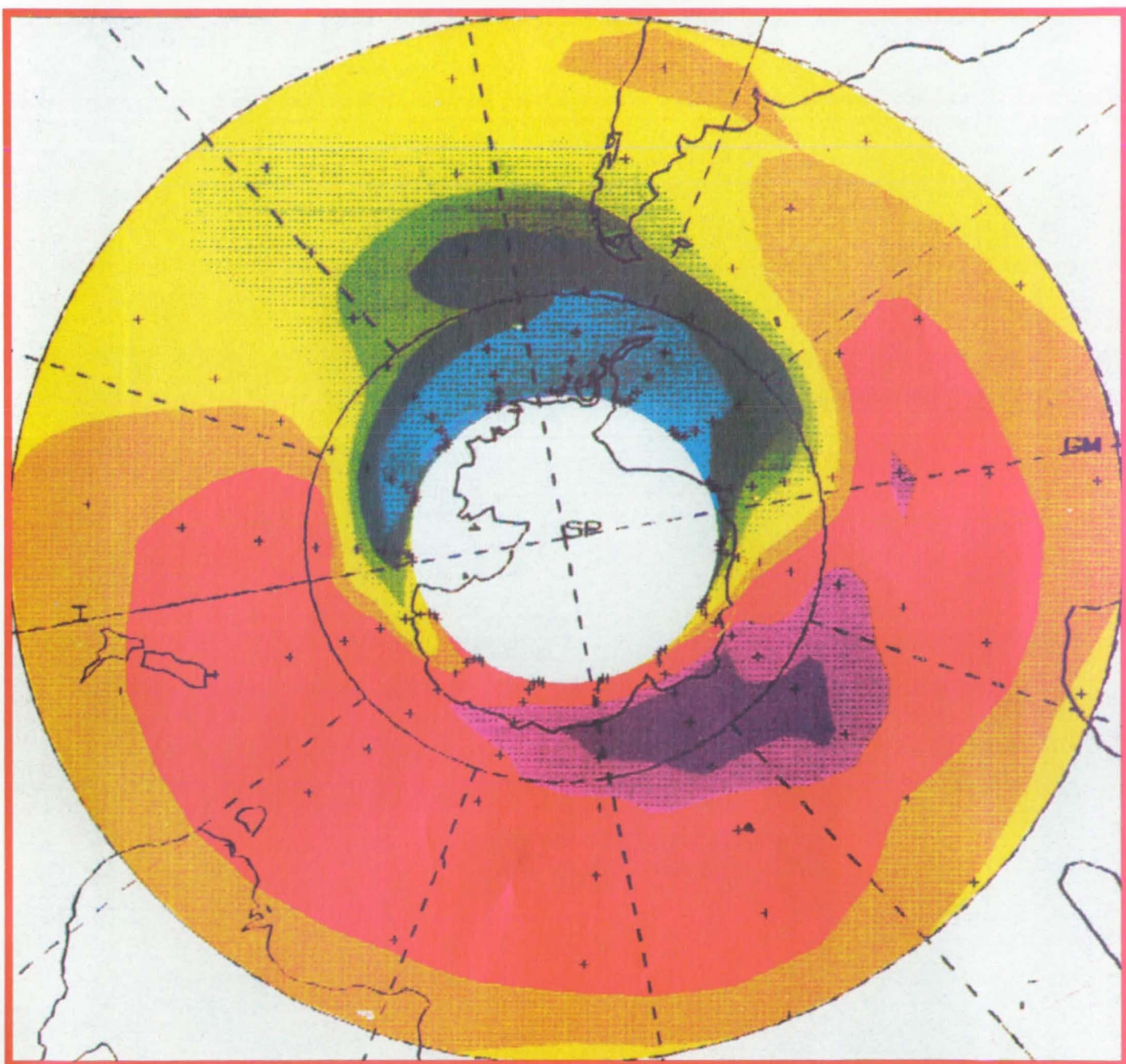


NASA Tech Briefs

Official Publication of
National Aeronautics and
Space Administration
Volume 15 Number 4

Transferring Technology
to Industry and
Government
April 1991

EARTH'S VANISHING OZONE



To Be Continued...

This year, the U.S. Air Force's Titan IV program will achieve another important milestone when it expands its launch capability to include the West Coast. As Titan IV continues its transition to full operational status on both coasts, our nation will be able to count on many more successful launches.

At Martin Marietta, we're proud to be part of an Air Force team providing assured access to space.

MARTIN MARIETTA

6801 ROCKLEDGE DRIVE, BETHESDA, MARYLAND 20817





Space Proven

**FEI SPACE QUALIFIED DC-DC CONVERTERS
DELIVER HI-REL PERFORMANCE ON TIME AND ON BUDGET!**



Frequency Electronics ... specialists in high-performance, space proven products ... having supplied more than 3,000 units in over 90 satellite programs, continues in that 27-year tradition with Hi-Rel, Rad-Hard DC to DC converters.

These units can meet your most demanding specifications by tailoring our standard modular designs.

If you want out of this world performance, with down to earth delivery and pricing, call Frequency Electronics today.

DC-DC CONVERTER FEATURES:

- Radiation hardened
- Power density to 0.16 W/gm (5W/oz)
- Inputs to 100 V DC
- Efficiency to 85%
- Outputs to 200 W
- Regulation to 0.1%
- Multiple outputs



FREQUENCY ELECTRONICS, INC.
55 Charles Lindbergh Blvd., Mitchel Field, NY 11553
516-794-4500 • FAX: 516-794-4340

Circle Reader Action No. 640

COSMOS/M™

C A S E B O O K

The Case for P-Method Analysis

Engineers have long thought that complex meshes produce more accurate results.

However, with recent technology advances, the P-Method of using higher-order polynomials to describe the deflection of elements offers a simpler solution.

Now Structural Research makes P-Method analysis available to complement the H/P-Method and adaptive meshing analysis techniques for which COSMOS/M is famous.

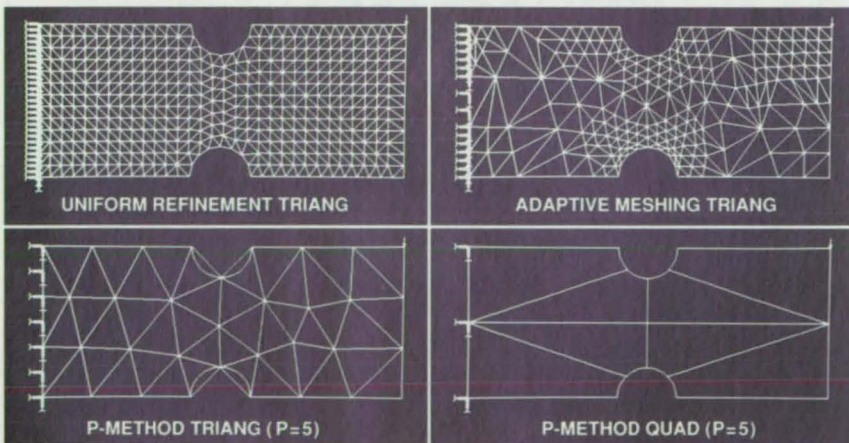
Using the COSMOS/M P-Method,

far fewer elements are required to achieve convergence and accurate results. The P-Method also offers significant advantages in ease of use, and CPU speed to reach a design solution.

Used with the COSMOS/M STAR module, the P-Method can be combined with adaptive meshing to determine nodal displacements and element stresses. Even coarse meshes developed in CAD programs can be used with COSMOS/M to yield accurate solutions by simply increasing the value of P for the element.

To appreciate the speed and simplicity of the COSMOS/M P-Method, study the chart below. To appreciate its ease of use and application to your own engineering problems, contact Structural Research for more information.

Beam with two circular notches under a concentrated tip load



	Uniform Refinement Triang	Adaptive Meshing Triang	P-Method Triang (P = 5)	P-Method Quad (P = 5)
No. of Elements	2,890	176	46	8
Nodes per Element	3	6	6	8
σ_x at Point D	4,936	5,819	5,773	6,008
Error (%)	16.9	2.1	2.8	1.1
CPU Time (Sec) (386/20 MHZ PC)	297	2,417	90	38

Solid modeling, FEA and drafting on your PC, Mac II or Workstation

Analysis:

- STATICS: Linear/Nonlinear
- DYNAMICS: Linear/Nonlinear
- HEAT TRANSFER: Linear/Nonlinear
- FLUID FLOW: Laminar, Turbulent
- ELECTROMAGNETICS
- FATIGUE*
- CRASH DYNAMICS*
- BUCKLING
- OPTIMIZATION
- KINEMATICS*

Features:

- H- & P*-METHODS
- AUTOMATIC ADAPTIVE MESHING
- 25,000 NODES, 100,000 D.O.F.*
- SUBSTRUCTURING
- COMPOSITE/SANDWICH
- PLASTICITY, LARGE STRAIN, CREEP, etc.
- ANSYS®, NASTRAN®, PATRAN®, SINDA, PRO/Engineer®, AutoCAD®, INTERGRAPH* and other CAD INTERFACES

*Available in Release 1.65

ANSYS, NASTRAN, PATRAN, PRO/Engineer and AutoCAD are the registered trademarks of Swanson Analysis Systems, Inc., NASA, PDA Engineering, Parametric Technologies and Autodesk, Inc., respectively.

FEA SYSTEMS FROM \$995



STRUCTURAL RESEARCH & ANALYSIS CORPORATION

1661 Lincoln Boulevard
Suite 200
Santa Monica, CA 90404
(213) 452-2158
FAX (213) 399-6421
Telex 705578

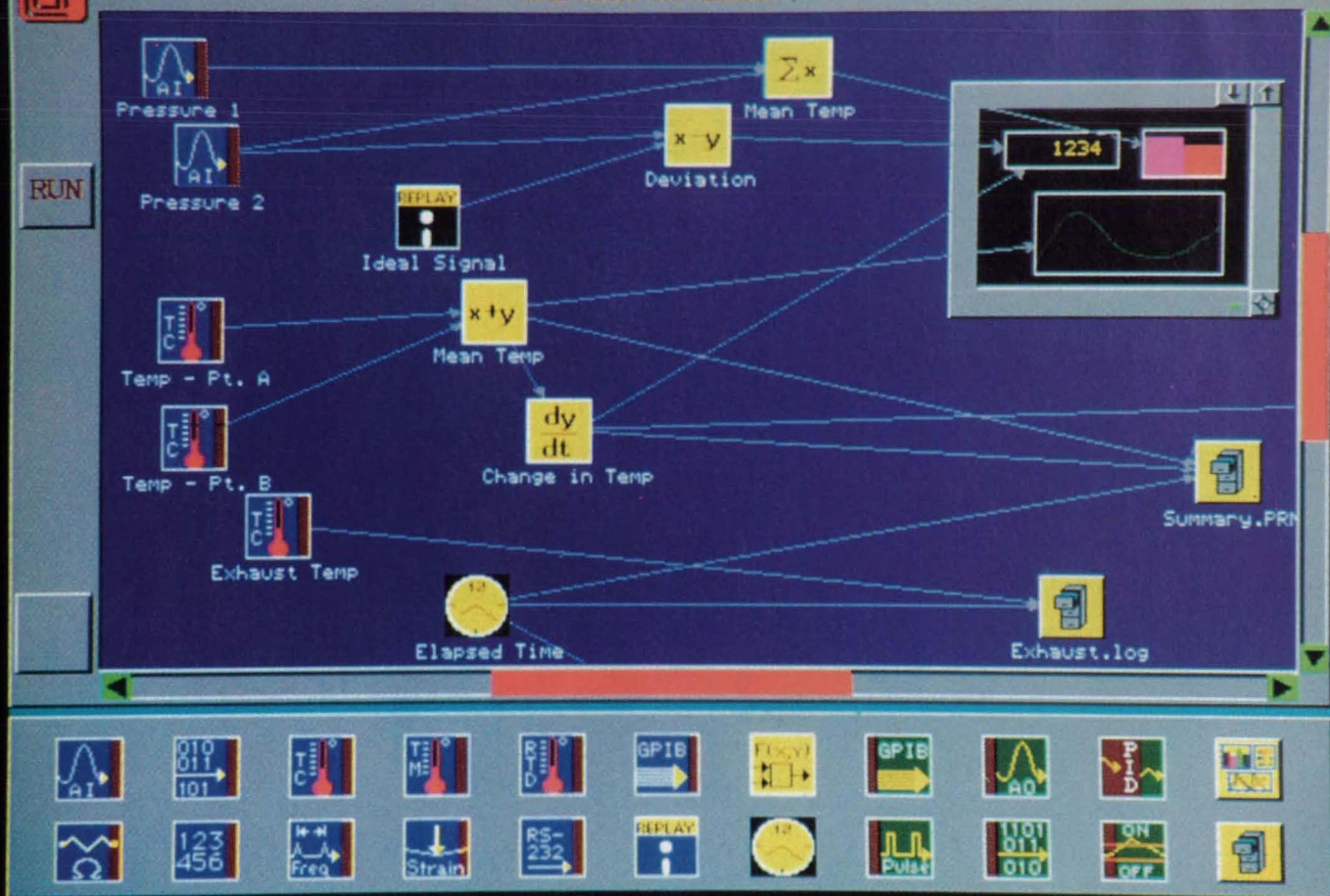
East Coast Office:
(412) 782-2425

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

SPECIAL OFFER:

Subject to availability, Structural Research & Analysis Corp. will send you a working version of COSMOS/M which will enable you to run your own statics, dynamics and heat transfer problems. Introductory user guide plus shipping and handling fee \$30.00

Call 213/452-2158



LABTECH® with ICONview

a fresh new face for the industry standard

LABTECH software is the accepted standard for PC-based data acquisition and control software for science, engineering, and manufacturing. Now, ICONview, LABTECH's new graphical interface, makes creating your setups easier. Build your application by selecting and connecting I/O, file and display icons on ICONview's drawing board. You can easily view, configure, and manipulate even the largest setups with a few clicks of your mouse.

LABTECH software is now available for UNIX, as well as for DOS, OS/2, and the Macintosh, LABTECH takes advantage of the features of the operating system, such as UNIX multi-user capabilities, OS/2's multi-tasking, large memory, advanced networking.

Our software always offers cross-compatibility — configure your application on one platform and run the same setup on another. If you start with LABTECH on DOS, an upgrade to another platform is a simple step.

LABTECH software collects data from multiple channels, analyzes and reduces the data, produces meaningful displays, and stores the data to disk, all in real-time. Many I/O types are supported, including analog, digital, thermocouple, RTD, strain gage, resistance, frequency, and counter timer. LABTECH software also

supports RS-232 and GPIB (IEEE-488) communications protocols.

Our product line offers you a wide range of features, including multiple screens, mimic displays, alarm handling, a full set of mathematical functions, and PID and on-off control.

With an installed base of more than 15,000 systems, LABTECH NOTEBOOK is the established leader in laboratory and engineering applications. The LABTECH CONTROL family, designed for industrial use and for advanced engineering applications, consists of three products; the senior member of the family, CONTROL-FT, brings a degree of fault tolerance to the personal computer environment not seen before.

For more information, write, call, or FAX us.



400 Research Drive • Wilmington, MA 01887
 (508) 657-5400 • FAX (508) 658-9972
 1231 Eleventh Ave. #2 • San Francisco, CA 94122
 (415) 661-9243 • FAX (415) 759-8571

Circle Reader Action No. 423

*Car owners!
Here's how to*

BABY YOUR CAR'S ENGINE

"TUFOIL®
SLIPPERIER
THAN
TEFLON®"

"INVENTOR OF THE YEAR" AWARD
AND INDUCTION INTO
"N.J. INVENTORS HALL OF FAME"
GOES TO INVENTOR OF TUFOIL

**New cars are expensive ... so is gas!
Let Tufoil® be your key to survival!**

WHY BUY A NEW CAR?

A new car is one of life's biggest investments. Why not put off such a big expense as long as possible and at the same time, spend less to run the car you now own? The money you save is money in your pocket.

Tens of thousands of drivers are already using Tufoil to "beat the system". Here's how it's done ... it's simple!

ENGINES LAST & LAST

The normal life of an engine is usually about 100,000 miles, give or take a few miles either way. This is no longer the case. By adding 4 ounces of Tufoil with each oil change, together with an effective maintenance program, 200,000 miles and more are not uncommon. But that's not all!

Together with this extended engine life are numerous benefits. For instance, quick acceleration. One user writes that his car "Takes off like a scared rabbit!"

SILKY SMOOTH OPERATION

That's just the beginning! Easy starts and better gas mileage are soon apparent due to the reduction in friction. Your engine is now free to run smoooothly.



6
U.S.
PATENTS

One of our customers put it nicely when he said, "You can hear it, you can feel it," with Tufoil in the engine.

PROVEN EFFECTIVE

Our files bulge with testimonials. Customers not only call, but write to us about their fantastic results! They're telling friends and relatives. As a matter of fact they're spreading

the news about Tufoil all over the world.

It stands to reason, though. Tufoil is so unique that even the United States and Canadian governments have confirmed it's effectiveness. One report shows that Tufoil is actually slipperier than Teflon™!

NO TIME LIKE THE PRESENT

There's never been a better time to try Tufoil and prove to yourself and your car that what everyone's been saying is really true! We think you'll find it's one of the smartest decisions you've made. In fact we're so sure, we guarantee it'll work. If you don't agree, we'll gladly refund your \$14.25, the cost of your initial 8 ounce treatment.

So why wait any longer? The sooner you start, the better! If your car has over 5-10,000 miles on it, now's the time to start! Use the order form below to baby your car (and your checkbook). You'll be glad you did!

ORDER TODAY

1-800-922-0075



The Alternative to expensive driving!

FREE ... Products based on TUFOIL technology. Check one with each order of 2 bottles or a quart. Check 2 for each gallon order. Values range from \$3.98 to \$9.95.

- TUFOIL Gun-Coat — Super rust inhibited, smooth action
- TUFOIL Compu-Lube — Low viscosity for computer mechanisms
- TUFOIL Lightning Grease — Easily sheared grease for instruments
- TUFOIL Lubit-8 — General purpose, household use lubricant

FREE brochures ...
 30 Questions/Answers about TUFOIL

FLUON® is reg. T.M. of ICI Americas Inc.
TEFLON® is reg. T.M. of DuPont®
TUFOIL® is reg. T.M. of Fluoramics
U.S. Patent No. 4,284,518
U.S. Patent No. 4,224,173
U.S. Patent No. 3,833,656
Other U.S. Patents issued and pending.

When
POPULAR MECHANICS
tested TUFOIL, it reported
"TUFOIL is absolutely
spectacular!"

YES rush my TUFOIL order:

- ONE 8 oz. bottle ... treat one car for \$14.25 (plus \$3.50 shipping and handling). See money back guarantee.
- TWO 8 oz. bottles ... treat two cars for \$25.00 (plus \$4.00 shipping and handling) **SAVE \$6.00**
- ONE Quart bottle ... treat 4 cars for \$34.95 (plus \$4.00 shipping and handling)
- ONE GALLON ... treat 16 cars for \$125.00 (plus \$6.00 shipping and handling.)

We ship within days!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON 8-OZ.

Fluoramics, Inc. NTB491

18 Industrial Avenue
Mahwah, NJ 07430

My check or money order for \$ _____ is enclosed.

Charge my credit card:

Am. Express Master Card Visa

Card No. _____

Exp. Date _____

Phone No. _____

Name _____

Address UPS Shipping Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(N.J. residents please add 7% sales tax.)

Canadian Distributor: 1-800-363-7753

Transferring Technology to
Industry and Government

April 1991
Volume 15 Number 4



SPECIAL FEATURES

Technology Transfer Awards	10
NASA's Innovators	114

TECHNICAL SECTION

	New Product Ideas	16
	NASA TU Services	18
	Electronic Components and Circuits	22
	Electronic Systems	40
	Physical Sciences	52
	Materials	64
	Computer Programs	74
	Mechanics	79
	Machinery	88
	Fabrication Technology	94
	Mathematics and Information Sciences	97
	Life Sciences	101
	Subject Index	110



Photo courtesy Jet Propulsion Laboratory

A force-reflecting telemanipulator system developed at Jet Propulsion Laboratory features active compliance and damping in the robot hand to soften collisions and improve dexterity. See the tech brief on page 48.

DEPARTMENTS

On The Cover: NASA scientists are using satellite-borne instruments to monitor the hole in the Earth's ozone layer. The computer-processed image on the cover shows 1988 ozone concentrations over Antarctica, with the areas of severest ozone depletion displayed in blue. Turn to page 114.

(Photo courtesy Langley Research Center)

New on the Market.....	103
New Literature.....	106
Advertisers Index.....	113



Photo courtesy Langley Research Center

Taking a tip from nature, NASA researchers have designed crescent-shaped wings that reduce drag and improve aircraft performance. See page 79.

This document was prepared under the sponsorship of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Neither Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor anyone acting on behalf of Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor the United States Government nor any person acting on behalf of the United States Government assumes any liability resulting from the use of the information contained in this document, or warrants that such use will be free from privately owned rights. The U.S. Government does not endorse any commercial product, process, or activity identified in this publication.

Permissions: Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Associated Business Publications, provided that the flat fee of \$3.00 per copy is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center (21 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970). For those organizations that have been granted a photocopy license by CCC, a separate system of payment has been arranged. The fee code for users of the Transactional Reporting Service is: ISSN 0145-319X/91 \$3.00+.00

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright © 1991 in U.S., is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 41 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017-5391. The copyrighted information does not include the individual tech briefs which are supplied by NASA. Editorial, sales, production and circulation offices at 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year; \$125.00 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year U.S. Funds \$150.00. Remit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, and American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: please send address changes to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 E. 42nd Street, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391.

Also available in
2 and 4 channel versions.



GOULD
Electronics

Gould recorders show up in the most convenient places.

Introducing the first family of digital recording oscilloscopes.

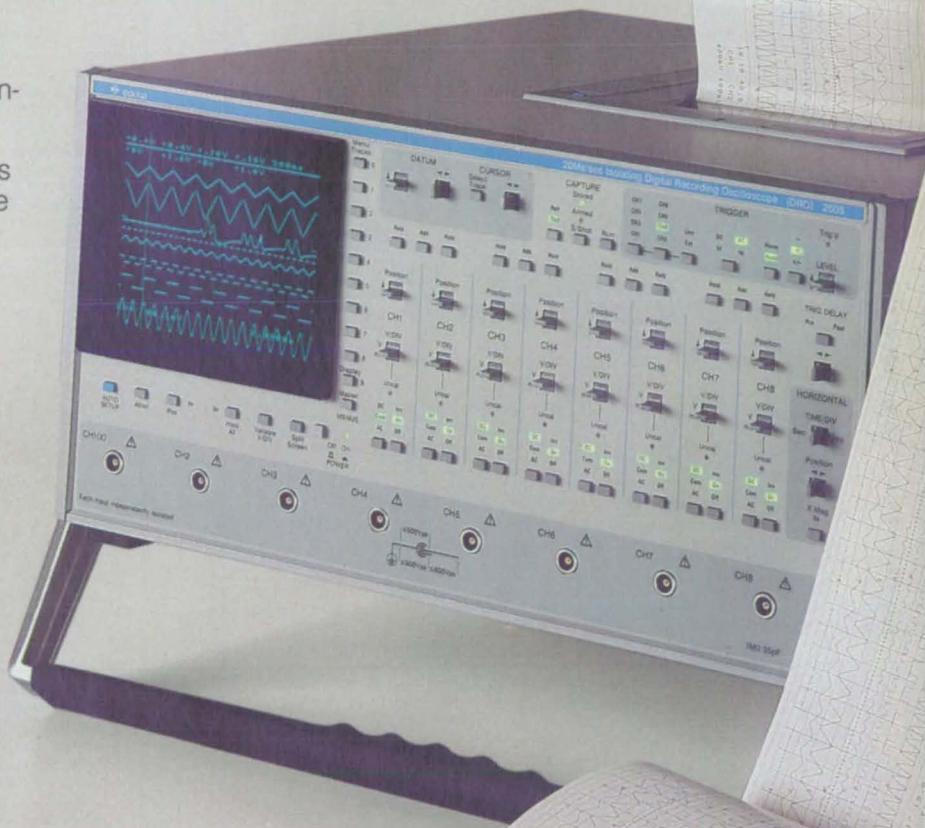
Now you can get the power of a digital
storage oscilloscope with the built-in con-
venience of traditional recording.

Gould recognizes that physical testing is
extremely demanding. That's why we've
designed a family of Digital Recording
Oscilloscopes (DROs™) with features
that let you:

- Capture and record up to eight
channels simultaneously
- Record off-ground measurements
with isolated or differential inputs
- Capture and record single shot
events with 50 nanosecond
resolution
- Use the built-in thermal array
recorder for:
 - continuous trend recording
 - screen dump of selected data
 - output of a segment of memory
or the complete memory

All this in a single, portable package.

For more information and a free Gould Guide to
DSO/DROs diskette, call (216) 328-7000 or use the
coupon below. Because if you think the Gould DRO
sounds good, you ought to see it on paper.



Yes!

I want a free Gould Guide to DSO/DROs diskette.
(please print)

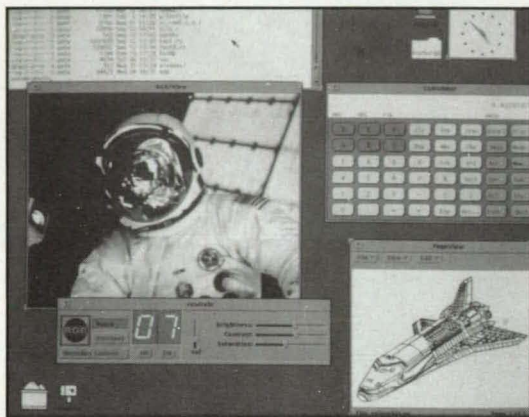
NTB 4/91

NAME: _____
TITLE: _____
COMPANY: _____
STREET: _____
CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____
TELEPHONE: _____

Send to: Gould, Inc., Test and Measurement Group, 8333 Rockside Rd.,
Valley View, Ohio, 44125 or call (216) 328-7000, FAX: (216) 328-7400.

Circle Reader Action No. 483

Real Time Television On Workstations



The RGB/View System for Multimedia Effects

The RGB/View™ displays live TV or other full motion video on workstations and high resolution personal computers. The RGB/View accepts video signals (NTSC or PAL) from a built-in TV tuner, camera, tape recorder or videodisc.

FLIR input is also available. True color video is displayed full screen or as a window on the monitor.

- Works with any computer to 1280 x 1024 pixels
- Image capture
- Text and graphics overlays on the video
- Scale, reposition, freeze
- X-Windows support
- Cable ready tuner
- Stereo audio
- Standalone and board level models available
- Priced from \$7500.00

Applications include interactive video disk training, video teleconferencing, process control, surveillance, simulation, C³I and robotics.

The RGB/View may be retrofitted to existing display systems.



SPECTRUM

2550 Ninth Street Berkeley, CA 94710
TEL: (415) 848-0180 FAX: (415) 848-0971

NASA Tech Briefs

Official Publication of
National Aeronautics and
Space Administration



NASA Tech Briefs:

Published by **Associated Business Publications**
Editor-in-Chief/Publisher **Bill Schnirring**
Associate Publisher **Frank Nothhaft**
Editor **Joseph T. Pramberger**
Managing Editor **R.J. Laer**
Assistant Editor **Kathleen Carrea**
Assistant Editor **Justina Cardillo**
Assistant Editor **Patrick Corbett**
Technical Advisor **Dr. Robert E. Waterman**
Production Manager **Rita Nothhaft**
Traffic Manager **James E. Cobb**
Art Director **Pierre Granier**
Circulation Manager **Cheryl Cohen**
Advertising Coordinator **Daniel Murphy**
Telecommunications Specialist **Evelyn Mars**
Reader Service Manager **Sylvia Valentin**

Briefs & Supporting Literature:

Provided to National Aeronautics and Space Administration by

International Computers & Telecommunications, Inc.,

NY, NY with assistance from **Logical Technical Services, NY, NY**

Technical/Managing Editor **Ted Selinsky**
Art Director **Luis Martinez**
Administrator **Elizabeth Teixeira**
Chief Copy Editor **Lorne Bullen**
Staff Writers/Editors **Dr. James Boyd, Dr. Larry Grunberger,
Dr. Theron Cole, Jordan Randjelovich,
George Watson, Oden Browne**

Graphics **Vernald Gillman,
Pamela Baynham, Charles Sammartano**
Editorial & Production **Bill Little, Ivonne Valdes,
Susan Kyu Oh, Frank Ponce**

NASA:

NASA Tech Briefs are provided by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Technology Utilization Division, Washington, DC:

Administrator **Richard H. Truly**
Assistant Administrator for Commercial Programs **James T. Rose**
Deputy Assistant Administrator (Programs) **Frank E. Penaranda**
Deputy Director TU Division (Publications Manager) **Leonard A. Ault**
Manager, Technology Utilization Office, NASA Scientific and Technical Information Facility **Walter M. Heiland**

Associated Business Publications

41 East 42nd Street, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391
(212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

President **Bill Schnirring**
Executive Vice President **Frank Nothhaft**
Vice President **Domenic A. Mucchetti**
Operations Manager **Rita Nothhaft**
Controller **Felecia Lahey**
Systems Analyst **Patrick Wolfert**

Advertising:

New York Office: (212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

Director of Advertising Sales **Domenic A. Mucchetti**
Account Executive (NY,NJ) **Brian Clerkin**
at (201) 366-2751
Account Executive (VA,DC,MD,DE,WV) **John D. Floyd, CBC**
at (215) 399-3265
Account Executive **Debby Crane**
at (201) 967-9838
Account Executive (Midwest) **Paul Leshner, CBC**
at (708) 501-4140
Account Executive (Northwest) **Bill Hague**
at (206) 858-7575
Regional Sales Manager (South) **Douglas Shaller**
at (212) 490-3999
Account Executives (Eastern MA,NH,ME,RI) **Paul Gillespie**
at (508) 429-8907, **Bill Doucette** at (508) 429-9861
Account Executives (Western MA,CT,VT) **George Watts**
at (413) 253-9881
Account Executives (Calif.,AZ,NV,NM)
for Area Codes 818/213/805 **Robert D'Alexander**
for Area Codes 408/415/916/209/707) **Elizabeth Cooper**

NTBM-Research Center

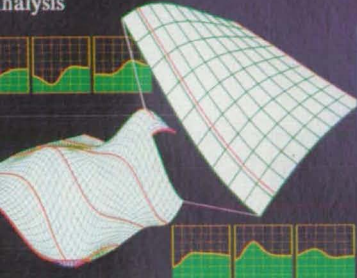
Account Supervisor **Lourdes Del Valle**

GRAFTOOL™

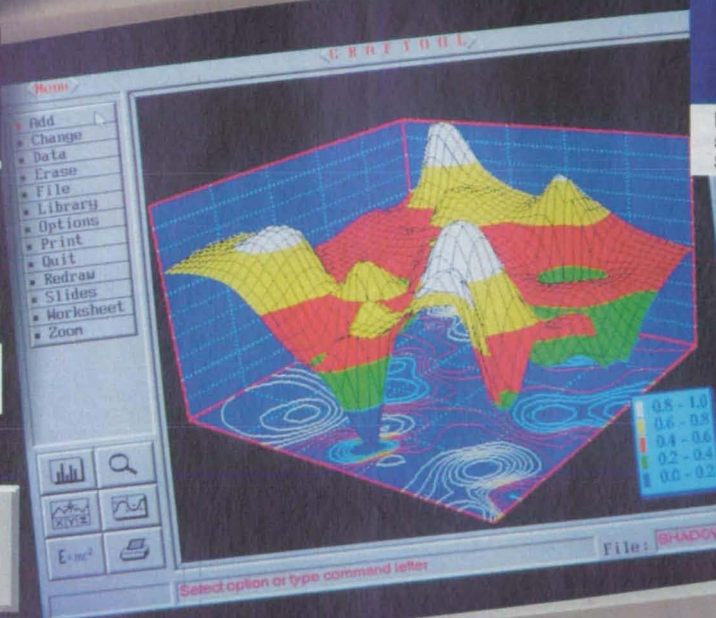
"extremely flexible, powerful, and easy-to-use"
... "the ultimate graphics package, fulfilling everybody's needs."

Reprinted with permission from PC Magazine, March 14th, 1989, Copyright ©1989 Ziff Communications Co. and PC Magazine, March, 26th, 1991 © Ziff Communications Co.

Surface Cross-Section analysis



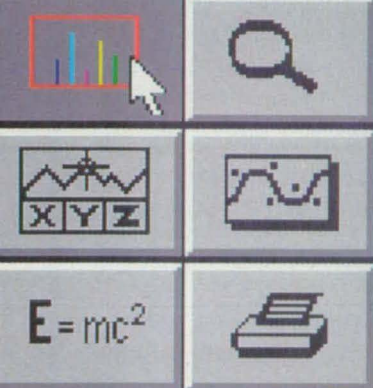
Generate contours, surfaces, and cross-sections from random X, Y, Z points.



Easily create complex curves & surfaces with the graphical Formula-Solver."



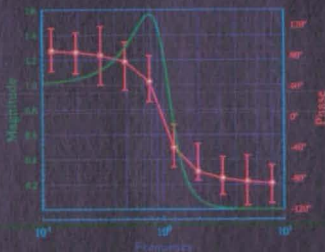
Choose from 26 graph types for business, technical, & scientific data.



NEW push-button "mouse-menus" allow easy access to frequently used features.

MultiSync

Filter Response



Automate customized graph creation with pre-recorded macro & batch files.

Launch of the Space Shuttle Discovery



Integrate 2-D and 3-D data on a single graph to add meaning and impact.

Presentation graphics and analysis for scientific users.

Your technical data requires more muscle and sophistication than basic business graphics and plotting packages can provide. It's simply a matter of using the right tool for the job. In addition to publication-quality graphics, you need powerful analysis tools and capabilities such as Graftool's ■ Intelligent Data Cursor™ to read out data points on curves & surfaces ■ Linear & non-linear curve-fitting ■ Unlimited zoom & rotation ■ Multiple axes in linear, log, or probability scales ■ Advanced data handling, allowing over 268,000,000 data points ■ Powerful scientific spreadsheet which can directly read your Lotus or ASCII files

- Unrestricted placement of graphs & text
- Direct compatibility with Microsoft Word & WordPerfect.

With Graftool, all this power and flexibility purr quietly under the hood, while pop-up menus and push-buttons bring an ease of use previously unheard of in scientific software. Just "point & process" with increased productivity and greater understanding.

GRAFTOOL — the right tool for your technical solutions.

GRAFTOOL \$495.

- Interactive demo available
- Academic discounts.



3-D VISIONS

412 S. Pacific Coast Highway, Second Floor
Redondo Beach, CA 90277
Call: 1 (800) 729-4723, 1 (213) 540-8818
FAX: 1 (213) 540-3492

Circle Reader Action No. 669

The 1990

NASA Technology

Transfer Awards

Each month we receive hundreds of feedback cards from you, the readers of *NASA Tech Briefs*, telling us how ideas contained in the briefs have helped you solve engineering problems, save time and money in your design and manufacturing processes, or develop new commercial products. NASA estimates that over the past three decades space technology has generated some 30,000 spinoffs, many of which began with an engineer like you reading about an invention in *NASA Tech Briefs* and then putting it to practical use.

While NASA spinoffs in the medical and industrial arenas have garnered much publicity over the years, the originators and gatekeepers of this technology — the NASA employees and contractors who report their innovations in *NASA Tech Briefs* and who work with industry to find commercial applications — have received far too little recognition. There is little appreciation for the painstaking work involved in bringing space technology down to Earth, or for the practitioners of this fine art called technology transfer.

We feel that public acknowledgement of the role these individuals and companies have played over the years is not only fitting, but long overdue. That's



NASA Tech Briefs publisher Bill Schnirring addresses audience of 250 government and industry executives at the November awards dinner.



NASA deputy administrator James R. Thompson (left) presents Award of Excellence in Technology Transfer to Steven D. Dorfman, corporate vice president of Hughes Aircraft Company.

why *NASA Tech Briefs*, in concert with NASA and the Technology Utilization Foundation, established Awards of Excellence in Technology Transfer, recognizing outstanding achievement in transferring space-based innovations to the private sector. The first of these awards were presented in November at a dinner held in conjunction with the Technology 2000 conference in Washington, DC. The 15 NASA contractors who have contributed the most tech briefs over the past three decades were presented awards by NASA deputy administrator James R. Thompson. Employees of the 15 firms collectively have written over 3500 briefs, spanning programs from Apollo to space station and covering every area of technology imaginable.

The highlight of the evening, however, was the presentation of the Lifetime Achievement Award in Technology Transfer to John Samos, long-time Technology Utilization Officer at NASA's Langley Research Center. No one has contributed more to the success of the agency's technology transfer efforts than John, whose outstanding work is highlighted on the next page.

The following pages describe some

Awards of Excellence in Technology Transfer

THE BOEING COMPANY
COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP.
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
GRUMMAN CORP.
HONEYWELL INC.
HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO.
IBM CORP.
LOCKHEED CORP.
MARTIN MARIETTA CORP.
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS CORP.
ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORP.
TRW INC.
UNISYS CORP.
UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP.

of the major R&D projects the winning companies are currently working on for NASA, projects that will be creating tomorrow's spinoff technologies. We have included the name and phone number of a contact at each company who can provide you with further information.

We're planning a bigger, more encompassing awards event for the Technology 2001 show in San Jose, CA this December. The awards dinner will be held the evening of Wednesday, Dec. 4 in the San Jose Fairmont Hotel and will honor tech transfer achievements government-wide. We'll keep you apprised as it unfolds.

A handwritten signature in cursive that reads "Bill Schnirring".

Bill Schnirring
Publisher

THE AWARD WINNERS

The Boeing Company

Boeing's Aerospace and Electronics Division in Kent, WA, has worked on hundreds of NASA contracts through its Research and Engineering organization and its Space Systems Division. Current projects include the Tank Pressure Control Experiment, investigating how a liquid jet could be used to control pressures in orbiting cryogenic storage tanks; the Space Environmental Screening Laboratory, testing resistance of materials to extreme environments; and the development of aircraft and spacecraft guidance and control technology for NASA Langley.

Boeing Huntsville is developing space station Freedom living modules and other station components, and Boeing Aerospace Operations (BAO) provides spacecraft and missile checkout and launch support for Kennedy Space Center. At the Johnson Space Center, BAO supports the Space Transportation System and manages, refurbishes, and maintains an inventory of thousands of crew-related flight and training items. Contact: Robert Smith, (206) 773-0983.

Computer Sciences Corporation

CSC is developing several artificial intelligence (AI) technologies for Goddard Space Flight Center, including:

- GenDEX, a tool to build diagnostic expert systems for radio frequency communications equipment such as that used in NASA's Ground Network;
- REDEX, an expert system that diagnoses hardware failures in the ranging equipment at NASA's Ground Network tracking stations. The system will help technicians identify faulty circuit cards or modules that must be replaced;

- BCAUS, the Backup Control Mode Analysis and Utility System, which will aid the Flight Operations Team in determining spacecraft autonomous mode transition causes. BCAUS uses neural networks, an expert system, and C language functions to pinpoint failures in the attitude control and determination system.

Contact: Dr. Michael Plett, (301) 937-0760.

General Electric Company

Based in East Windsor, NJ, GE Astro Space is NASA's prime contractor for a variety of remote sensing, science, and communications satellites. Astro Space built all the low-altitude, polar-orbiting meteorological satellites in the west, including the TIROS spacecraft and the Nimbus family of satellites for atmospheric and oceanic data. In addition, GE developed all the Landsat satellites, including the Landsat 6 to be launched next year.

The Upper Atmosphere Research Satellite, slated for launch later this year, is a new GE spacecraft that will provide a wealth of data on the upper atmosphere. It will be followed later this decade by the first satellite in NASA's Earth Observing System, EOS-A, the most complex GE spacecraft ever produced to study our world. For planetary research, Astro Space is building the Mars Observer, designed to orbit the Red Planet and map it in unprecedented detail.

The Advanced Communications Technology Satellite, another GE product, will serve as a test bed for a variety of new communications technologies, including a multiple-beam antenna system and on-board digital switching. Contact: Laura Eberle, (609) 734-9461.

LANGLEY'S EXPERT MATCHMAKER

For nearly a quarter century, John Samos has been helping the American public to reap down-to-Earth benefits from its civil space program. As head of the Langley Center's Technology Utilization and Applications Office, Samos has worked with industry to reapply space-based ideas in hundreds of products and processes that have improved daily life and impacted the national economy. In November, NASA presented Samos with the agency's first Lifetime Achievement Award in Technology Transfer.

"It's a satisfying feeling when you successfully match a technology with a user," said Samos, "particularly when it results in a product that benefits people's lives."

Samos was instrumental in the transfer of astronaut "cool suit" technology to help children born without sweat glands lead more normal lives. The personal cooling system, which is also used by race car drivers and industrial workers, consists of a head-piece and vest lined with a chilled



John Samos (left) accepts Lifetime Achievement Award from NASA's deputy administrator.

recirculating fluid that acts to lower the heart rate and prevent overheating.

He worked with the University of Virginia to develop a lightweight wheelchair incorporating aerospace composite materials. The collapsible chair weighs only 25 pounds but has the same strength and weight-bearing capability as a 50-pound stainless steel wheelchair.

Further, Samos aided in the commercialization of an ultrasonic device which provides quantitative measurements of burn depth, a key factor in diagnosis and treatment of serious

burns. Originally developed to detect microscopic defects in aircraft materials, the ultrasound system may also be used in treatment of skin cancer and lymphatic disorders, early detection of bed sores, and plastic surgery.

Samos joined the Langley Center in 1966, after serving for 17 years in the US Air Force. A native New Yorker, Samos studied at the New York Academy of Aeronautics and earned a bachelor of science degree in mechanical engineering from Oklahoma State University. He worked for Langley in its Technology Utilization Office from August 1967 to December 1990, when he retired from government service. He now acts as a technical consultant to Langley, under contract to the Lockheed Company.

Upon receiving the Lifetime Achievement Award, Samos said, "I share this honor with the entire NASA technology utilization infrastructure, especially my comrades at each field center, the Technology Utilization Officers." □

Precise guidance and control with Humphrey qualified gyros



The Humphrey line of qualified gyros lets you select the right model to meet your exact mission requirements. Production models are available with AC or DC motors, and potentiometer, microsyn, or synchro pickoffs for a wide variety of systems. They're in production for major short, medium and long range flight programs.

Other instruments in the Humphrey line include: Rate gyros including subminiature (single and three axis) • Directional gyros • North-slaved directional gyros • Vertical gyros • Solid state rate sensors (single, dual and three axis) • Magnetometers • Linear position transducers • Linear accelerometers, Acceleration switches • Vertically stabilized accelerometers • Combined instrument packages

**CALL OR
WRITE FOR
SUMMARY
CATALOG**

Humphrey, Inc.
9212 Balboa Ave., Dept. NTB491
San Diego, CA 92123 U.S.A.
Telephone: (619) 565-6631
TWX: (910) 335-2001
FAX: (619) 565-6873



Humphrey Inc.

SAN DIEGO • WICHITA
WORLDWIDE REPRESENTATION

Grumman Corporation

The Grumman Space Station Program Support Division, part of Grumman's Systems Group, provides information systems, management services, program assessment, systems engineering, and safety, reliability and quality assurance for the Freedom program. It also develops test requirements for verification, assembly, and overall integration of space station components.

Another unit of the Systems Group, the Space and Electronics Division, is developing the space station habitation module as a subcontractor to Boeing. In addition, the division is building a seventh set of wings for the space shuttle fleet.

Grumman's Technical Services Division is a subcontractor to Lockheed on the shuttle processing contract at Kennedy Space Center. Grumman manages a network of some 300 launch processing computers, along with associated software, ground support, instrumentation, and measurement and calibration laboratories used to prepare and launch each shuttle.

Contact: J. Jeffrey Irons, (516) 575-8700.

Honeywell Inc.

Honeywell's Space Systems Group in Clearwater, FL, is developing the attitude control and determination system, the multiplexer/demultiplexer, and part of the data management system for space station Freedom. Its navigation and control system includes control moment gyros, star trackers, ring laser gyros, and software that will stabilize the orbiting station.

The group also produces controls for the space shuttle, including main engine controllers, flight controls, hand controllers, multiplexers/demultiplexers, shuttle trainer aircraft avionics, steering position transducers and amplifiers, and aerosurface and speedbrake controls.

Honeywell supplies on-board computers and signal processing for a wide range of space applications, and has over 20 years experience in developing control moment gyros. Honeywell is currently applying this technology base to the momentum control subsystem requirements of numerous spacecraft.

Contact: William Fouts, (612) 782-7034.

Hughes Aircraft Company

Hughes' relationship with NASA began in January 1961, when it was awarded a contract to build the Surveyor lunar lander. Since then, the company has developed more than 100 spacecraft, including the Applications Technology Satellites, which carried experiments in communications, meteorology, and satellite stabilization; the Orbiting Solar Observatory, designed to investigate radiation emitted by the sun's chromosphere and corona; and the Pioneer Venus orbiter, a mission to study Earth's closest planetary neighbor.

Technological innovations developed for Pioneer Venus have been refined and carried over into two other NASA interplanetary programs, Magellan and Galileo. The sole scientific instrument on board Magellan is the Hughes radar mapper, which produces images of the Venusian surface ten times clearer than those obtained by Pioneer.

The Hughes-built Galileo probe will become the first spacecraft to enter the atmosphere of an outer planet when it encounters Jupiter in late 1995. Carried on its six-year journey by the Galileo orbiter, the probe will separate as it nears Jupiter and race toward the giant planet. Once slowed by entry forces, the probe will deploy a parachute and float through the atmosphere, gathering data that could hold clues to the solar system's origin.

Hughes is also responsible for the shuttle's Integrated Radar and Communications System, which enables the shuttle crew, without ground assistance, to locate and rendezvous with satellites in low-Earth orbit in order to repair, maintain, or recover them. Further, it allows crews to talk to Earth or transmit pictures, high-speed data streams, or payload telemetry.

Contact: Thomas Brackey, (213) 414-7017.

IBM Corporation

IBM has provided computer hardware, software, systems engineering, and integration services for every US manned space flight program since Mercury. In 1962, IBM developed the central data processing system for the Johnson Center's Real-Time Computer Complex, forerunner of today's Mission Control Center. The company modernized the system as it evolved to serve the Gemini, Skylab, and space shuttle programs. Today, IBM is helping NASA design mission control and flight training and simulation facilities for the space station era and beyond.

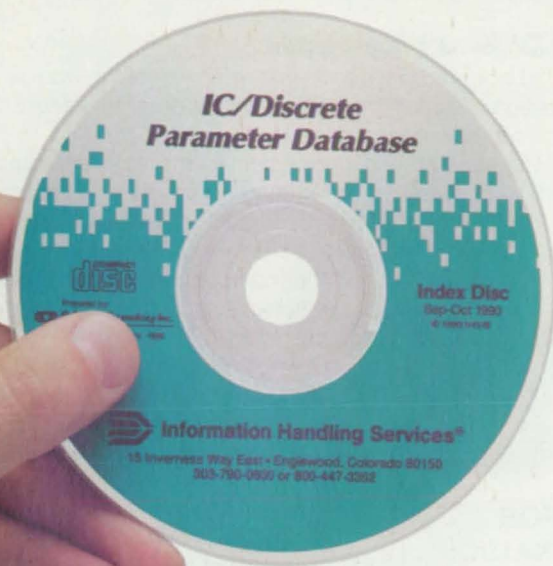
IBM produced the shuttle's primary avionics subsystem — the on-board data

NASA Tech Briefs, April 1991

When you need data on:

digital ICs
linear ICs
interface ICs
microprocessor ICs
memory ICs

optoelectronic
devices
transistors
diodes
thyristors



You'll find it with the
**IC/Discrete
Parameter Database
on CD-ROM.**

Now do component research a new way. Software for your IBM® AT® compatible and a database on CD-ROM provide fingertip access to over 1.2 million integrated circuits and discrete semiconductors from 1,000 worldwide manufacturers. Search by:

- Characteristic
- Function
- Manufacturer part number
- Mil/883 part number
- Mil Spec Slash Sheet number
- Keyword
- IC generic number
- Vendor name
- National Stock Number
- DESC Drawing number.

Increase productivity.

Compare devices, locate alternate sources and link automatically to manufacturers' datasheets—all in a matter of seconds. Hours of leafing through pages of catalogs is reduced to a few keystrokes.

Save time.

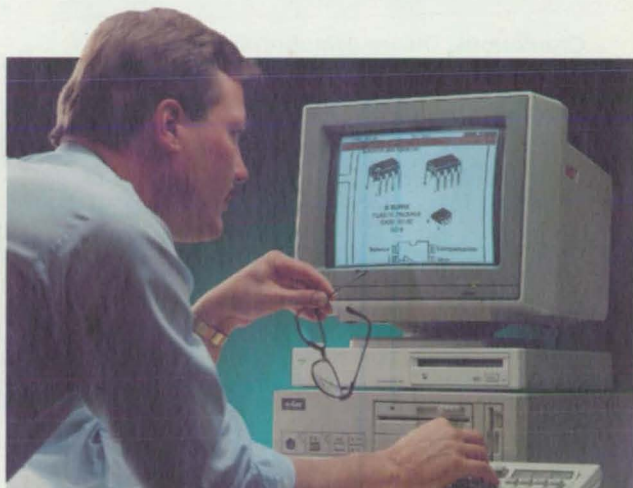
Locate a component and its corresponding manufacturers' and distributors' information quickly and easily.

Save money.

You no longer have to worry about specifying discontinued parts and researching alternate replacements. Over 400,000 discontinued devices—and their characteristics—help identify alternate parts and sources, so you'll stay on track and on schedule.

Access over 350,000 manufacturers' datasheets and 19,000 Mil Spec/QPL 38510 and 19500 documents right on your computer! Once you have selected a part, two keystrokes take you to the datasheet. View one or two pages at a time, page forward and backward, or, to examine the details, enlarge or rotate the image.

Information Handling Services® is now an Oracle® VAR.



For a FREE demo diskette,
return this coupon or call toll-free:

800-241-7824

Outside the U.S.A.: 303-790-0600, ext. 59

Telex: 4322083 IHS UI

Fax: 303-799-4085 (U.S.A.); 303-799-4097
(outside the U.S.A.)

Yes! Send me a FREE IC/Discrete Parameter Database demo diskette.

Name _____


Dept./Title _____


Organization _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

 **Information Handling Services®**

 **Information Handling Services®**
15 Inverness Way East • Dept.59 • Englewood, CO 80150

Circle Reader Action No. 478

processing system that guides, navigates, and controls the vehicle in flight. It developed the on-board flight computers and more than two million lines of complex operating system and support software. Today, IBM is applying advanced technologies to the system in the areas of artificial intelligence, computational fluid dynamics, data archival systems, software engineering, and neural networks, and is working to upgrade the shuttle's simulation systems with state-of-the-art interface devices and generic simulation models.

In coordination with McDonnell Douglas, IBM is developing the Freedom station's on-board data management system, a distributed system of compatible processors and other devices connected by a high-speed FDDI network. The system is

designed to accommodate the insertion of new technology — such as high-power processors, high-density memory, and optical storage media — as it becomes available.

Contact: Julia Delph, (713) 282-7842

Lockheed Corporation

Lockheed plays a major role in three of the work packages for space station Freedom, and is the program's prime contractor for software development. Under contract to Boeing, Lockheed will supply equipment for the life sciences portion of the US laboratory and will integrate the life-science equipment for the laboratory module. For McDonnell Douglas, Lockheed is designing the station's extravehicular activity system, active thermal control system, and rotary mechanisms. And the company will supply Rocketdyne with photovoltaic solar power array wings that will generate electricity for station payloads and operation.

Under the Software Support Environment contract for NASA Headquarters, Lockheed will provide the tools, rules, and standards that will enable hundreds of NASA engineers and contractors at different locations to build space station software in a uniform, error-free manner.

Lockheed also serves as systems integrator for the Hubble Space Telescope. The company designed and developed the telescope's Support Systems Module — the structure that encloses the optical telescope assembly and provides the essential systems to keep the observatory operating in the hostile environment of space.

Last May, the Marshall Space Flight Center awarded Lockheed a five-year contract for the design, development, and testing of the space shuttle advanced solid rocket motor, which will give the shuttle an additional 12,000 pounds of lift capacity.

Contact: Andrea Patterson, (408) 742-6688.

Martin Marietta Corporation

Martin Marietta's Astronautics Group in Denver, CO, designed and developed the Magellan spacecraft that has been mapping Venus since September; provided flight control electronics and scientific instruments for the Galileo mission to Jupiter; and produced a highly-sensitive astronomical spectrograph for the Hubble Space Telescope that will analyze the chemical composition of stars, galaxies, and quasars. The group is now developing a satellite system that will be deployed from and retrieved by the space shuttle using a tether up to 78 miles long. The system will be used to study plasma physics, power generation, and regions of the Earth's upper atmosphere previously accessible only to

NASA Tech Briefs, April 1991

ACSL

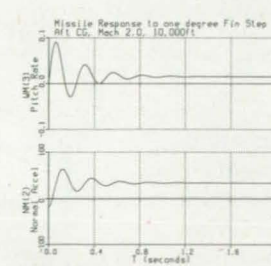
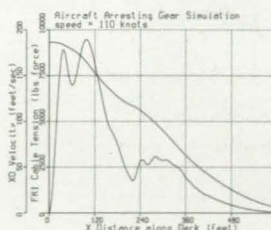
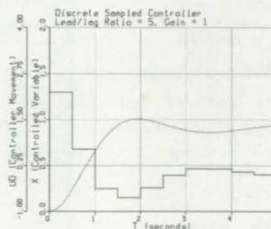
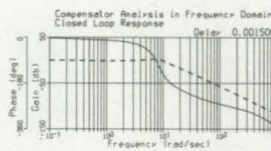
THE NONLINEAR SIMULATION STANDARD FOR MODELLING/ANALYZING CONTROL SYSTEM DYNAMICS

- Continuous, Discrete, Multi-rate Systems
- Bode, Root Locus, Nichols, Nyquist plots
- Special Facilities for Digital Controllers
- 17 Platforms, Micro to Supercomputer
- Full Color Graphics
- Interfaces to MATLAB™ and other CACSDs

ACSL® (the Advanced Continuous Simulation Language) is used by thousands of control design engineers daily for studying the behavior of nonlinear systems. Control designers are realizing the benefits obtained by testing their linear designs in the "real" nonlinear world. With ACSL, designs can be explored, refined, and "what-if'd" prior to taking costly implementation steps. Simulation makes sense, and the easy-to-use ACSL system has proven to be the tool of choice by control professionals.

FEATURES

- Fully Interactive
- Steady State Finder (Trim)
- Unlimited Model Size
- State Space Matrices from Nonlinear Model
- Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors, and Jacobians
- Symbolic Access to all Variables
- Free Format
- Discrete State Event Finder (Discontinuities)
- Vector/Array Capabilities
- Powerful Macro Utility
- Links to Existing FORTRAN Routines/Libraries
- Well-Tested Algorithms, Including Fehlberg, Gear's Stiff, Runge-Kutta, Fixed/Variable Step



Mitchell & Gauthier Associates (MGA)

73 Junction Square Drive • Concord MA 01742-3096 USA
TEL (508) 369-5115 • FAX (508) 369-0013

Circle Reader Action No. 527

sounding rockets.

For space station Freedom, the Astronautics Group is developing the Flight Telerobotic Servicer (FTS), a multi-armed robot that will help astronauts build the station in orbit. The FTS will have dual video cameras for eyes and a computer brain with artificial intelligence, enabling it to perform complex assembly tasks with minimal direction from humans. NASA expects the FTS eventually to be able to carry out tasks such as refueling a satellite or repairing a truss structure with a single command.

New Orleans-based Martin Marietta Manned Space Systems, builder of the space shuttle external tank, has a highly-active technology transfer program in coordination with NASA. One beneficiary of this program is Copeland Industries of Hartselle, AL. A weld torch positioning sensor developed for the shuttle program has been modified and applied to one of Copeland's weld stations used in the manufacture of industrial air conditioning compressors. The sensor improves the precision of the welding operation, reducing the incidence of leaks in the compressor housings. Contact: Gordon Dyer, (504) 257-0352.

McDonnell Douglas Corporation

McDonnell Douglas has a contract with the Johnson Center to develop a laser docking system that would permit spacecraft to rendezvous and dock under a variety of conditions. Applications include docking the space shuttle with space station Freedom and docking unpowered spacecraft with satellites for servicing or refueling. Within the Space Exploration Initiative, autonomous rendezvous and docking would be used in early robotic missions, such as a mission to collect soil and rock samples on Mars, where the spacecraft would have no contact with Earth during critical rendezvous operations.

The company also is working on a NASA program with MIT called MODE (Middeck Zero Gravity Dynamics Experiment) which looks to determine the differences between the dynamics of large structures on the ground under 1-g test conditions and in space under 0-g conditions. By understanding these differences, researchers will be able to better predict the on-orbit behavior of large structures based on mathematical models and limited ground testing. MODE on-orbit testing will be conducted on a shuttle flight scheduled for September.

McDonnell Douglas is continuing its work in the area of on-orbit assembly of large aerobrakes. A series of neutral buoyancy tests planned for late summer in the company's underwater test facility will utilize an aerobrake mock-up to evaluate refined operations and joint mechanisms. The test data will help define aerobrake vehicles for future lunar and Mars missions, as well as the on-orbit facilities needed to assemble and service them.

As prime contractor for space station work package two, McDonnell Douglas oversees program management, systems engineering and integration, design and development, and manufacturing and testing of hardware for the space facility. Contact: Anne McCauley, (714) 896-6211.

Rockwell International Corporation

Rockwell's numerous aerospace activities include building the space shuttle orbiters and their main engines, the photovoltaic and solar dynamic power systems for space station Freedom, and rocket engines for expendable launch vehicles; providing logistical and support activities at several NASA field centers; and participating in the consortium designing the X-30 National Aero-Space Plane. Rockwell is also designing elements of NASA's Shuttle-C, a proposed heavy-lift unmanned launch system derived from shuttle technology.

In addition to its contract work, the company is conducting in-house research for the President's Space Exploration Initiative. In one project, Rockwell has teamed with Fluor Daniel, an engineering and construction firm, and Spar Aerospace, builder of the shuttle's remote manipulator system, to study concepts for a proposed lunar base.

Last May, NASA and the Department of Defense approved the formation of a five-contractor consortium led by Rockwell to continue development of the National Aero-Space Plane. Members are General Dynamics, McDonnell Douglas, Pratt and Whitney, Rocketdyne, and Rockwell North American Aircraft. The team will design and build an experimental aircraft that will fly into orbit using a conventional runway for takeoff and landing and reach speeds up to Mach 25 (17,500 miles per hour). Contact: Elise Nicholson, (213) 922-2314.



Artwork courtesy Jet Propulsion Laboratory

A team of Martin Marietta engineers operates the Magellan spacecraft which is presently orbiting Venus and mapping its surface. Using synthetic aperture radar to pierce the planet's thick cloud cover, Magellan has captured images of craters large enough to swallow the city of Los Angeles, volcanic lava flows, and pancake-like domes.

TRW Inc.

The Gamma Ray Observatory (GRO), a 17-ton spacecraft built by TRW, will open a new era in astronomy when it is lofted into space by the shuttle later this month. From an orbit 279 miles above Earth's obscuring atmosphere, the GRO will map gamma rays, an invisible form of energy that promises to

reveal clues to the formation and fate of the universe. Its instruments will study gamma ray sources 10 to 50 times fainter than those previously observed, enabling scientists to gather data about quasars, pulsars, and other phenomena.

TRW is developing another spacecraft that will look at a different portion of the electromagnetic spectrum, x-ray energy. Called the Advanced X-Ray Astrophysics Facility (AXAF), the free-flying observatory will have 1000 times more capability for spectroscopy than any previous or planned x-ray mission. Scheduled for launch in 1997, AXAF will be used to investigate the existence of stellar black holes and dark matter in galaxies, and to determine the age of the universe.

Data collected by the GRO and AXAF will be relayed to processing centers on the ground via a Tracking and Data Relay Satellite (TDRS) designed and built by TRW. With three satellites now in orbit and a fourth scheduled for launch this summer, the TDRS system provides nearly continuous communications between spacecraft in low-Earth orbit and the Earth. The system's high data rates and large number of antennas enable it to track up to 26 satellites at a time and relay the equivalent of a 20-volume encyclopedia in a second.

Contact: Montye Male, (213) 812-4721.

(continued on page 110)



New Product Ideas

New Product Ideas are just a few of the many innovations described in this issue of *NASA Tech Briefs* and having promising commercial applications. Each is discussed further on the referenced page in the

appropriate section in this issue. If you are interested in developing a product from these or other NASA innovations, you can receive further technical information by requesting the TSP referenced

at the end of the full-length article or by writing the Technology Utilization Office of the sponsoring NASA center (see page 18). NASA's patent-licensing program to encourage commercial development is described on page 18.

Platinum/Tin Oxide/Silica Gel Catalyst Oxidizes CO

A heterogeneous catalyst of platinum, tin oxide, and silica gel combines small concentrations of the laser dissociation

products, CO and O₂, to form CO₂ during long times at ambient temperature. The catalyst was developed as a means to prevent the accumulation of these products in sealed CO₂ lasers. (See page 66)

Liquid-Crystal Light Valve Enhances Edges in Images

A liquid-crystal light valve can be made to operate in an edge-enhancing mode by suitably adjusting the bias voltage and frequency. A real-time edge-enhancement technique can increase the discrimination between similar objects. (See page 54)

Adsorbent Removes Traces of Oxygen

A carbon molecular sieve containing copper oxide effectively removes oxygen from gas mixtures, producing a gas containing less than 1 part per billion of oxygen. The material has a strong affinity for oxygen but rejects larger molecules. (See page 67)

Fast Magnetostrictive Random-Access Memory

A memory cell is proposed that would use a ferromagnetic material to store the datum and an adjacent magnetostrictive material to sense the datum for readout. This arrangement promises shorter sampling and readout access times. (See page 32)

Active Compliance and Damping in Telem manipulator Control

An experimental telem manipulator system provides for various combinations of conventional force-reflecting hand control and/or active compliance. Variable simulated springs and shock absorbers soften collisions and increase dexterity. (See page 48)

Ferroelectric Memory Capacitors for Neural Networks

Thin-film ferroelectric capacitors are proposed as nonvolatile analog memory devices. They could be interrogated without destroying the stored analog data; consequently, memory circuits would be simpler. The devices would be amenable to very-large-scale integration. (See page 26)

Finally... True Paperless Strip Chart Recording

If you use multiple 8-channel recorders, now get MORE for LESS with a VISIDAQ Video Strip Chart Recorder.



Visidag

MORE because:

- you can display data in multiple formats with one system: strip chart, X-Y, or X-Y, Y plot and alphanumeric;
- VISIDAQ increases productivity by automating your data recording, measurement, interpretation and report producing process;
- you can store the equivalent of up to 45 rolls of 275-foot strip chart paper on low cost computer media. Even removable hard disks for your secure projects!

LESS because:

- you can replace up to eight (8) synchronized paper strip chart recorders with one 64-channel VISIDAQ;
- VISIDAQ helps you eliminate time spent on tedious error-prone manual measurements;
- you now print only the specific report data you need, on command, so you use and store less paper.

With VISIDAQ, LESS is now profitably MORE. MORE capabilities with LESS equipment at 1/3 the cost.



Electronic Associates, Inc.

185 Monmouth Parkway, West Long Branch, N.J. 07764 (201) 229-1100

Call Mark Ellsworth at 1-800-631-4198 to find out how VISIDAQ can speed your move out of the paper generation.

Circle Reader Action No. 315

Now
under
X-Windows

DADiSP 2.0

Now with
Data-Acquisition
Support



DADiSP. The Big Picture in Signal Processing

DADiSP — interactive graphics and data analysis software for scientists and engineers. DADiSP 2.0 delivers unprecedented power, through easy-to-use menus. Choose from hundreds of analysis functions and graphic views — from tables to 3-D. Simultaneously display multiple windows, each with different data or analyses, for unlimited perspective on your toughest data analysis problems.

Build your own analysis worksheets — build and display an entire signal processing chain, *without programming*. And DADiSP's powerful graphic spreadsheet automatically recalculates and updates the entire chain if you change your data or a processing step.

Do serious signal processing... the way you always pictured it! FFTs, digital filter design, convolutions, waterfall plots, and more — all at the press of a key.

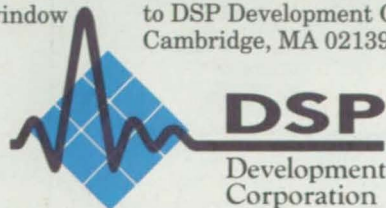
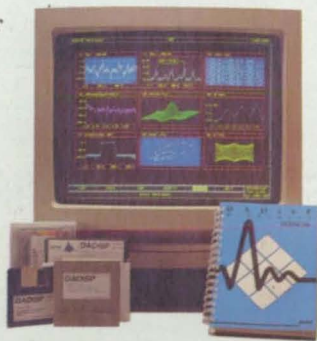
Data Acquisition and Instrumentation Control — use DADiSP/LT and DADiSP/488 to collect data from A-D boards and instruments directly into a DADiSP window for immediate viewing and analysis.

Flexible, expandable, customizable — annotate your graphs and send them to printers, plotters, or publishing packages. Create your own macros, automate routine tasks, and run any program written in any language from within DADiSP. *DADiSP even lets you build your own menus.*

A proven standard — already used by thousands of engineers and scientists worldwide, in a whole range of applications like medical research, signal processing, chemistry, vibration analysis, communications, manufacturing quality control, test & measurement, and more. DADiSP supports the IBM PC and PS/2, SUN, DEC VAX, HP 9000, IBM RS/6000 and Concurrent families of personal computers and workstations.

**GET THE PICTURE! 800-424-3131
INMA617-577-1133**

Ask for our Evaluation Disk. For more information, write to DSP Development Corporation, One Kendall Square, Cambridge, MA 02139, or FAX: 617-577-8211.



Australia-Interworld Electronics, 03-521-2952; Denmark-Dan Trade, 42-27-4511; Engberg Power Consult, 42-25-1777; England-Adept Scientific, (0462) 480055; Finland-Mespek OY, 9-0-3511800; France-SM2i, 1-34-89-78-78; Germany-Datalog, (02166) 46082; Digi-Logger, (07720) 38022; Infomatik Systeme, 0631-46007; Ingenieurburo Kohler- 069-769829; Kontron Messtechnik, 08165-770; India-Dynalog Microsystems, 22-583908; Italy-BPS Computers, 2-61290221; BRM Italiana, 11-771-0010; Japan-Astrodesign, 044-751-1011; Netherlands-Computer Engineering Roosendaal, 01650-57417; New Zealand-GTS Engineering, 09-392-464; Scotland-Diagnostic Instruments, 0501-43031; Sweden-Systec, 013-110140; Switzerland-Urech & Harr AG, 061-611325; Taiwan-Advantech, 2-351-2117; Howching (02) 5050525

Circle Reader Action No. 652



HOW YOU CAN BENEFIT FROM NASA'S TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION SERVICES

If you're a regular reader of TECH BRIEFS, then you're already making use of one of the low-and no-cost services provided by NASA's Technology Utilization (TU) Network. But a TECH BRIEFS subscription represents only a fraction of the technical information and applications/engineering services offered by the TU Network as a whole. In fact, when all of the components of NASA's Technology Utilization Network are considered, TECH BRIEFS represents the proverbial tip of the iceberg.

We've outlined below NASA's TU Network—named the participants, described their services, and listed the individuals you can contact for more information relating to your specific needs. We encourage you to make use of the information, access, and applications services offered by NASA's Technology Utilization Network.

How You Can Utilize NASA's Industrial Applications Centers—A nationwide network offering a broad range of technical services, including computerized access to over 100 million documents worldwide.

You can contact NASA's network of Industrial Applications Centers (IACs) for assistance in solving a specific technical problem or meeting your information needs. The "user friendly" IACs are staffed by technology transfer experts who provide computerized information retrieval from one of the world's largest banks of technical data. Nearly 500 computerized data bases, ranging from NASA's own data base to Chemical Abstracts and INSPEC, are accessible through the ten IACs located throughout the nation. The IACs also offer technical consultation services and/or linkage with other experts in the field. You can obtain more information about these services by calling or writing the nearest IAC. User fees are charged for IAC information services.

Aerospace Research Center (ARAC)
Indianapolis Center for Advanced Research
611 N. Capitol Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Dr. F. Timothy Janis, Director
(317) 262-5036
Central Industrial Applications Center/NASA (CIAC)
Rural Enterprises, Inc.
Post Office Box 1335
Durant, OK 74702
Dr. Dickie Deel, Director
(405) 924-5094
(800) 658-2823 (toll-free U.S.)
Science and Technology Research Center (STRC)
Post Office Box 12235

Research Triangle Park,
NC 27709-2235
H.L. (Lynn) Reese, Director
(919) 549-0671
NASA Industrial Applications Ctr. 823 William Pitt Union
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, PA 15260
Lani Hummel
Executive Director
(412) 648-7000
Southern Technology Applications Center (STAC)
Post Office Box 24
Progress Ctr., One Progress Blvd
Alachua, FL 32615
J. Ronald Thornton, Director
(904) 462-3913
(800) 354-4832 (FL only)
(800) 225-0308 (toll-free US)

NASA/UK Technology Applications Center
University of Kentucky
109 Kinkead Hall
Lexington, KY 40506-0057
William R. Strong, Director
(606) 257-6322
NERAC, Inc.
One Technology Drive
Tolland, CT 06084
Dr. Daniel U. Wilde, President
(203) 872-7000
Technology Application Center (TAC)
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, NM 87131
Dr. Stanley A. Morain, Director
(505) 277-3622

NASA Industrial Applications Center
University of Southern California
Research Annex
3716 South Hope Street
Los Angeles, CA 90007-4344
Robert Stark, Director
(213) 743-6132
(800) 642-2872 (CA only)
(800) 872-7477 (toll-free US)
NASA/SU Industrial Applications Center
Southern University Department
of Computer Science
Post Office Box 9737
Baton Rouge, LA 70813-9737
Dr. John Hubbell, Director
(504) 771-6272
(504) 771-4950

If you represent a public sector organization with a particular need, you can contact NASA's Application Team for technology matching and problem solving assistance. Staffed by professional engineers from a variety of disciplines, the Application Team works with public sector organizations to identify and solve critical problems with existing NASA technology. **Technology Application Team, Research Triangle Institute, P.O. Box 12194, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709; Dr. Doris Rouse, Director, (919) 541-6980**

How You Can Access Technology Transfer Services At NASA Field Centers: Technology Utilization Officers & Patent Counsels—Each NASA Field Center has a Technology Utilization Officer (TUO) and a Patent Counsel to facilitate technology transfer between NASA and the private sector.

If you need further information about new technologies presented in NASA Tech Briefs, request the Technical Support Package (TSP). If a TSP is not available, you can contact the Technology Utilization Officer at the NASA Field Center that sponsored the research. He can arrange for assistance in applying the technology by putting you in touch with the people who developed it. If you want information about the patent status of a technology or are interested in licensing a NASA invention, contact the Patent Counsel at the NASA Field Center that sponsored the research. Refer to the NASA reference number at the end of the Tech Brief.

Ames Research Ctr.
Technology Utilization
Officer: Geoffrey S. Lee
Mail Code 223-3
Moffett Field, CA 94035
(415) 604-4044
Patent Counsel:
Darrrell G. Brekke
Mail Code 200-11
Moffett Field, CA 94035
(415) 604-5104
Lewis Research Center
Technology Utilization
Officer: Anthony F.
Ratajczak
Mail Stop 7-3
21000 Brookpark Road
Cleveland, OH 44135
(216) 433-2225
Patent Counsel:
Gene E. Shook
Mail Code LE-LAW
21000 Brookpark Road
Cleveland, OH 44135
(216) 433-5753

John C. Stennis Space Center
Technology Utilization
Officer: Richard A.
Galle (acting)
Code HA-32
Stennis Space Center,
MS 39529
(601) 688-1929
John F. Kennedy Space Center
Technology Utilization
Officer: Thomas M.
Hammond
Mail Stop PT-PMO-A
Kennedy Space
Center, FL 32899
(407) 867-3017
Patent Counsel:
James D. Harrell
Mail Code PT-PAT
Kennedy Space
Center, FL 32899
(407) 867-2544

Langley Research Ctr.
Technology Utilization
Officer: Joseph J. Mathis Jr.
Deputy Head, TU Office
Mail Stop 139A
Hampton, VA 23665
(804) 864-2484
Patent Counsel:
George F. Helfrich
Mail Code 279
Hampton, VA 23665
(804) 864-3523
Goddard Space Flight Center
Technology Utilization
Officer: Donald S.
Friedman
Mail Code 702.1
Greenbelt, MD 20771
(301) 286-6242
Patent Counsel:
R. Dennis Marchant
Mail Code 204
Greenbelt, MD 20771
(301) 286-7351

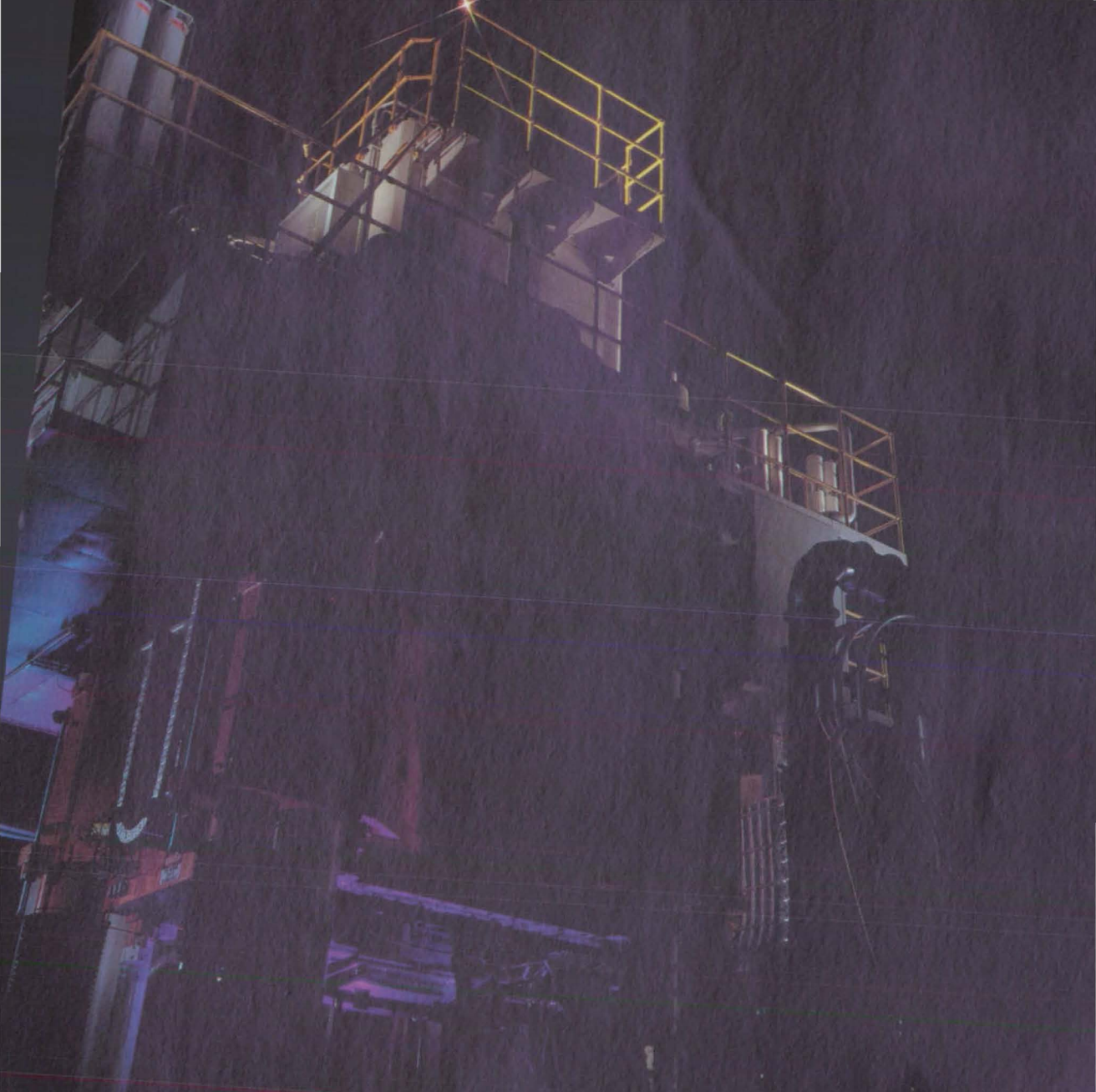
Jet Propulsion Lab.
NASA Resident Office
Technology Utilization
Officer: Arif Husain
Mail Stop 180-801
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109
(818) 354-4862
Patent Counsel:
Thomas H. Jones
Mail Code 180-801
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109
(818) 354-5179
Technology Utilization
Mgr. for JPL: Dr. Norman L. Chalfin
Mail Stop 156-211
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109
(818) 354-2240

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
Technology Utilization
Officer: Ismail Akbay
Code AT01
Marshall Space Flight
Center,
AL 35812
(205) 544-2223
Fax (205) 544-3151
Patent Counsel:
Bill Sheehan
Mail Code CC01
Marshall Space Flight
Center,
AL 35812
(205) 544-0021

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Technology Utilization
Officer: Dean C. Glenn
Mail Code IC-4
Houston, TX 77058
(713) 483-3809
Patent Counsel:
Edward K. Fein
Mail Code AL3
Houston, TX 77058
(713) 483-4871
NASA Headquarters
Technology Utilization
Officer: Leonard A. Ault
Code CU
Washington, DC 20546
(202) 557-5598
Assistant General
Counsel for Patent
Matters: Robert F.
Kempf, Code GP
Washington, DC 20546
(703) 557-5598

A Shortcut To Software: COSMIC—For software developed with NASA funding, contact COSMIC, NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center. New and updated programs are announced in the Computer Programs section. COSMIC publishes an annual software catalog. For more information call or write: **COSMIC**, 382 East Broad Street, Athens, GA 30602 John A. Gibson, Dir., (404) 542-3265.

If You Have a Question..NASA Scientific & Technical Information Facility can answer questions about NASA's Technology Utilization Network and its services and documents. The STI staff supplies documents and provides referrals. Call, write or use the feedback card in this issue to contact: **NASA Scientific and Technical Information Facility**, Technology Utilization Office, P.O. Box 8757, Baltimore, MD 21240-0757. *Walter M. Heiland, Manager, (301) 859-5300, Ext. 245.*



Power Tool

A Massive Commitment
To Process Development

Circle 5

We Engineer Materials. We Produce Opportunities.

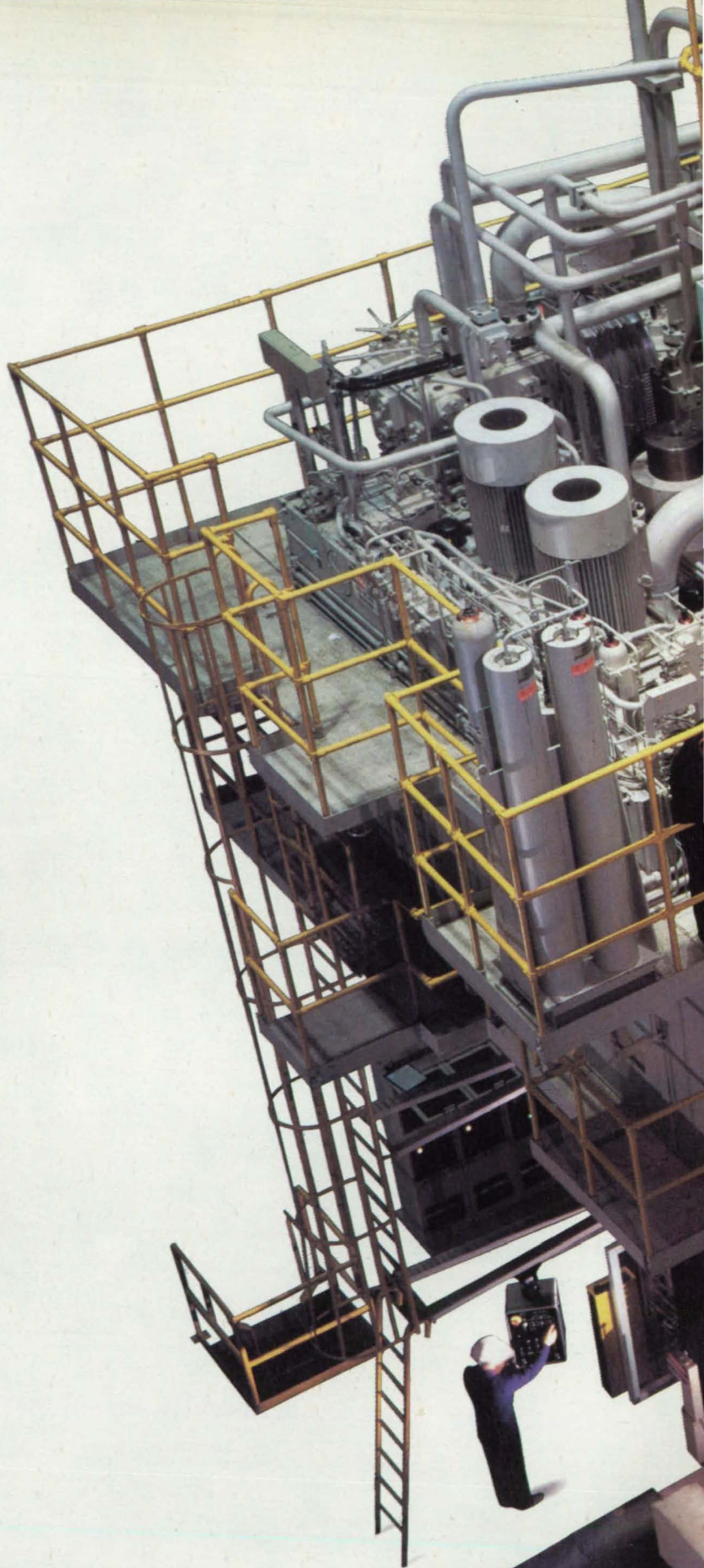
GE Plastics' one-of-a-kind Alpha I, combining more than seven different processes to develop the next generation of large, complex parts. Centerpiece of the massive, 120,000-square-foot Polymer Processing Development Center, the most advanced facility of its kind in the world. State-of-the-art plastics converting equipment of every type, all under one roof, all dedicated to customer application development. An unprecedented commitment from a materials supplier—only from GE.

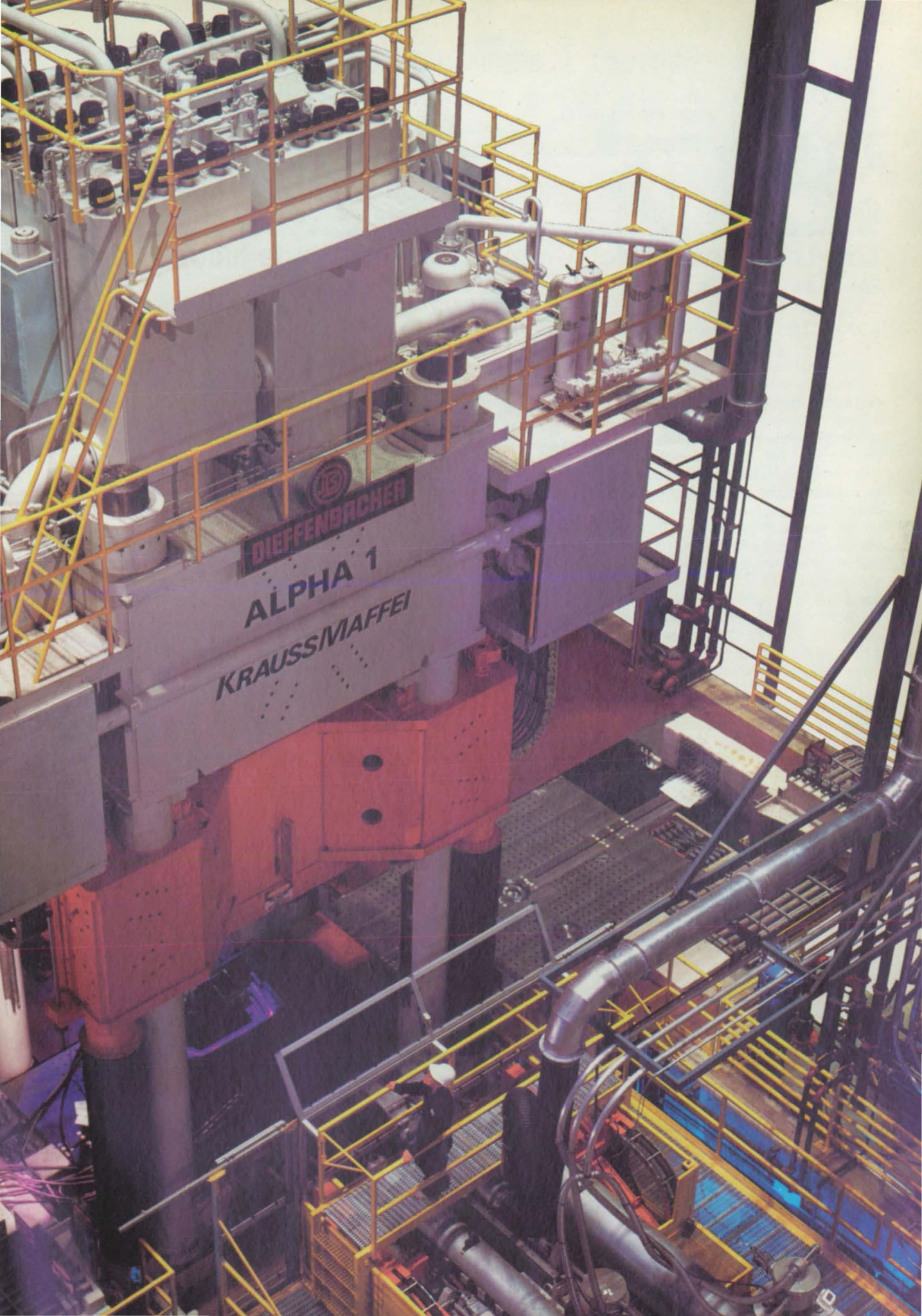
For more information on advanced process technologies from GE, call **(800)845-0600**.



GE Plastics

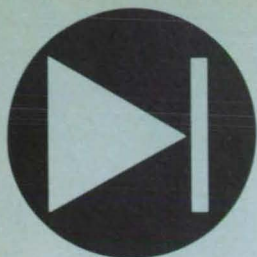
Circle Reader Action No. 615






DIEFFENBACHER

ALPHA 1
KRAUSS/MAFFEI



Electronic Components and Circuits

Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- 22 Low-Loss Coupler for Microwave Laser-Diode Modulation
- 22 Lightweight, High-Energy Lead/Acid Battery

- 24 Circuit for Current-vs.-Voltage Tests of Semiconductors
- 26 Ferroelectric Memory Capacitors for Neural Networks
- 26 Electromagnetic Gun With Commutated Coils

- 30 Improved Rotary Transformer for Shaft-Position Indicator
- 32 Fast Magnetostrictive Random-Access Memory
- 36 Device Measures Angle of Deployment

Books and Reports

- 38 Caustic Singularities of High-Gain, Dual-Shaped Reflectors

Low-Loss Coupler for Microwave Laser-Diode Modulation

Elimination of a series resistor reduces the loss of radio-frequency power.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

Recent trends in high-bit-rate communication dictate a need for a signal-processing system that can operate in the frequency range from direct current to microwaves. Unfortunately, the outputs of many components, particularly laser diodes, decrease with increasing frequency. To increase operating frequencies, such devices are typically designed to have reduced capacitances. They are mounted such that the lengths of the lead wires are minimized to reduce series inductance. Further, since the resistance of a laser diode is typically about 5 ohms, a resistor of about 45 ohms is placed in series with the device, providing an impedance match when the device is connected to a coaxial cable having a 50-ohm characteristic impedance.

However, resistors generate heat. Typically, a resistor connected to a laser device that is in a package is required to be located outside the package to dissipate the heat. The need to keep lead wires short makes the use of an outside resistor particularly difficult, and the resistor reduces the output of the laser.

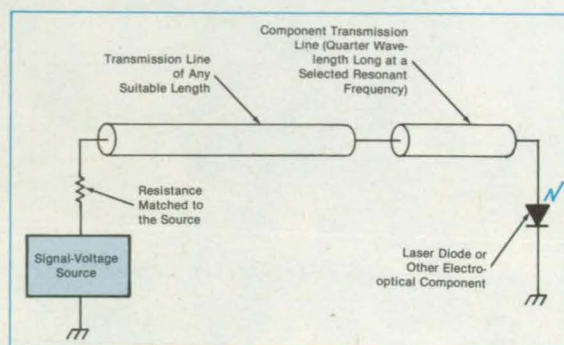
Therefore, it is desirable to eliminate the resistor and to extend the frequency response of a laser, the output signal of which decreases with the frequency of the modulation. The figure illustrates a design concept intended to accomplish this. It includes a signal-voltage source and a resistance matched to the source. The resistance is coupled to a transmission line of indefinite length. The other end of the transmission line is coupled to the input end of another transmission line called the

A Quarter-Wavelength Matching Section connected to a transmission line eliminates the need for a resistor near the laser diode and extends the frequency response of system.

"component" transmission line, which has an impedance of about zero ohms. The output end of the component transmission line is coupled to a semiconductor laser diode or other component.

The component transmission line is initially resonant at a second frequency greater than a first frequency at which the output of the component begins to decrease. For a laser diode, the resonant frequency is typically chosen to be about 1.5 to 3 times as great as the frequency at which the output voltage is at the -3-decibel level. Typically, the electrical length of the component transmission line is chosen to be about one-quarter of the wavelength at this resonant frequency.

The magnitude of the resonant peak can be altered by changing the characteristic impedance and the length of the component transmission line, and, if chosen correctly, the peaking effect can compensate for the decrease in the output of the component with increasing frequency. This concept significantly extends the relatively flat frequency response of a laser diode or similar component, while simplifying the design of its package, increasing the am-



plitude of the output signal, and reducing the dissipation of heat by eliminating a resistance. Further, the phase characteristics are approximately linear and, therefore, any digital information transmitted is not significantly altered.

This work was done by Minoru Toda of the David Sarnoff Research Center, Inc., for Langley Research Center. No further documentation is available.

Title to this invention has been waived under the provisions of the National Aeronautics and Space Act [42 U.S.C. 2457(f)] to General Electric Canada, Inc. Inquiries concerning licenses for its commercial development should be addressed to

*Raymond A. Eckersley
Manager, Patents and Licensing Services
General Electric Canada, Inc.
23 Meadowvale Boulevard
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L5N 5P9*

Refer to LAR-13788, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

Lightweight, High-Energy Lead/Acid Battery

Woven electrodes would increase the energy-to-weight ratio.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A concept for a lead/acid battery calls for woven-grid bipolar electrodes. In a high-voltage configuration, the battery would have higher specific energy and power than do conventional lead/acid batteries. It would be rugged, longlived, and mainten-

ance-free. Made from readily available, low-cost materials by standard lead/acid production methods, the battery would be particularly well suited for use in electronic equipment, aircraft, and electric vehicles for industrial and passenger service.

The proposed battery would be composed of stacked cells. Each cell would include a bipolar electrode — an electrode with positive and negative areas. The electrodes would be supported by continuously woven fiberglass yarn. An extruded lead sheath would cover the transverse weave. The longitudinal weave would be merely coated with sizing; because longitudinal conductivity is not needed, the lead covering would be eliminated to save weight. A strip of hot-melt tape would be applied

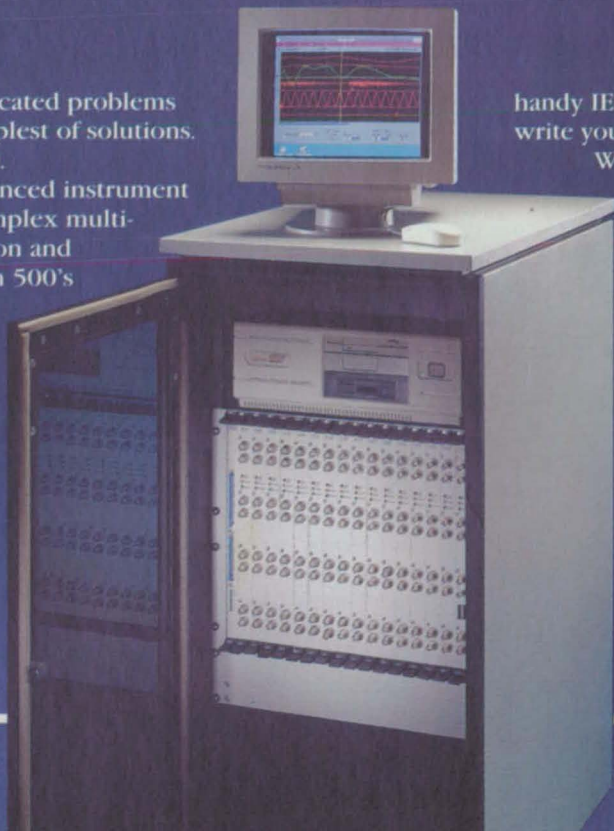
Versatile multi-channel digital waveform acquisition and complex analysis.

Made simple.

Sometimes the most complicated problems are best handled by the simplest of solutions. Like the Nicolet System 500.

This is the most advanced instrument we've ever designed for complex multi-channel waveform acquisition and analysis. Yet with the System 500's unique operating software, it's incredibly easy to use. Software so simple that the System 500 is ready to roll minutes after you lift it out of the box. No pouring over thick manuals. No tedious programming. Just hook it up and turn it on.

And if the software doesn't already fit you like a glove, we've included a



handy IEEE-488.2 command set so you can write your own or have Nicolet do it for you.

With intuitive pull-down menus, mouse and keyboard shortcuts, and easily understood displays, the 500 handles complex procedures with ease. With surprising quickness, you'll process incoming data through hundreds of independent input channels at 12 bit resolution, compile the longest data records (up to one Megaword), and turn even the most detailed acquisitions and analyses into mere child's play.

Need more information? We've made that simple, too. Just give us a call at 1-800-356-3090.

Nicolet Test Instruments Division

5225 Verona Rd.,
Madison, WI 53711-4495
608/273-5008 or 800/356-3090

Nicolet
INSTRUMENTS OF DISCOVERY

Circle Reader Action No. 697

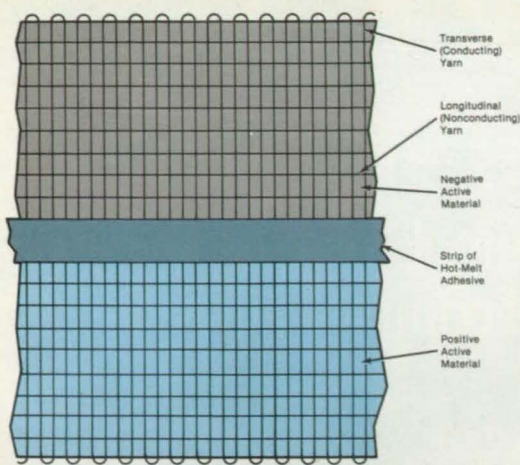


Figure 1. Pastes on the Woven Electrode make half negatively active and half positively active.

along the middle of a woven electrode.

The electrode, while still flat, would be coated on one side of the middle tape with a negative paste and on the other side with a positive paste (see Figure 1). The electrode would then be folded in half along the tape.

A pair of folded electrodes would be slipped over opposite edges of a polyethylene partition sheet, so that the negative halves of the two bipolar strips would be on one side of the partition and the positive halves on the other. The electrode would then be folded in half along the tape. The electrode-and-partition subassembly would be sandwiched between a pair of glass mats and sealed on the edges by an adhesive. Electrolyte would be immobilized within the cell so that acid would not be released if the battery case were damaged. A small tube in each hot-melt border would allow excess gas to be vented.

Final assembly would consist of filling the cells with the electrolyte, placing con-

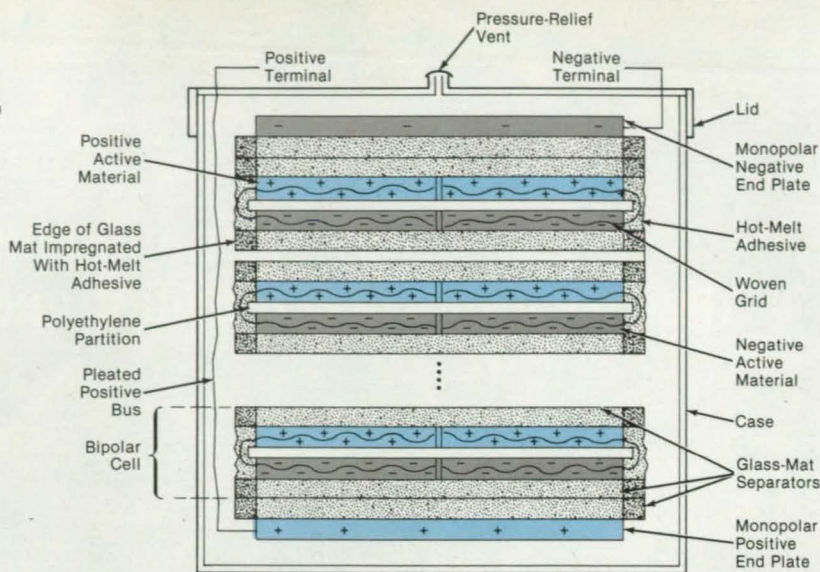


Figure 2. The Stack of Bipolar Cells forms a lead/acid battery. Each cell contains a pair of folded electrodes, like the one shown in Figure 1, that are negative on one side of the fold, positive on the other.

ventional monopolar electrodes at the ends of the cell stack, connecting the end electrodes to the battery terminals via lead buses, inserting the stack into the case, and sealing a lid on the case. The stack (see Figure 2) would be force-fit into a housing to ensure the optimum cell pressure.

According to design calculations, an assembly measuring 7.12 by 10.5 by 5.25 in. (18.1 by 26.7 by 13.3 cm) and having a mass of 11.8 kilograms would have a capacity of 5.72 ampere-hours. Its specific energy would be 58.6 watt-hours per kilogram at 58-percent positive-plate utilization. The output voltage would be 20 volts per in. of stack height (7.9 volts/cm). The inactive mass would be only 29 percent of the total, compared with about 40 percent for conventional designs. The assembled battery

could be operated in any orientation.

This work was done by Wally E. Rippel and Dean B. Edwards of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 108 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

Edward Ansell,
Director of Patents and Licensing
Mail Stop 305-6
California Institute of Technology
2801 East California Boulevard
Pasadena, CA 91125

Refer to NPO-16962, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

Circuit for Current-vs.-Voltage Tests of Semiconductors

The principal virtues are low cost, simplicity, and compactness.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

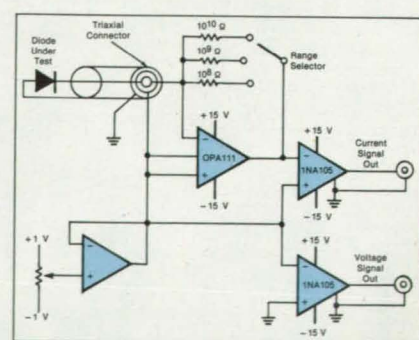
A simple, easy-to-use circuit is designed for measurement of the dc current-versus-voltage characteristics of semiconductor devices. The principal virtues of this circuit are that in comparison with most laboratory testers designed for the same purpose, it is simple, compact, and inexpensive.

The circuit (see figure) would be operated in conjunction with an x-y pen plotter or a digital storage oscilloscope, which would record the data. A ramp-waveform generator could be inserted in place of the potentiometer for automatic testing. If the ramp frequency is great enough to suppress the appearance of flicker but not so great that the current and voltage waveforms become distorted by the capaci-

tances of the device or circuit, then the current-vs.-voltage curves could be displayed on an ordinary oscilloscope.

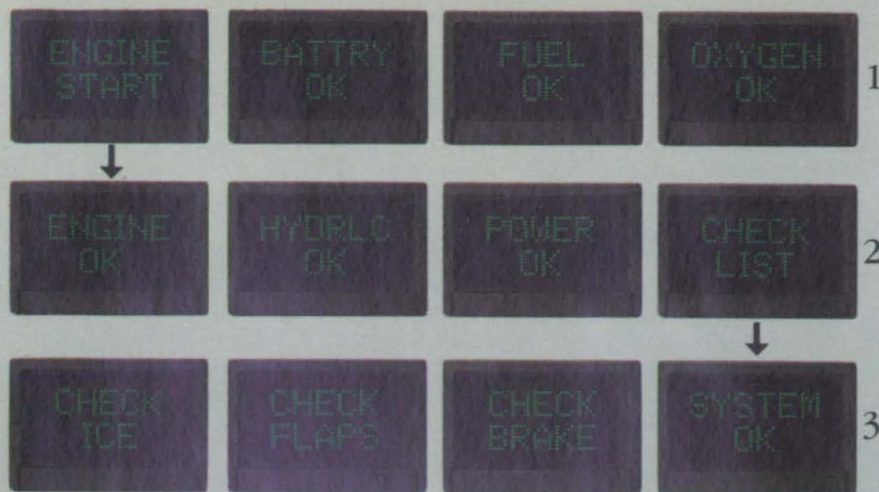
The circuit includes large feedback resistors to prevent high currents that would damage the device under test. A triaxial BNC (or equivalent) connector in a driven-shield configuration that minimizes the capacitance between the inner and outer coaxial leads is used as the port for the device under test. This minimization of capacitance allows a faster scan. If a transistor or other three-terminal device is to be tested, a power supply driven by a digital-to-analog converter can be connected to the third terminal.

This work was done by Steven W. Huston of Rockwell International Corp. for Mar-



The Current-vs.-Voltage Testing Circuit can be used to evaluate diodes and transistors.

shall Space Flight Center. No further documentation is available. MFS-29623



AN APPLICATIONS EXAMPLE.
While the following example is for aircraft, it could apply to any air, land, sea or space system.

SEQUENCE ONE: The four-pushbutton display reads "ENGINE START," "BATTERY OK," "FUEL OK," "OXYGEN OK." The operator selects "ENGINE START."

SEQUENCE TWO: The four-pushbutton display now changes to read "ENGINE OK," "HYDRLO OK," "POWER OK," "CHECK LIST." The operator selects "CHECK LIST."

SEQUENCE THREE: The four-pushbutton display now reads "CHECK ICE," "CHECK FLAPS," "CHECK BRAKE," "SYSTEM OK." In this manner, the designer can program in as many sequences as required.

Design flexibility: The programmable display system.

Vivisun Series 2000, now the leading programmable display pushbutton system, interfaces the operator with the host computer. The user-friendly LED dot-matrix displays can display any graphics or alpha-numerics and are available in green, red or amber. They can efficiently guide the operator through any complex sequence with no errors and no wasted time.

They also simplify operator training as well as control panel design. One Vivisun Series 2000

programmable display system can do the work of 50 or more dedicated switches. In short, Vivisun Series 2000 gives the design engineer more control over the design.

Contact us today.



AEROSPACE OPTICS INC.

3201 Sandy Lane, Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 451-1141 • Telex 75-8461 • Fax (817) 654-3405

*Vivisun Series 2000
programmable displays. The intelligent
communications system.*



SERIES

VIVISUN 2000™

Ferroelectric Memory Capacitors for Neural Networks

Features would include nondestructive readout, simplicity, and resistance to ionizing radiation.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Thin-film ferroelectric capacitors have been proposed as nonvolatile analog memory devices. They are intended primarily for use as synaptic connections in electronic neural networks. Specifically, the connection strengths (synaptic weights) would be stored as the nonlinear remanent polarizations of ferroelectric films. In contrast with older ferroelectric memory devices that store binary data, the proposed devices could be interrogated without destroying the stored analog data; consequently, memory circuits would be simpler because no concurrent memory-refreshing circuitry would be needed. The proposed devices would be amenable to very-large-scale integration. They would allow the use of ac coupling, which would eliminate errors caused by dc offsets in the amplifier circuits of neural networks.

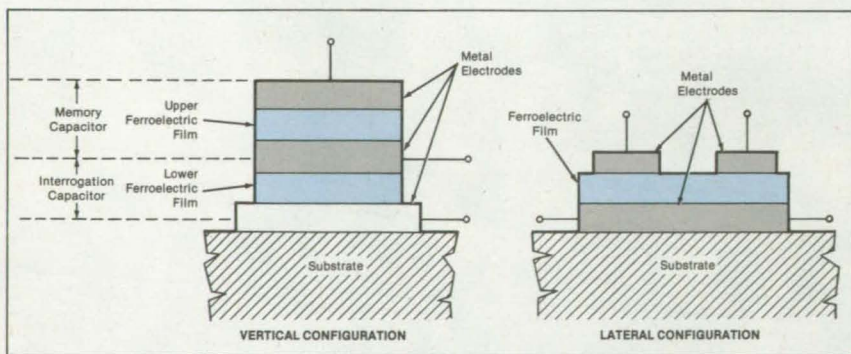
A memory device could be made in a vertical or a lateral configuration (see Figure 1). In the vertical configuration, two thin ferroelectric films would be interspersed with three metal electrodes. The upper ferroelectric film would serve as the dielectric analog memory element of a memory capacitor and would be tailored to have excellent piezoelectric properties. The lower ferroelectric film would serve as the dielectric element of an interrogation (read-out) capacitor and would be tailored to have excellent electrostrictive (inverse piezoelectric) properties. An ac interrogating signal would be applied to the interroga-

tion capacitor, acting via the electrostrictive effect to generate an elastic strain wave that would be coupled into the memory capacitor. Acting via the piezoelectric effect, the elastic wave would cause the memory capacitor to put out a signal proportional in magnitude and related in phase to the direction of the remanent polarization in the upper ferroelectric film. Thus, the datum stored as the remanent polarization would be read out without destroying it.

In the lateral configuration, the two capacitors would lie side by side and would share both the same dielectric film and a common electrode. The principle of operation would be similar to that of the vertical configuration. In this case, the interrogating signal would be applied to, say, the left electrode, the elastic wave would propagate along the single ferroelectric film to the right electrode, and the output signal would be coupled out through the right electrode.

Figure 2. A **Photoconductive Layer Modulated by Light** would provide a variable resistance to alter the bias signal applied to the memory capacitor.

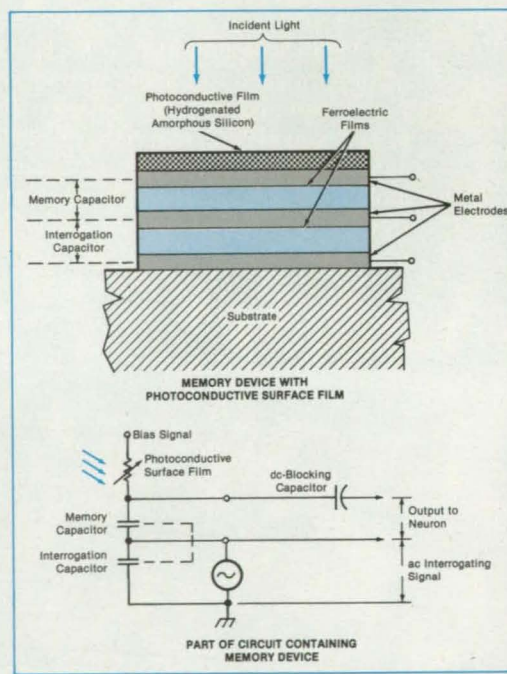
Figure 1. **Ferroelectric Memory and Interrogation Capacitors** would be combined into memory devices in vertical or lateral configurations.



A datum could be stored in a memory capacitor optoelectronically. For example, an additional layer of photoconductive hydrogenated amorphous silicon atop the upper electrode in the vertical configuration could be exposed to light in an image (see Figure 2). The local brightness of the light would control the electrical conductivity of the photoconductive layer, causing a bias voltage and, consequently, the remanent polarization, to vary accordingly. Operating in this manner, an integrated-circuit planar array of such devices could store information from an image projected on it.

This work was done by Sarita Thakoor, Alexander W. Moopenn, and Henry L. Stadler of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 125 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 18]. Refer to NPO-17973.



Electromagnetic Gun With Commutated Coils

Greater speeds should be attainable.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

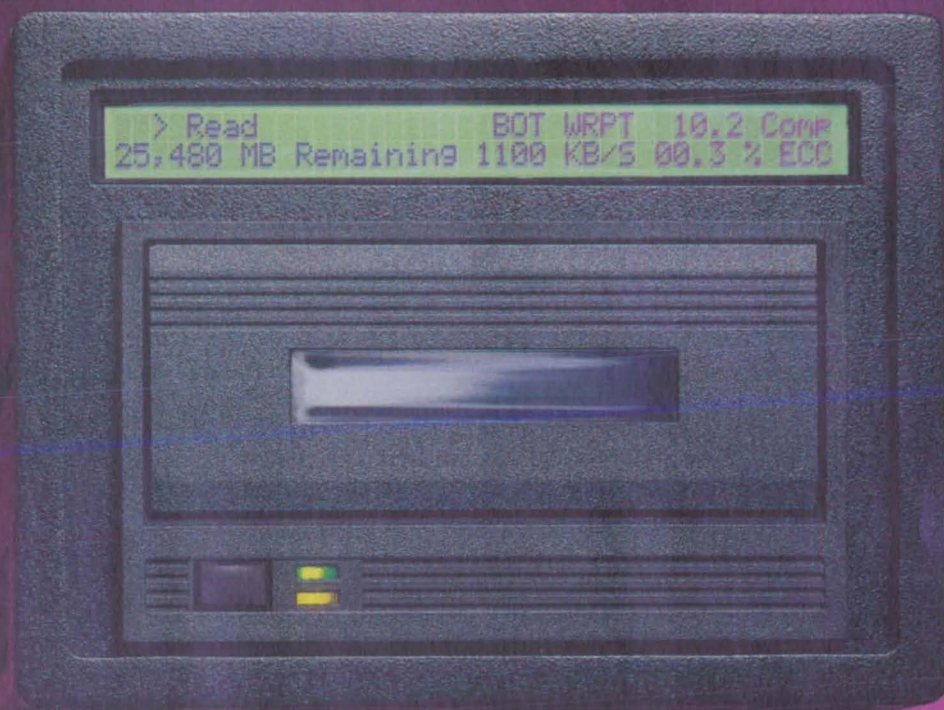
A proposed electromagnetic gun would include an electromagnet coil, the turns of which would be commutated in sequence along a barrel. Electrical current would be fed to two armatures by brushes

sliding on bus bars in the barrel. The interaction between the armature currents and the magnetic field from the coil would produce the force that would accelerate the armature, and the armature, in turn,

would push on a projectile. The commutation scheme would be chosen so that the magnetic field would approximately coincide and move with the cylindrical region defined by the armatures (see Figure 1).

The rail- and coil-gun concepts investigated previously have fixed ratios of magnetic field to armature current. In addition, it is necessary to limit the armature cur-

THE ONLY TAPE DRIVE THAT PUTS 25GB ON A SINGLE 8MM TAPE.



Do you wish you could find a backup system with enough capacity, speed, and sophistication to backup unattended?

Could you recreate a document from scratch in the time it takes you to restore it?

FAST BACKUP, FAST RESTORE.

Introducing the CY-8500, the 8mm tape drive that gives you 25 GB on a single tape. And with transfer rates of up to 90 MB per minute, backup takes less time, frees resources, and makes frequent backup simple and convenient.

And that's not all. The CY-8500 offers fast file search capability. So you get the advantages of high capacity and

fast transfer rates plus the ability to locate and restore your files quickly – about 75 times faster than normal speed.

CONFIGURATION FLEXIBILITY.

The state-of-the-art liquid crystal display gives you complete drive status information. Command under execution, transfer rate, tape remaining, and ECC are presented in a clear easy-to-read format. By offering such features as data compression – for five times the storage capacity per tape – and data encryption – giving you data access control – the CY-8500 adapts to your company's growing needs. We'll adapt to your site requirements

too, with rack mounting options and cable lengths of up to 80 feet.

PROVEN TECHNOLOGY.

Best of all, the CY-8500 offers peace of mind. 8mm helical scan technology, designed for data recording, gives you demonstrated performance and reliability. Not an adaptation of an audio recording format.

The CY-8500 is part of a complete family of tape backup products that range in capacity from the 150 MB ¼" cartridge streamer to the 2 TB cartridge handling system. All backed up by our in-house technical support group and 12-month warranty. For more information on how you can enjoy the best value in tape backup, call today at 804/873-0900.

TRUE "PLUG-AND-PLAY" COMPATIBILITY WITH:

Alliant	DEC Unibus	PC 386/ix
Alpha Micro	Gould	PC MS-DOS
Altos	HP	PC
Apollo	IBM AS/400	Xenix/Unix
Arix	IBM Mainframe	Pertec
AT&T	IBM RISC/6000	Plexus
Basic-4	IBM RT	Prime
Concurrent	IBM S/38	Pyramid
Convergent	Macintosh	Sequent
DataGeneral	McDonnell	Silicon
DEC 3100	Douglas	Graphics
DEC BI-Bus	NCR	Sun
DEC HSC	Novell	Unisys
DEC Q-Bus	OS/2	Wang
DEC TU/A81	PS/2	and more

Circle Reader Action No. 411

CONTEMPORARY
CYBERNETICS
Group

High-Performance Compact Brushless DC Motors

- Brushless design provides long life.
- Hall effect or encoder commutation.
- Utilizes rare earth magnets for extended performance.
- Can customize to your specs electronically and mechanically.
- We can modify our motors to meet almost any environmental conditions.
- Manufacturing and quality assurance programs within the requirements of MIL-I-45208A and NASA 5300-4 (1C).



AMERICAN PRECISION INDUSTRIES
RAPIDSYN DIVISION

3229 Roymar Road
Oceanside, CA 92054
(619) 439-7500
FAX (619) 722-5428

Call Me, I'm Interested Circle No. 328
Send Literature Circle No. 329

What is Desktop Signal Processing all About?

- 25 to 450 MFLOPs and Beyond
- 1.6 G bytes/sec system bandwidth
 - 8, 12 & 16 bit Analog I/O
- 32 bit Digital I/O up to 100 Mbytes/sec
 - Macintosh®, IBM® & SUN® hosts
- Extensive Signal Processing Library

It's About Time.



DOLPHIN SCIENTIFIC

2698 Junipero Ave, Suite 104 Long Beach, CA 90806-2124
voice (213)988-8930 fax (213)988-8935

©1990 Dolphin Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

All other trademarks mentioned are held by their respective companies.

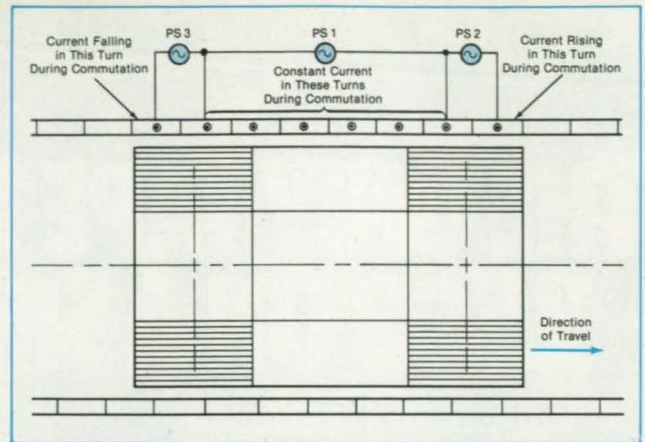


Figure 1. Power Supplies Would Be Connected to turns of an electromagnet coil in a sequence that would match the motion of the armatures.

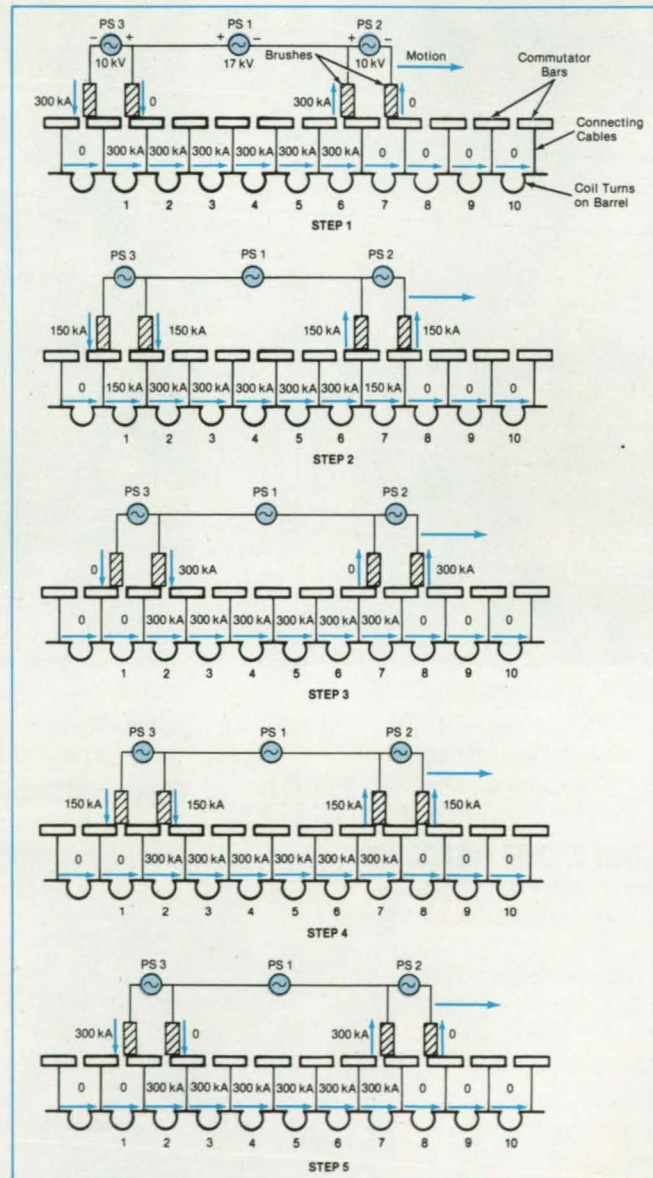



Figure 2. In One Cycle of the Commutation Sequence in the system of Figure 1, each brush contact would advance one step to the right.

Open World, Open Database

McDonnell Douglas selects truly open database to support NASA Space Station effort.



In a NASA support environment, you have to be flexible enough to work on many types of computer systems. These include VAX, IBM and UNIX-based systems.

That's one reason why McDonnell Douglas Space Systems Company chose ORACLE as its Space Station database solution.

No database provides more choices and is more open. It runs on virtually every PC, mini and mainframe, regardless of operating system, software or network.

Because the Space Station program is truly an integrated, long-term, nationwide effort, it is information intensive. McDonnell Douglas uses ORACLE to capture, store, organize and share approximately a gigabyte of vital Space Station design information.

ORACLE's ability to handle massive amounts of data is unmatched. Flexible sorts and selection of specific data groups become easy. And straightforward command procedures accelerate data comparison and manipulation.

Equally important, a wide variety of Oracle software tools can be mixed and matched as needed without compatibility problems.

Oracle Corporation is proud to play an important role in the structural development of the Space Station. A truly open database is helping to open a universe of possibilities.

To find out more about Oracle, call 1-800-633-0584, ext. 6727. Authorized ADP Schedule Price List Contract No. GS00K 88 AGS 5937.

And begin your immediate ascent to new technological heights.

ORACLE®
FEDERAL DIVISION

Compatibility • Portability • Connectability

rent to prevent overheating of the armature. This combination of features limits the attainable accelerating force and, consequently, the muzzle velocity. The proposed scheme has the disadvantage of complexity, but in return, it enables the designer to increase the driving magnetic field without increasing the armature current. In principle, the attainable muzzle velocity could be increased substantially.

The main coil power could be supplied by a pulsed dc generator or a disk-alternator-and-rectifier system. The output of the generator could be fed through electronic switches or brush contacts on a rotating commutator to stationary commutator bars, then through cables from the commutator bars to the turns of the coil. Either the commutator shaft could accelerate or else the spacing between the commutator bars could be decreased in the direction of motion of the brushes to increase the speed of switching as the armature and projectile accelerate. On the basis of feedback from an armature-position sensor, a con-

trol subsystem could adjust the armature current in such a way as to keep the armature coincident with the traveling wave of current in the coil. The required increase in coil voltage with travel could be provided by increasing the voltage supplied by the generator.

Figure 2 illustrates a typical commutation sequence for a coil commutated mechanically. In step 1, the main power supply, PS1, would be connected to the two inner brushes, supplying full current (300 kA according to one design) to turns 2 through 6. A smaller power supply or a capacitor, PS2, would cause the current in turn 7 to start to rise from zero. Another smaller power supply or a load, PS3, would cause the current in coil 1 to start to fall from the full value (300 kA in this example).

In step 2, the brushes would have moved rightward to the centers of the commutator bars. The current in turn 7 would have risen halfway toward the full value, while that in turn 1 would have fallen halfway from the full value. PS1 would continue to

supply full current to turns 2 through 6.

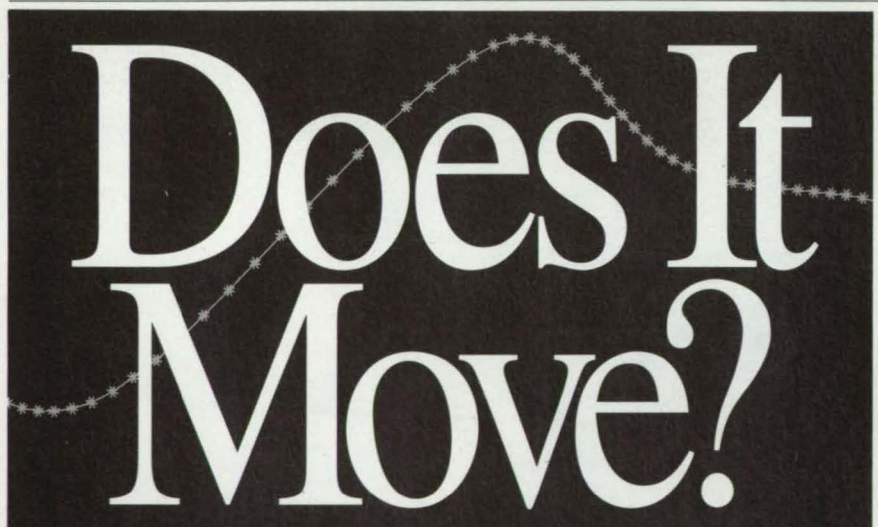
In step 3, the brushes would have reached the right ends of the commutator bars, the current in turn 7 would have reached the full value, and the current in turn 1 would have fallen to zero. During a brief interval in step 4, each brush would touch two adjacent commutator bars, providing paths for the inductively sustained currents. During this interval, the terminals of PS2 and PS3 would be shorted, allowing the currents in PS2 and PS3 to redistribute themselves in transition to the next step. In step 5, the distribution of currents would be like that of step 1 except that the wave of current, the brushes, and the armatures would all have advanced one turn to the right.

This work was done by David G. Elliott of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 90 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17839

Improved Rotary Transformer for Shaft-Position Indicator

An iron core is replaced by a ferrite core.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California



Does It Move?

If your product or system involves motion, and you need accurate loads, displacements, velocities, accelerations, forces or motion path information...you need ADAMS®.

The World's First Choice for Multibody System Analysis

ADAMS

Mechanical Dynamics, Inc. ▲ 2301 Commonwealth ▲ Ann Arbor, MI 48105 ▲ 313-994-3800

An improved rotary transformer for an Inductosyn (or equivalent) shaft-position-indicating circuit has a pair of ferrite cores instead of the solid-iron cores that would ordinarily be used in such an application. The transformer was designed with a view toward decreasing the excitation power (to the maximum allowable 2 W) supplied to the shaft-position-indicating circuit to increase its output signal and thereby make a tracking system in which it is to be used less vulnerable to electromagnetic interference.

The basic design calls for power to be supplied to the primary winding of the transformer at 5 to 7 V with a frequency of 10 kHz. Under these conditions, a pair of solid-iron cores would act much like a shorted secondary winding of the transformer, requiring extremely high excitation current and imposing high eddy-current losses.

Two rotary transformers were built: one with a pair of solid-iron cores, the other with a pair of ferrite cores. With the exception of the core material, both had the same design: dimensions as shown in the figure, primary winding consisting of 10 turns of No. 22 wire, and secondary winding consisting of 4 turns of No. 18 wire. The primary-to-secondary turns ratio of 2.5 gives an approximate match between the 10- Ω load required by the source of power and the 1.7- Ω load resistance of the shaft-position-indicating circuit.

Both transformers were tested under identical conditions. The expected shorted-secondary effect was observed in the solid-

AT&T's DSP₃ Parallel Processor: every cubic foot, a gigaflop.



© 1990 AT&T

Give the AT&T DSP₃* Parallel Processor your toughest tasks—image processing and object recognition,

With 1 gigaflop per cubic foot, it delivers the enormous power and density you need to implement your algorithms in a variety of tactical hardware.

beamforming, neural networking, speech recognition, synthetic aperture radar—and it'll handle the problem with speed and ease.

The DSP₃ delivers 1 gigaflop per cubic foot of active area (up to 3.2 gigaflops in a single array). With an advanced package that gives you 800 megaflops in only 9 cubic inches.

Speed? 40 megabytes/second on each of four channels for an aggregate bandwidth of up to 160 megabytes/second.

Capacity is also maximized. Using a

25 megaflop processing engine, the DSP₃ can handle multi-gigaflop computational loads in a network configuration of over 100 processors. The DSP₃ also gives you extreme flexibility: it can be populated with one to

eight boards, each with 16 processing nodes, providing 400 megaflops of power and four megabytes of memory.

AT&T's DSP₃ gives you access to high-level language software such as a C compiler and a wide library of signal processing subroutines. And it leads the industry in price per megaflop. Plus, of course, you get the unparalleled support and service of AT&T Bell Laboratories and AT&T Field Applications Engineers.

So, for realtime parallel processing,

powerful processing with the density you need, look to the AT&T DSP₃. It can cut your algorithm problems down to size. For more information,

call your AT&T Federal Systems Account Executive,

**We've got solutions
down to a science.**

or 1 800 553-8805. (N.C. residents, call collect: 919 697-9580.)

*Developed in part under a DARPA sponsored contract.



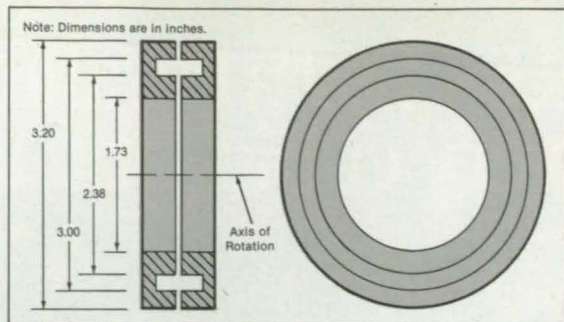
AT&T

The right choice.

Circle Reader Action No. 665

iron-core transformer, and an excitation current of more than 6 A was required to supply the induced eddy currents. This is far too much excitation current to be practical.

In contrast, the ferrite-core transformer required only 0.53 A of excitation and load current combined. The coefficient of coupling between the primary and secondary windings of the ferrite-core transformer was calculated to be about 0.96. The ferrite-core transformer was found to be able to furnish the required 2 W to the shaft-position-indicating circuit with a supply of only 5 V, representing an order-of-magnitude improvement in efficiency over the solid-iron-core transformer. A further reduction of about 20 percent in the full-



load input current of the ferrite-core transformer was obtained by resonating the inductive reactance with a $1\text{-}\mu\text{F}$ capacitor connected across the primary winding.

This work was done by Colonel W. T.

Facing Half Cores of the rotary transformer contain grooves that accommodate the primary and secondary windings.

McLyman of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 141 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17169

Fast Magnetoresistive Random-Access Memory

Separate materials would be used for sensing and for storage.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Magnetoresistive binary digital memories of a proposed new type are expected to feature high speed (readout access time < 100 ns), nonvolatility, ability to withstand ionizing radiation, high density ($> 10^6$ bits/cm²), and low power. In prior research on magnetoresistive memories, data have been both stored and read out by devices made of materials that are both ferromag-

netic and magnetoresistive. The magnetoresistive signal from the magnetoresistive effect in these materials is weak, necessitating long sampling times and, therefore, unacceptably long readout access times (microseconds in some designs). In some cases, it has been necessary to sacrifice density to increase speed.

In a memory cell of the proposed type,

the magnetoresistive effect would be exploited more efficiently by use of a ferromagnetic material to store the datum and an adjacent magnetoresistive material to sense the datum for readout. Because the relative change in sensed resistance between the "zero" and "one" states would be greater, shorter sampling and readout access times should be achievable.

Figure 1 illustrates one version of a proposed magnetoresistive device in a memory cell. A high-resistivity magnetoresistive film (e.g., Bi or InSb) would be sandwiched

NEW ELMO MN401 SVHS COLOR CAMERA GOES TO VERY GREAT LENGTHS FOR YOU



100 feet to be exact! That's the cable length available with ELMO's new MN401, the microdesign, super-high resolution (460 H lines) remote head $\frac{1}{2}$ " CCD color video camera system. Weighs less than one ounce. Can be installed virtually anywhere. Choice of cable lengths and six lenses, including 3, 4, 7.5, 15, 24mm and a 7mm pinhole.

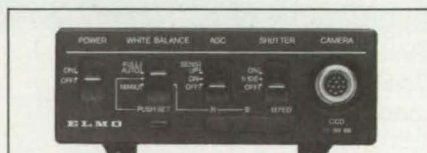
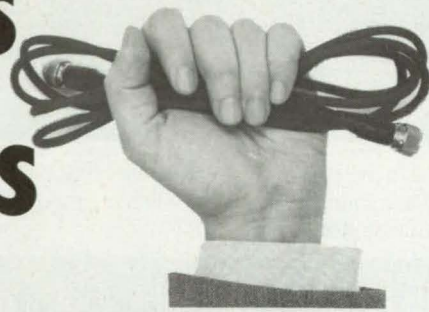
The MN401 also features YC output for Super VHS, composite video output, 300,000 pixels, nine electronic shutter speeds from $1/60$ th to $1/10,000$ th of a second to freeze action, view very intense illumination, and an ultra-miniature 17.5mm x 54mm rotating remote camera head. Our advanced new sensor corrects white balance at the speed of light for optimum color rendition.

The advanced new ELMO MN401 is smartly priced about the same as its famous predecessor, the ELMO EM-102.

So, if easy-to-install, extra-long cable and crystal clear images are important factors in your miniature CCD camera applications, the ELMO MN401 goes the extra distance for you.

Get the complete technical specs and find out just how far that is.

For fast action, call Vince Giovinco or any of our CCD/ITV experts at 1-800-654-7628.



(MN401 Front Panel Shown Above)

MN-401 REAR PANEL

- Outputs for both SVHS and composite video
- Internal/external sync terminal
- Adjustable electronic shutter—dial speeds up to $1/10,000$ th sec.
- Subcarrier phase adjustment

ELMO

70 New Hyde Park Road, New Hyde Park, NY 11040
44 West Drive, Brampton, Ontario, Canada L6T 3T6

**You are
here.**



**For other destinations, use
THORNEL® carbon fibers.**

You're about to make an important discovery. Our rayon, PAN, and pitch carbon fibers in ablative and carbon-carbon applications meet the stringent demands of the latest generation of high performance nozzles in missiles and rockets.

Best of all, however, they offer outstanding performance in another area. Against the competition. They provide the high reliability, outstanding uniformity, and consistency required in performance and properties.

In fact, rayon-based THORNEL carbon fibers provide the nozzles and leading edges of your space transportation systems with high physical thermal stability, in addition to high uniformity and low water absorption. Our PAN-based THORNEL carbon fibers also provide improved physical thermal stability along with relatively low thermal conductivity.

What's more, THORNEL carbon fibers are manufactured from precursor made right here in the United States, providing easy accessibility.

To see just how far you can go, call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-222-2448.

Unless, of course, you're not planning on going anywhere.

THE ALL AMERICAN SOLUTION



Amoco Performance Products

Circle Reader Action No. 336

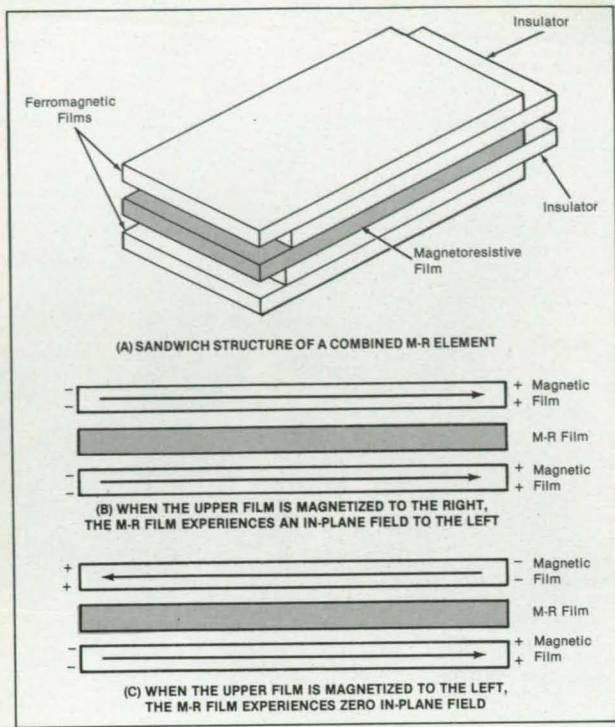


Figure 1. The Ferromagnetic Recording Medium would be separate from the magnetoresistive sensing medium in a memory device of the proposed type.

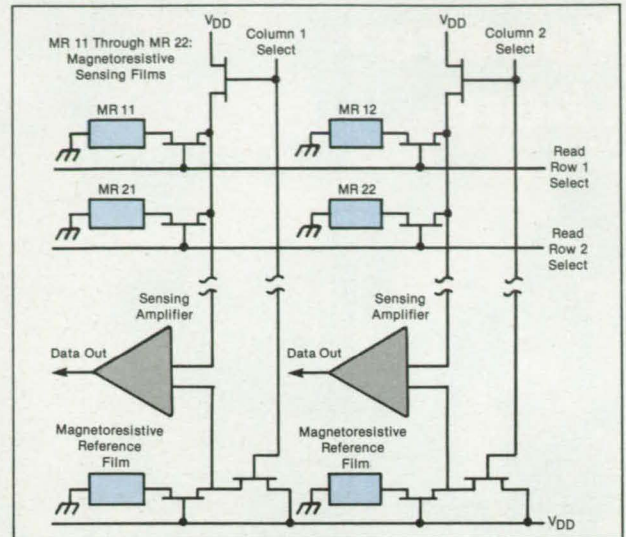


Figure 2. This Readout Circuit would include the magnetoresistive films of four devices like that of Figure 1 and would read out the data stored in the upper ferromagnetic films of those devices.

between an upper and a lower ferromagnetic film (e.g., an iron-based nickel alloy or a cobalt-based alloy) separated from the ferromagnetic films by electrically insulating films. In a rectangular planar array of memory cells containing such devices, a datum would be written into the upper fer-

romagnetic film of one cell by a transistor-matrix row-and-column selection scheme.

In this version, the magnetization field would be parallel to the film planes. The lower ferromagnetic film would be selected to have a coercive force greater than that of the upper magnetic film. The mag-

nitude of the writing magnetic field would be selected to lie between the coercive forces of the upper and lower films so that the polarity of the magnetization in the upper film could be reversed by the writing field (signifying transitions between "one" and "zero"), but the lower film would remain magnetized rightward (or leftward) all the time.

When the upper and lower films were polarized oppositely (signifying "zero," for example), the magnetic fields would oppose each other in the magnetoresistive film, yielding zero net field, and the electrical resistance of the magnetoresistive film would be unaffected. When the upper and lower films were both polarized in the same direction (signifying "one" in this case), the magnetic fields would reinforce each other in the magnetoresistive film, giving rise to a measurable change in its electrical resistance.

A memory of the proposed type would be fabricated by extension and combination of semiconductor-integrated-circuit and magnetic-thin-film technology. Figure 2 shows an example of the readout circuit of a simple memory. Assuming such typical parameters as a supply voltage (V_{DD}) of 5 V and a magnetoresistive coefficient of 0.01, the output voltage indicative of a change in the logic state of one cell of this memory would be 12.5 mV. Such a voltage can be amplified by a simple complementary metal oxide/semiconductor sensing amplifier. The readout access time would be determined primarily by the ability of the associated electronic circuits to drive the row and column lines. Success of this concept would depend on close matching of the electrical characteristics of the tran-

FILL THE GAPS IN YOUR OEM DESIGN WITH SMOOTH-ON EPOXIES

With Smooth-On industrial epoxies you can fill in cracks or gaps and even bond unlike surfaces to eliminate minor alignment and vibration problems.

For your OEM design applications you need the secure Smooth-On bond to be certain of the long-lasting durable hold you need to resist a variety of complex wear factors.

Our extensive line of industrial epoxy resin adhesives ensures that Smooth-On has the right epoxy to match your particular OEM design needs.

Call or write today and we'll send you our free guide to choosing the right adhesive along with the name of the Smooth-On distributor in your area.

Smooth-On, Inc.

1000 Valley Rd., Gillette, NJ 07933 (201) 647-5800 FAX: (201) 604-2224

High Performance Without The Heavy Cost.

Now you can improve on the stiffness and weight advantages of beryllium —and save cost, too. With advanced CERAFORM® silicon carbide mirrors from United Technologies Optical Systems.

CERAFORM® silicon carbide mirrors offer significantly reduced thermal distortion and a superior package of optical and performance properties:

Properties	Be	SiC ^(*)	Al	ULE [™]
Physical				
Density (g cm ⁻³)	1.85	2.92	2.73	2.21
Mechanical				
Young's Modulus (GPa)	303	311	71	68
Microyield Stress (MPa)	35	(**)	98	24
Thermal				
CTE (10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹)	11.4	2.57	24.0	0.03
Diffusivity (cm ² s ⁻¹)	0.52	0.80	0.96	0.008
Specific Heat (J kg ⁻¹ K ⁻¹)	1,880	670	900	766
Conductivity (W m ⁻¹ K ⁻¹)	180	156	237	1.3
Figures of Merit^(***)				
Structural (higher is better)				
Specific Stiffness (E/ρ)	164	107	26	31
Thermal (lower is better)				
1st Order Distortion (CTE/k)	0.063	0.017	0.101	0.023
Thermal Distortion (CTE/D)	22.2	3.26	25.0	3.92
Dim. Change (CTE • ρ/k)	118	48.1	276	51.0

(*) Values shown are for CERAFORM®.

(**) None detected prior to fracture. (***) For equal geometries.

Optical system engineers will also appreciate how efficiently complex, lightweight structures can be produced using our unique Precision Forming Process.

CERAFORM® silicon carbide mirror technology. *Weight* till you see what it can do for you.

For more information, contact Rich Drake, Program Development Manager, at 407-775-4500. P.O. Box 109660, West Palm Beach, Florida 33410-9660.



sistors and of the magnetoresistive sensing devices.

This work was done by Jiin-chuan Wu, Henry L. Stadler, and Romney R. Katti of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 124 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 18]. Refer to NPO-17954.

Device Measures Angle of Deployment

A simple circuit gives a positive indication of position.



Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

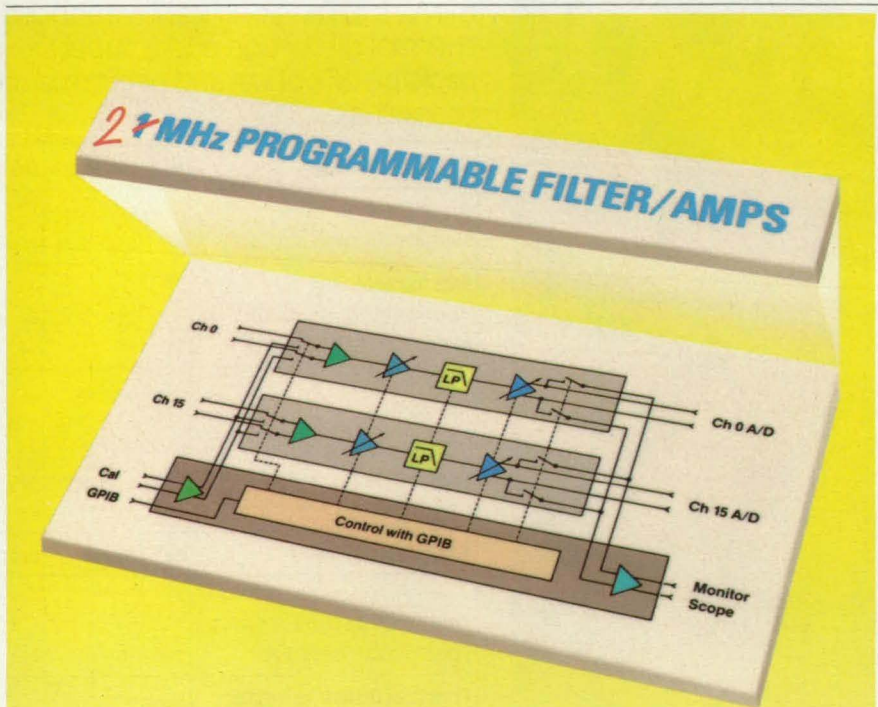
A simple electromechanical device indicates the angular position of an unfolding panel during and after deployment. Designed for use on a panel of solar photovoltaic cells in a spacecraft, the device could be modified for use in other, similar

position-indicating applications.

Previously, full deployment of the panel was indicated when the panel locked in place, depressing a small switch at the end of its travel. However, if the switch was not activated after the deployment command had been given, there was no way of knowing the position of the panel or whether the deployment of the panel had even begun at all. An alternative indicator included a series of position sensors to track the movement of the panel, but these devices required additional wiring, which undesirably increased both weight and resistance to the movement of the panel.

In the new indicator, a potentiometer in a simple circuit (see figure) is connected mechanically across the hinge of the panel. The resistance of the potentiometer gradually increases from 0 to 5 k Ω as the hinge opens. A passive analog telemetry system sends 1-mA pulses of current through the circuit and measures the voltage across it. When the panel is stowed, the resistance is 0, and the circuit gives a reading of 0 V. While the panel is traveling, the circuit puts out 0 to 3 V. When the panel is fully deployed and locked up, it presses against and thereby opens a small, normally closed switch. This action opens a parallel resistive branch of the circuit, causing the output voltage to rise abruptly to 5 V.

This work was done by Joel B. Jermakian of Goddard Space Flight Center. No further documentation is available. GSC-13351



Up to 16 channels,
 100 Hz to
 2+ MHz.
 HP, LP, TD.
 80 dB/octave.
 1° phase match.
 Pre and post gain.
 Differential input.
 Calibration input.
 Output monitor.
 All in 7" mainframe.

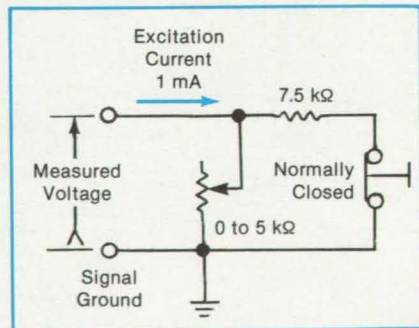
Only With System Friendly

Just one of hundreds of programmable hardware building block configurations possible with our operating system. Just one of hundreds of exclusive possibilities that make Precision 6000 truly System Friendly now and easy to update in the future. Call (607) 277-3550 for brochure. Or write.



PRECISION FILTERS, INC.

240 Cherry Street, Ithaca, New York 14850



The Resistance of the Potentiometer gradually increases as the unfolding of a solar panel about a hinge moves the wiper of the potentiometer. At full deployment, the panel pushes and opens the normally closed switch.



NOW TEAC'S XR SERIES IS 28-CHANNELS WIDE.

Introducing the world's first 28-channel VHS data recorder. The TEAC XR-9000. Now the performance and capacity of the larger open-reel decks are available with the convenience, economy and ease of operation of VHS cassettes. All within a lightweight, minimum foot print unit.

The XR-9000 offers TEAC's exclusive menu-driven on-screen display plus numerous auto-functions to provide a simple step-by-step setup procedure. You can use your computer to remotely control the XR-9000. And recorded data from the XR-9000 can be fed directly into a computer.

It's been over a decade since TEAC introduced

the world's first VHS cassette data recorder. Since then, we've helped develop every major improvement in VHS data recording technology. Today we're building VHS data recorders from 7- to 28-channels with models available in Wide Band Groups I and II, plus interchangeable FM, Super FM DR, and PCM modules. And in an industry with little tolerance for error, TEAC's enviable record of performance and reliability is unsurpassed.

So, if you're looking for greater capacity, with the most variety of options and models, at the most efficient cost-per-channel, TEAC XR series data recorders is the only place you'll find it.

TEAC®

Information Products Division.

©1990 TEAC AMERICA, INC. 7733 TELEGRAPH RD., MONTEBELLO, CA 90640 WEST (213) 726-0303 EAST (508) 683-8322

Circle Reader Action No. 344

Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

Caustic Singularities of High-Gain, Dual-Shaped Reflectors

Errors that arise in analysis by the geometrical theory of diffraction are discussed.

A report presents a study of some of the sources of error in the analysis, by the geometric theory of diffraction (GTD), of the performance of a high-gain, dual-shaped antenna reflector. These sources exert particularly significant effects on the computed electromagnetic fields in the vicinity of the edge of the main reflector. As a result, the computed spillover past the main reflector and the computed noise figure of the high-gain antenna system can be in error.

The cause of the problem is a ring or ribbon caustic of the GTD field scattered by the subreflector. This caustic is located behind the main reflector. For subreflector-

edge illuminations of the order of -20 dB and high-gain distributions across the aperture of the main reflector, the rays in the geometrical-optics approximation ("GO" rays) scattered from the subreflector converge, rather than diverge, toward the edge of the main reflector. This singularity was studied previously to determine its effects upon the far-field computations of scattering from the subreflector, to determine its effect upon errors in the prediction of efficiency, and to calculate corrections, based on physical optics (PO), for the errors of GTD diffraction calculations.

This study probes further into the underlying analytic causes of the singularity, with a view toward devising and testing practical methods to avoid the problems caused by the singularity. The uniform theory of diffraction (UTD) edge diffracted field and the UTD slope-diffracted field have caustics at the same location as that of the GO field. An analysis shows that the slope-diffracted field exhibits the strongest caustic singularity.

Because the caustic is shaped like a ring, the region of stationary phase on the subreflector (for observation points near the caustic) is found to be elongated — narrow in the ϕ (azimuthal) direction and long in the θ (polar-angle) direction (in r, θ, ϕ spherical coordinates) of integration over the subreflector. Therefore, one can compute the field in the vicinity of the edge of the main reflector both accurately and rapidly by use of a stationary-phase evaluation in ϕ and a PO integral in θ . In effect, this reduces the two-dimensional PO integral to a one-dimensional PO integral that is readily computable, even if the subreflector is very large. Thus, one can retain some of the principal advantage (which is speed) of GTD, while gaining the accuracy of PO where GTD breaks down. In the vicinity of the caustic, the integration in θ can be accelerated further by use of an asymptotic physical-optics evaluation technique.

This hybrid PO (with respect to θ)/GO (with respect to ϕ) approach can be used to study the near-field spillover or noise-temperature characteristics of a high-gain antenna reflector efficiently and accurately. The report illustrates this approach and the underlying principles by presenting numerical results, for both offset and symmetrical reflector systems, computed by the GTD, PO, and PO_{θ}/GO_{ϕ} methods.

This work was done by Victor Galindo, Thavath W. Veruttipong, and William A. Imbriale of Caltech and Sambiam Rengaranjan of Cal State Northridge for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Inflection Point Caustic Problems and Solutions for High-Gain Dual-Shaped Reflectors," Circle 138 on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-18046

AMCOBILITY means hotter ideas in cooling systems.

The newest and hottest number: Amco's motorized impeller blower.

Imagine airflow up to 540 SCFM, at a lower cost than a centrifugal blower. Plus more durability, compact size, quieter operation, and an operating range of -30C to $+70\text{C}$.

That's the kind of innovation AMCOBILITY produces! Not just in cooling devices, but in electronic-system enclosures. We've got nearly a half-century of experience, producing the highest quality enclosures in the widest variety.

Amco's Cooling Devices catalog shows you everything we do in cooling systems. Impeller blowers, centrifugal blowers, tube axial fans, plus accessories and

hardware. Call to see how AMCOBILITY can cool down your heat problems!

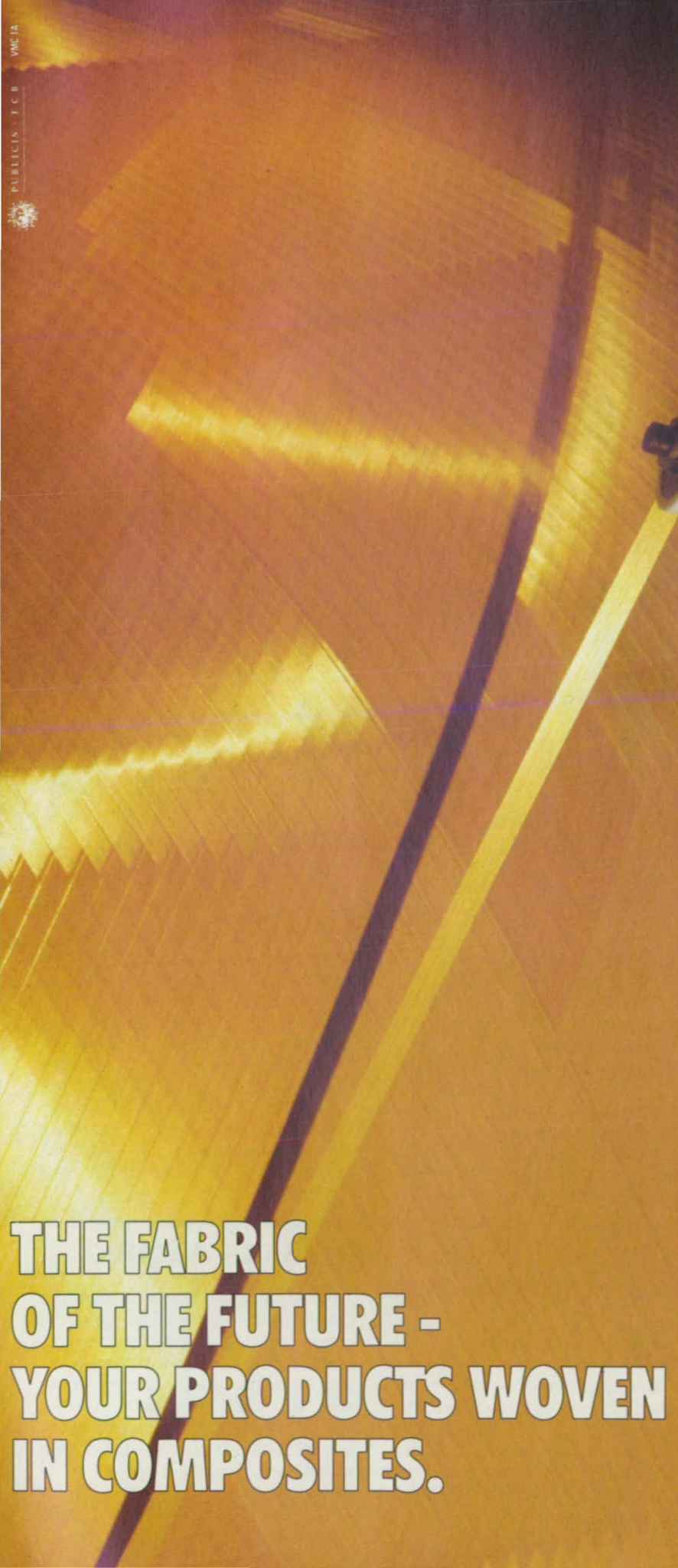


AMCO Engineering Co.

3801 North Rose Street
Schiller Park, IL 60176-2190
Illinois: 708-671-6670
FAX: 708-671-9469

Call Toll Free: 1-800-833-3156

See us at the National Design Engineering Show, Chicago, IL 4/8 - 4/11
Booth #3539; NAB, Las Vegas, NV 4/15 - 4/18 Booth #4201-4205; Electro
New York, NY 4/16 - 4/18 Booth #2028-2030



TECHNOLOGY GETS YOU THERE



aerospatiale

AEROSPATIALE developed the technology of winding, weaving and laying composite materials for its major programs such as Ariane and the European Space Shuttle. Already used extensively in automobile construction and shipbuilding, these techniques are today finding applications in an ever-increasing number of fields.

For example, composite winding has promising applications in high pressure tanks. These have the definite advantage of being more efficient and much lighter than steel tanks, while minimising any risk of explosion. Many applications, from medical assistance to deepsea operations will benefit from this innovation. AEROSPATIALE - serving industry from the forefront of technology.

**THE FABRIC
OF THE FUTURE -
YOUR PRODUCTS WOVEN
IN COMPOSITES.**

AEROSPATIALE SPACE AND STRATEGIC SYSTEMS
VALORISATION
BP 02 - 78133 LES MUREAUX CEDEX FRANCE
TEL 33 (1) 34 92 34 30 - FAX 33 (1) 34 92 11 92
Circle Reader Action No. 339



Electronic Systems

Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 40 Weld-Bead Profilometer Rejects Optical Noise | 46 Half-Tone Video Images of Drifting Sinusoidal Gratings | 48 Improved Notch Filter for Synchronous-Response Control |
| 40 System Would Keep Telescope Reflector Segments Aligned | 47 Optoelectronic Shaft-Angle Encoder Tolerates Misalignments | 48 Active Compliance and Damping in Telemanipulator Control |

Weld-Bead Profilometer Rejects Optical Noise

The effect of ambient light is reduced by pulsed illumination and shuttering.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

An optoelectronic sensor measures the profile of a weld seam or weld bead along a line perpendicular to the seam. It is intended to be part of a highly automated welding system, in which it will be used in automatic tracking of the seam or automatic profiling of the weld bead for immediate evaluation and assurance of quality during the welding process. In comparison with prior welding optoelectronic profilometers, this sensor is compact and much less affected by such optical noise as the light from the welding arc.

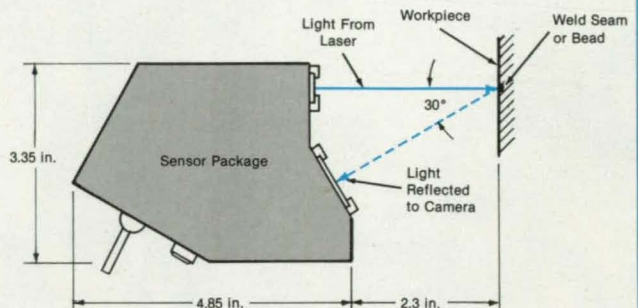
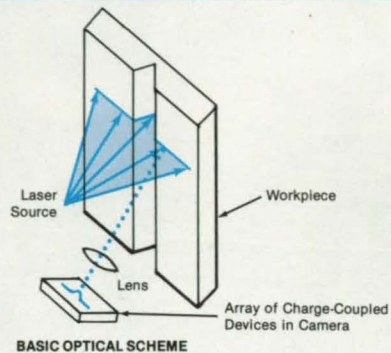
The sensor (see figure) illuminates a line across the weld bead with a pulsed, fan-shaped beam of light from a laser diode. The pulses are 200 ns long, with a peak power of 200 W. Light reflected from the illuminated area is imaged in a charge-coupled-device camera, the shutter of which can be opened during times as short as 100 ns. The laser pulse is synchronized with the opening of the shutter to maximize the amount of laser light integrated. On the other hand, keeping the opening time short reduces the amount of arc light integrated. The net effect is to decrease the noise level to 1/600 that of prior sensors.

The sensor operates in conjunction with a video digitizer and a computer. By use of a geometric transformation based on the position and orientation of the camera with respect to the fan of light and the workpiece, the computer generates a transverse profile of the weld from the image in the camera. The profile has a depth resolution

A Line Across a Weld Seam or Bead is illuminated by a fan of laser light. The image of the line is digitized and converted to a profile of height or depth versus transverse position.

of <0.001 in. (0.025 mm) and a transverse resolution of <0.002 in. (0.05 mm).

The sensor weighs only about 1.5 lb (0.7 kg). It acquires 30 profiles per second. It can operate in the presence of strong electromagnetic interference that is typical of a manufacturing environment. The laser can be controlled manually or automatically. The sensor requires little maintenance other than cleaning the glass windows that protect the laser and the camera. Periodic recalibration is necessary but adds little



SENSOR PLACED AT OPTIMUM POSITION AND ORIENTATION WITH RESPECT TO WORKPIECE

to the task of maintenance, in that it is performed automatically by the computer on the basis of a known test pattern.

This work was done by Larry Z. Kennedy of Applied Research, Inc., for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 52 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 18]. Refer to MFS-26115.

System Would Keep Telescope Reflector Segments Aligned

Actuators would adjust segments in response to sensed positions.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A proposed actuation system would maintain the alignments of the reflector segments of a large telescope. Although the system is intended for use on an orbiting 18.4-m Cassegrain telescope reflector composed of 90 2-m hexagonal mirror segments, the system concept is also applica-

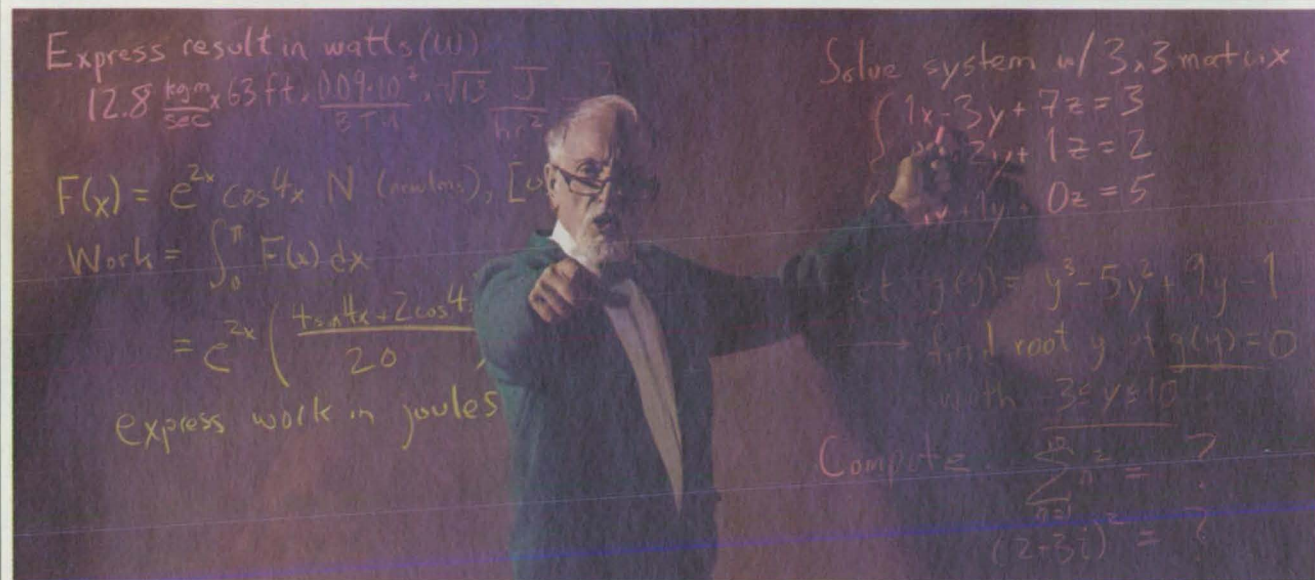
ble to such large segmented space-based reflectors as those used in communication and in the collection of solar energy.

Mirror fabrication technology and launch vehicle cargo volume limit the size of a single mirror. Constructing an array of mirror segments in space is one means of

achieving a large-diameter reflector. The task then becomes one of maintaining the correct optical figure and alignment of the reflector array in the face of both support-truss vibration (caused by reaction wheels, solar array drives, and other mechanisms on the telescope) and thermal distortions (e.g., those caused by temperature change as the telescope goes in and out of the Earth's shadow).

The proposed system, shown in Figure

In college, you would have killed for MathCAD. So why aren't you calculating with it now?



100,000 engineers and scientists already let MathCAD do their calculations for them.

Now that college is far behind you, perhaps it's time you graduated from spreadsheets, calculators and programming.

Because in today's working world of engineering and science, there's no time for anything less than MathCAD. The software that lets you perform engineering and scientific calculations in a way that's faster, more natural, and less error-prone than any calculator, spreadsheet, or program you could

write yourself.

Thanks to MathCAD's live document interface,[™] you can enter equations anywhere on the screen, add text to support your work, and graph the results.



March 14, 1989 issue.
 Best of '88
 Best of '87

It also comes complete with over 120 commonly used functions built right in. Perfect for creating complex equations and

formulas, as well as exponentials, differentials, cubic splines, FFTs and matrices.

You get three-dimensional plotting, vivid graphing, and the ability to import HPGL files from most popular CAD programs, including AutoCAD.[®]

Done calculating? MathCAD prints *all* your analyses in presentation-quality documents, even on PostScript[®] compatible printers.

All of which has made MathCAD far and away the best-selling math software in the world. In fact, it's used by over 100,000 engineers and scientists — just like you.

There's MathCAD for the PC. MathCAD for the Mac, written to

take full advantage of the Macintosh[®] interface. And a Unix[®] version that utilizes the speed and unlimited memory of your Unix workstation.

We also have Applications Packs for Advanced Math, Statistics, Mechanical, Chemical, and Electrical Engineering. Each is a collection of adaptable mathematical models, designed to let you start solving your real world problems right away.



For a free MathCAD demo disk, or upgrade information, dial 1-800-MATHCAD (in MA, 617-577-1017). Or see your software dealer.

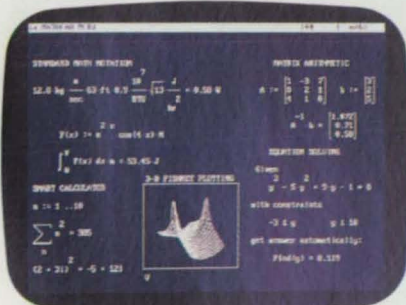
Available for IBM[®] compatibles, Macintosh computers, and Unix workstations.

TM and © signify manufacturer's trademark or registered trademark, respectively.

1-800-MATHCAD

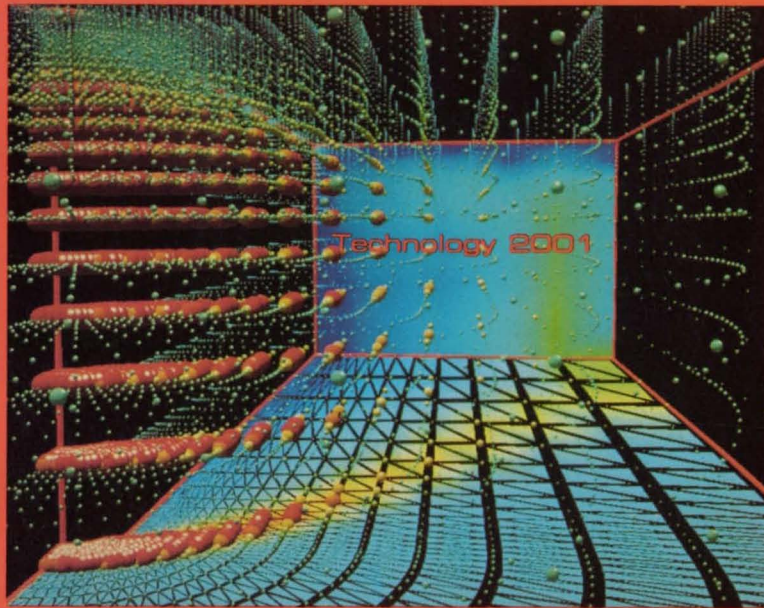
MathCAD[®]

MathSoft, Inc., 201 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02139



MathCAD 2.5 includes 3-D plotting, HPGL sketch import, and PostScript output.

The Road To The Future



Graphic courtesy Stardent Computer Co.

Technology 2001

The Second National Technology Transfer
Conference & Exposition

December 3-5, 1991
San Jose Convention Center
San Jose, CA

- ▶ Discover the latest advances in Computer Technology and Software Engineering, Electronics, Advanced Manufacturing, Materials Science, and Biotechnology.
- ▶ Learn how to tap into the federal government's \$65 billion technology bank.
- ▶ Meet key government/industry researchers and technology transfer experts, who will help you turn innovative ideas into profitable products.

Sponsored by NASA, the Technology Utilization Foundation, and
NASA Tech Briefs Magazine

The road to the future passes through San Jose this December as NASA, the Technology Utilization Foundation, and *NASA Tech Briefs* magazine host **Technology 2001**, the second national technology transfer conference and exposition. In three information-packed days, experts from top government research laboratories will reveal the latest innovations in five critical areas of technology: Computer Technology and Software Engineering, Electronics, Advanced Manufacturing, Materials Science, and Biotechnology and Life Sciences. Over 120 presentations in all...focusing on potential commercial applications of these new discoveries.

Between and after the symposia, visit the **Technology 2001** Exhibit Hall, featuring over 50,000 square feet of hands-on demonstrations by the federal laboratories, their contractors, and other high-tech companies and universities with leading-edge technologies available for license or sale.

Government research programs have created a \$65 billion technology storehouse that's available to you now for use in developing new products and processes. Technology 2001 will show you how to tap into this amazing resource to improve your productivity and gain a vital competitive edge, and will introduce you to the nation's premier researchers and technology transfer experts. If you attend only one high-tech event this year, make it Technology 2001!

Register Early And Save

Register by June 1, 1991 and save up to 33 percent. Mail the form below with check payable to the Technology Utilization Foundation, or fax the form with complete credit card information to (212) 986-7864. You can register by phone by calling (212) 490-3999 (VISA and Mastercard accepted). Government organizations may register using a purchase order.

	Postmarked by 6/1	After 6/1
Complete Registration Package	\$250	\$300
Symposia/Exhibits Registration	\$150	\$200
One-Day Exhibits Only Reg.	\$20	\$30

Federal government employees are entitled to a 50% discount on above prices.

Complete Registration Package includes entrance to the symposia and exhibits for all three days, tickets to the opening wine and cheese reception on Monday evening, Dec. 2 and to the Excellence in Technology Transfer Awards Dinner on Wednesday evening, Dec. 4, and a copy of the **Technology 2001** Official Proceedings.

Symposia/Exhibits Registration includes access to the technical sessions and exhibits for all three days.

Tickets to the Awards Dinner may be purchased separately for \$150 each. The dinner, a celebration of successful technology transfer to American industry, presents a unique opportunity to meet government leaders and industry executives in an elegant setting—the grand ballroom of the San Jose Fairmont Hotel.

Registrants may pick up their badges (and dinner tickets) in the registration area at the San Jose Convention Center, 150 West San Carlos St; registration confirmations will be sent via mail. All registrants automatically will be mailed the **Technology 2001** Preliminary Program, to be published in June.

Special Rates At San Jose's Finest Hotels

The following special rates have been negotiated for **Technology 2001** attendees:

	single	double
Fairmont Hotel (headquarter hotel) (800) 527-4727	\$105	\$105
Hyatt San Jose (408) 993-1234	\$85	\$105
The Red Lion (408) 453-4000	\$80	\$80
Hotel De Anza (800) 843-3700	\$115	\$130

Each of these hotels offers a limited number of government-rate rooms. Call for details.

For further information about Technology 2001, call Justina Cardillo or Joseph Pramberger at (212) 490-3999.

Technology 2001 Registration Form

Use a separate form or photocopy for each registrant. Type or print clearly.

Name _____
 Title _____
 Company _____
 Address _____
 City/St/Zip _____
 Phone _____

check enclosed charge my: VISA Mastercard

Account No. _____

Expiration: Mo. _____ Yr. _____

Signature _____

Registration Fees:	By 6/1	After 6/1	
Complete Registration	\$250	\$300	\$ _____
Symposia/Exhibits Reg.	\$150	\$200	\$ _____
One-Day Exhibits Only	\$20	\$30	\$ _____
(circle day: Tues. Wed. Thurs.)			
Technology Transfer Awards Dinner—\$150			\$ _____
Total: (Fed. govt. employees deduct 50%)			\$ _____

Registrations and awards dinner reservations are transferable, and may be cancelled until Nov. 8, 1991 subject to a \$50 cancellation fee. After that date no cancellations will be accepted and no money refunded.

Return with payment to: Technology Utilization Foundation, 41 East 42nd St., Suite 921, New York, NY 10017

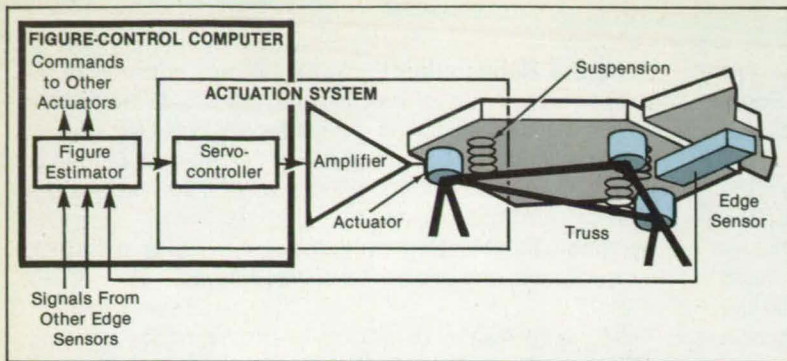


Figure 1. The Control System would adjust the alignment of a single mirror panel in the array.

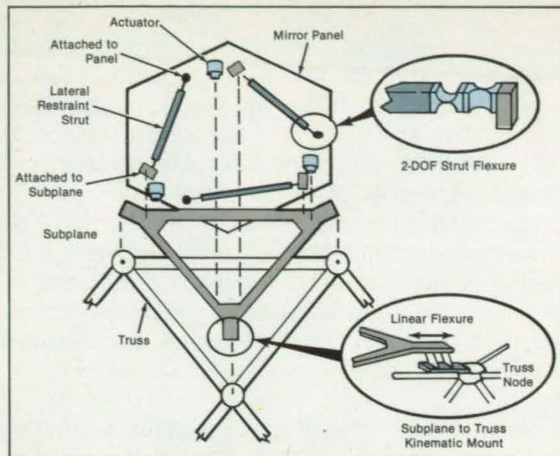
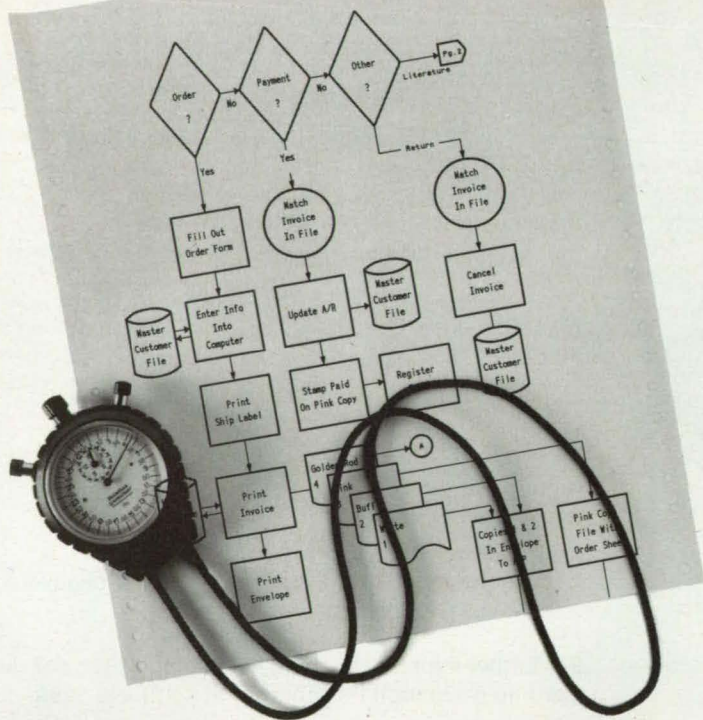


Figure 2. This Exploded View illustrates the Unit Cell, which is a suspension subsystem. A breadboard of this subsystem has been built and tested.

BY HAND. OR BY NOON.



Now, even complex flowcharts that once took days to perfect can be presentation-perfect — in no time!

Quick to master and a snap to use, Patton & Patton's flowcharting software is the standard of both large and small businesses around the world — and is available through all major software dealers.

See your dealer today! Or, for a "live," interactive demo disk, call: **800-525-0082, ext. 2804.**
International: 408-778-6557, ext. 2804.



PATTON & PATTON
Software Corporation

Excellence in charting the flow of ideas!

Works on IBM & 100% compatible PC's, supports CGA/EGA/VGA and over 150 dot matrix and laser printers, with multiple print densities and 10 font sizes. **Creates multi-page charts, portrait or landscape, on most standard paper sizes.** Mouse or keyboard controlled. Supports International Characters.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Circle Reader Action No. 499

1, would perform this task. Sensors would measure the positions and orientations of the segments. A figure-control computer would calculate the orientation and figure of the overall reflector surface from the sensor data. Responding to the computer output, the servocontroller for each actuator would correct the piston (displacement along the optical axis of the segment) and tilt errors of each segment. No attempt would be made to correct for errors of translation perpendicular to, or rotation about, the optical axis of the telescope, and the segments would be restrained against motion in these degrees of freedom.

The piston displacement and the two tilt angles of each panel would be measured relative to those of the adjacent panels by a system of edge sensors. The edge sensor for each pair of adjacent reflector segments would include four three-wavelength interferometers that would measure the distances between a sensor block behind the segments and two retroreflectors on the back of each segment.

Three electrodynamic (voice coil) actuators would correct the piston and tilt error of each segment. The actuators would be part of a suspension subsystem, called the Unit Cell, as shown in Figure 2. The mirror segment and actuators would be attached to a subplane rather than directly to the telescope support truss, so that the suspension could be assembled, aligned, and calibrated before launch. The Unit Cell is designed so that it can easily be attached to the truss during space assembly. The suspension would consist of three struts, as shown in the figure. The suspension would act as a kinematic attachment between the panel and subplane, allowing motion only in the controlled degrees of freedom as well as allowing independent thermal growth of the panel and subplane. The suspension would also act as a me-

FINALLY! TELEDYNE RELAY QUALITY FOR JUST

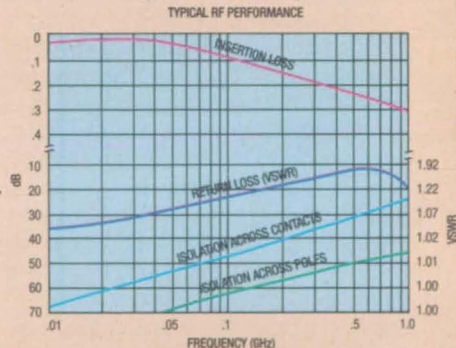
\$6.00*



We're pleased to introduce optimum price/performance in a DPDT relay designed for very dense packaging in cost-conscious commercial applications.

Our 172 Centigrad[®] uses TO-5 relay technology to provide high overall reliability and excellent resistance to environmental extremes. It's available at an unusually affordable quantity/price, thanks to vertical integration and automation in our manufacturing operations. Three models are offered in a basic DPDT configuration.

Applications include telecommunications, test instruments, mobile



DETAILED ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS (@ 25°C)

GENERIC PART NUMBERS		172-5	172-12	172-26
Coil Voltage (VDC)	Nom.	5.0	12.0	26.5
	Max.	5.8	16.0	32.0
Coil Resistance (ohms \pm 20%)		64	400	1600
Pick-up Voltage (VDC, Max.) Pulse Operation		3.8	9.0	18.0
Coil Operating Power at Nominal Voltage (Milliwatts)		405	360	440
Contact Load Ratings (DC)	Resistive: 1 Amp/28VDC Inductive: 200 mA/28VDC (320mH) Lamp: 100 mA/28VDC			
Contact Load Ratings (AC)	Resistive: 600 mA/115VAC, 400 Hz (Case ungrounded); 400 mA/115VAC, 60 Hz (Case ungrounded) 200 mA/115VAC, 60 and 400 Hz, (Case grounded)			

communications, aeronautical electronics, attenuators and automatic test equipment.

Inherently low intercontact capacitance and contact circuit losses make

the 172 Series an excellent RF switch for frequencies well into the UHF spectrum as shown above.

For complete technical information, application assistance and quantity pricing, call us at 1-800-284-7007 or FAX us at 213-779-9161 today.

TELEDYNE RELAYS
Innovations In Switching Technology

TELEDYNE RELAYS, 12525 Daphne Avenue, Hawthorne, California 90250

Circle Reader Action No. 537

*Priced at \$6.00-\$7.00 in quantities of 5,000 or more, depending upon specific model purchased. And, still very affordable in smaller quantities.

chanical low-pass filter to isolate the panel from truss vibrations. The subplane would have its own kinematic attachment to the truss, consisting of three linear flexures that point toward the center of the cell. This would ensure that the subplane is not structurally redundant with the truss. The attachment would be stiff to rigid body

truss motion but would allow for initial misalignments and independent thermal growth of the two structures without distortion.

A breadboard of the Unit Cell has been built and tested to demonstrate the position control and disturbance isolation capabilities of the actuation system.

This work was done by Edward Mettler, Daniel B. Eldred, Hugh C. Briggs, Michael L. Agronin, and Taras Kiceniuk of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 114 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17903

Half-Tone Video Images of Drifting Sinusoidal Gratings

Gratings appear to move smoothly at low speeds.

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

A digital technique for the generation of a slowly moving video image of a sinusoidal grating avoids the difficulty of transferring the full image data from disk storage to image memory at conventional frame rates. The technique makes the motion appear smooth (instead of jerking one picture element after a certain number of frame periods), even at speeds much less than one-tenth picture element per frame period.

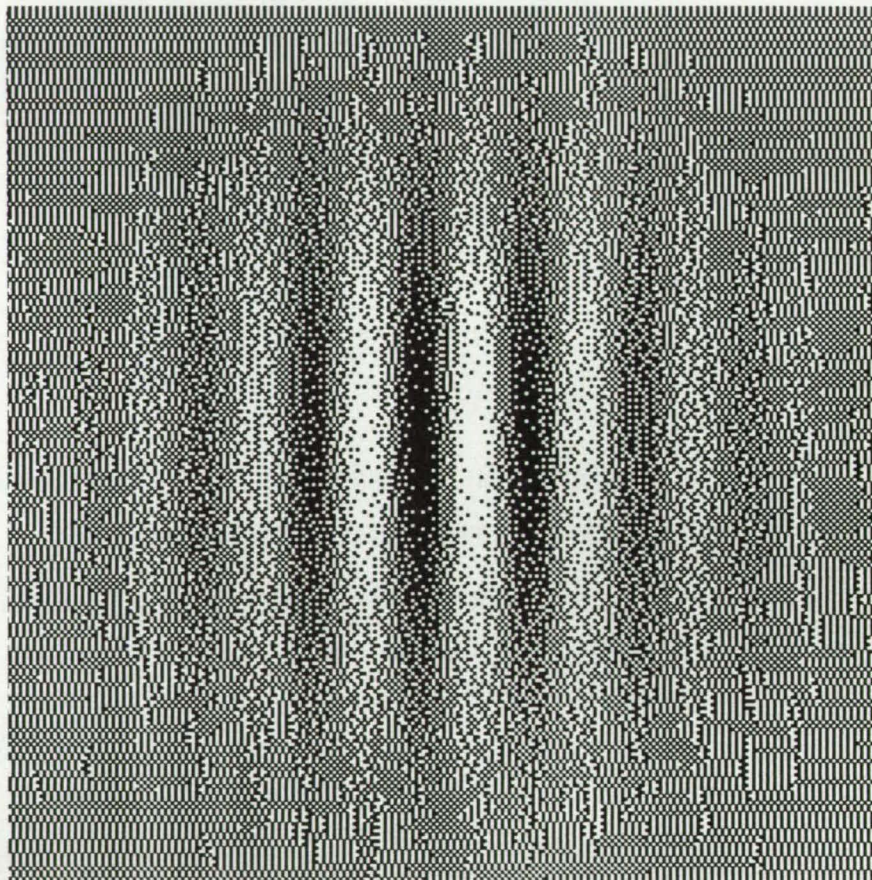
The technique is applicable to a digital video system in which (1) the image memory consists of at least 2 bits per picture element, and (2) the final brightness of a picture element is determined by the contents of a "lookup-table" memory that can be programmed anew each frame period and that is indexed by the coordinates of each picture element. Frame-by-frame programmability is important because it involves the transfer of fewer data than are necessary to specify an ordinary image and, therefore, the operation of the system is not restricted by input/output rates.

The technique depends partly on a trigonometric identity by which a moving sinusoidal grating can be decomposed into two stationary patterns that are spatially and temporally modulated in quadrature. For example, for a grating of vertical stripes moving horizontally

$$\sin[(2\pi/\lambda)(x + vt)] = \sin(2\pi x/\lambda)\cos(2\pi vt/\lambda) + \cos(2\pi x/\lambda)\sin(2\pi vt/\lambda)$$

when v = the speed, t = time, and λ = the wavelength. The sine and cosine spatial patterns are first reduced to 1 bit per picture element by any of several available digital half-toning techniques. The resulting pair of 1-bit images is loaded into a pair of bit planes in the display memory. During each successive frame period, the contents of the "lookup-table" memory are modified to display the current weighted sum of the bit-plane patterns, in which sum the current weights are the instantaneous values of the sinusoidal and cosinusoidal temporal modulations.

The image memory could include several different pairs of bit planes, each of which could contain the half-tone bits of a horizontal or vertical grating of different wavelength. Furthermore, each pair of bit



A Two-Dimensional Gabor Patch — a one-dimensional sinusoidal grating modulated by a two-dimensional Gaussian window — is displayed here in half tone on a 256 by 256 grid.

planes could be temporally modulated at a different frequency and could be used to spatially modulate a grating of a different color. The resultant image could contain several horizontal and vertical gratings of different colors moving at different speeds — in effect a moving sinusoidal plaid.

Although the technique involves a substantial amount of computation in the generation of the half-tone images, once that computation has been performed for a given horizontal or vertical wavelength the bit-plane data for that wavelength can be used to produce gratings that have many different contrasts and that drift at many different velocities. A window function can also be made to spatially modulate the drifting grating(s) (see figure). This presents no

major problem because the product of the window and grating spatial modulations is computed before the half-toning computations.

This work was done by Jeffrey B. Mulligan and Leland S. Stone of Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-101022 [N89-13171], "Efficient Use of Bit Planes in the Generation of Motion Stimuli."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12414

Optoelectronic

Shaft-Angle Encoder Tolerates Misalignments

Active read heads track grooves and pits on a disk.
 Goddard Space Flight Center,
 Greenbelt, Maryland

An optoelectronic shaft-angle encoder measures the angle of rotation of a shaft with high precision while minimizing the effects of eccentricity and other misalignments. In simplest terms, it measures rotation by recording the passage of grooves on a reflective disk attached to the shaft. Incorporating many features of compact-disk recording and playback technology, the optoelectronic shaft-angle encoder contains two active optical read heads at approximately diametrically opposite positions. These contain optical elements that move both perpendicularly to the surface of a disk to track (to maintain focus upon) its surface and along the diameter

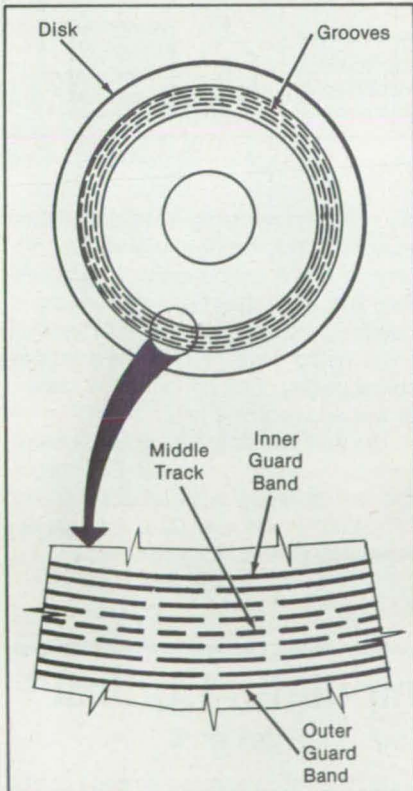


Figure 1. Grooves on a Disk serve as reference marks to locate the reading heads and measure increments of rotation of the disk.

RUGGED CASES FOR SENSITIVE ELECTRONICS

Positive anti-shear locks.

Prevents lid separation from base on impact.

Elastomeric shock mounts.

Provide controlled shock and vibration levels. Sway space allows good air flow for cooling.

Recessed hardware.

Fully protected from damage.

Molded-in tongue-in-groove gasketed parting line.

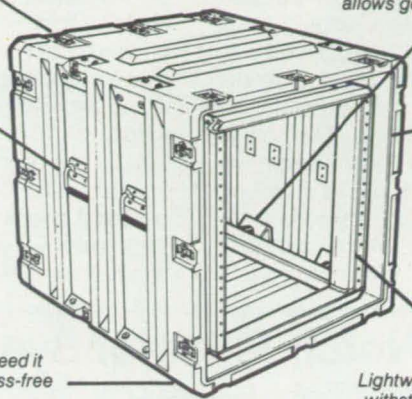
Resilient polyethylene shell resists impact.

Rotational molding.

Corners and edges are 10% to 20% thicker than flat walls, providing strength where you need it most. One piece stress-free molded lid and base.

High strength, heat-treated aluminum 19" rack.

Lightweight, compact design withstands punishing drops.



Lightweight, MIL-SPEC, shock-mounted 19" rack cases for sensitive electronic systems.



A Division of Hardigg Industries, Inc.

393 No. Main Street, P.O. Box 201, South Deerfield, MA 01373 (413) 665-2163 FAX: (413) 665-8061

Circle Reader Action No. 492

between them to track the radial positions of the grooves.

The grooves on the disk (see Figure 1) include a continuous inner and a continuous outer circular groove that serve as guard bands. Between the two guard bands are circular data tracks consisting of grooves interrupted at even circumferential intervals. The middle track is divided into a maximum number of intervals, and the number of intervals in each of the other tracks decreases as one moves radially inward or outward toward either guard band. As the shaft is rotated at a constant rate or dithered, the outputs of each read head are processed to determine the radial position of the optical elements within the head with respect to this pattern of grooves and adjust their position accordingly. Thus, regardless of its initial radial position, each head can acquire and lock onto a view of the middle track, which is the one used to measure the smallest increments of rotation.

Each read head includes a small laser, beam-steering optics, and an array of photodetectors (see Figure 2). One of the optical components is a lens mounted on a bobbin that can be moved up or down electromagnetically to track the surface of the disk. The lens distorts the reflected light in such a way that variations in the distance from the surface give rise to vari-

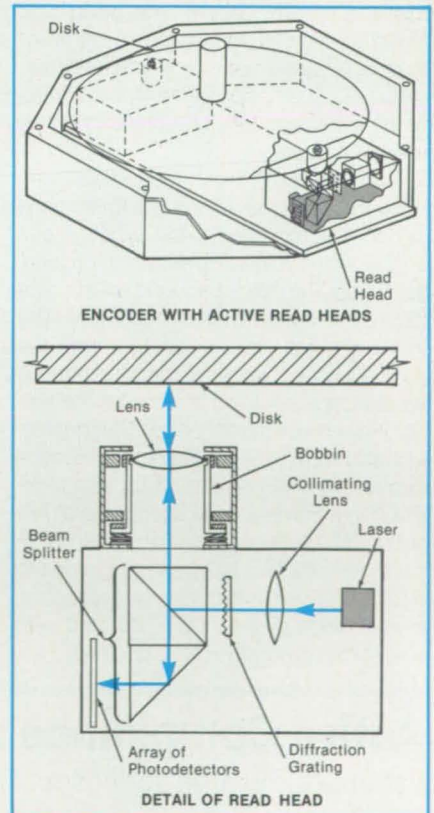


Figure 2. The Shaft-Angle Encoder, resembling an optical compact-disk drive, includes two tracking heads that illuminate the grooves on the disk and measure the reflections from them.

ations among the illuminations of the individual photodetectors. These variations are processed into feedback signals that are used to maintain the vertical position of the lens at the focal distance from the surface.

A beam splitter directs the illuminating light through the lens toward the disk and directs the light reflected from the disk toward the photodetectors. Actually, the illuminating light consists of three beams, rather than one: a diffraction grating breaks two flanking beams off the main beam and is oriented in such a way that one flanking beam strikes the disk slightly circumferentially forward and radially outboard of the main beam, while the other flanking beam strikes the disk at equal distances circumferentially rearward and

radially inboard of the main beam. The array of photodetectors includes two flanking elements that receive the reflections of the flanking beams. The radial position of the optical elements within the head or "the bobbin" relative to that of the groove in view is determined by comparison of the illuminations falling on these two flanking elements, and this position is adjusted to keep the optical elements within the head or "the bobbin" at the radius of the groove by a feedback scheme conceptually similar to the one used to keep the lens in focus.

Once the encoder has been set up and its automatic-alignment features have caused it to lock on to the middle groove, the variations in outputs from the two read heads are averaged and interpreted as in-

crements of rotation. Unlike prior optical shaft-angle encoders, which do not include active read heads, this one can take advantage of the high resolution available in compact-disk or laser-optical-disk technology.

This work was done by Eric P. Osborne of Goddard Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 147 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Goddard Space Flight Center [see page 18]. Refer to GSC-13175.

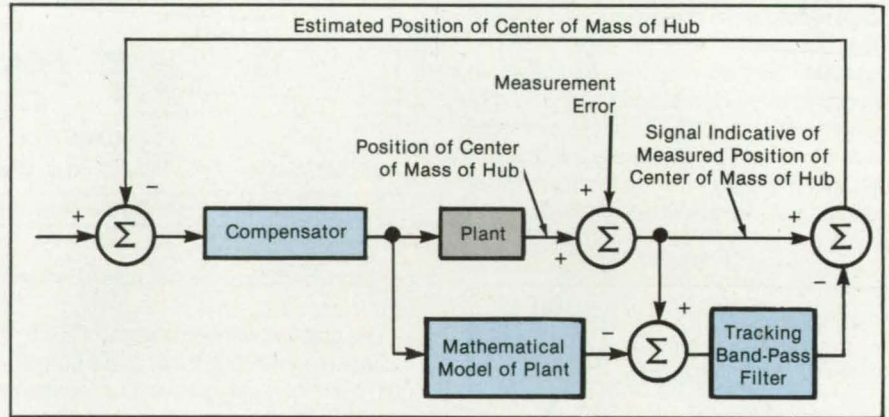
Improved Notch Filter for Synchronous-Response Control

A tracking differential notch filter has both good synchronous-response performance and vastly improved stability.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

The use of magnetic bearings to support rotating elements without contact has received increased attention during the last 10 years, primarily because of improvements in magnetic materials and advances in low-cost, reliable, power and control electronics. Magnetic bearings offer advantages of frictionless support, long life, and high rotational speeds. They are also being used to achieve better rotordynamic behavior than is possible with conventional bearings. One such application is the control of the synchronous vibrations caused by unbalanced rotors.

One of the most common ways to reduce the response to mass unbalance is to add a notch filter at the synchronous frequency (rotational speed) into the feedback loop. The notch frequency of this filter tracks the synchronous frequency. The tracking notch filter eliminates, from the control loop, all signals at the synchronous frequency. In so doing, it removes the synchronous measurement error. Unfortunately, it also eliminates desirable synchronous control signals, thereby giving rise to instability, which limits the usefulness of this approach. Therefore, a tracking differential-notch filter (TDNF) has been developed to retain the good synchronous-response performance of the notch filter, but with vastly improved stability properties.



The Measurement Error Is Perfectly Filtered from the feedback signal used to drive the compensator.

In the TDNF (see figure), the desirable control signal is reinjected into the feedback control loop. The tracking notch filter is implemented in a special way. The signal that represents the measured position of the center of mass of the rotor is notch-filtered by subtracting, from the signal, a synchronous tracking-band-pass-filtered version of itself. The effect is that of a synchronous tracking notch filter. Therefore, the measurement error is perfectly filtered from the feedback signal used to drive the compensator. The output of the compensator, which is simple lead/lag, is used to produce the input force that drives the

plant. A relatively simple implementation includes mainly circuit-chip-level subcomponents and a low-bandwidth digital section. The TDNF has been shown to provide the good stability of a simple lead/lag compensator combined with the good synchronous-response performance gained by the addition of a notch filter.

This work was done by Bruce G. Johnson, James R. Downer, David B. Eisenhaure, Richard Hockney, and Kathleen Misovec of SatCon Technology Corp. for Langley Research Center. For further information, Circle 106 on the TSP Request Card. LAR-14173

Active Compliance and Damping in Telemanipulator Control

Variable simulated springs and shock absorbers soften collisions and increase dexterity.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

An experimental telemanipulator system of the force-reflecting-hand-controller type provides for active compliance and damp-

ing in the remote, robotic manipulator hand. Active compliance can help to soften collisions between the manipulator and ob-

jects. The compliance parameters can be adjusted to suit the task at hand. In addition, active compliance becomes essential to successful telemanipulator control when the communication delay between

SHIN-ETSU LAUNCHES NEW PRODUCT TO MEET MIL A-46146 TYPE III

New High Strength RTV Silicone Provides Key Properties for Aircraft/Aerospace Market

DATA SHOWS NEW MATERIAL RIGHT ON SPECS*

LOS ANGELES—According to Mr. Shibata, President of Shin-Etsu Silicones of America, Inc., "When comparing our new KE 4899 RTV to Dow's 3145 RTV on a property-for-property basis, there is no clear winner. Both materials pass the Mil Spec requirements and both are of equal caliber."

The data shows Shin-Etsu's KE 4899 RTV to meet all of the requirements of MIL A-46146 TYPE III and to compare equally with Dow Corning's 3145 RTV. Both materials are non-corrosive, high strength, low odor, one part adhesives.

THE MATCH-UP

PROPERTY	MIL A-46146 TYPE III	SHIN-ETSU KE 4899*	DOW RTV 3145**
HARDNESS (Shore A)	25 min.	33	33
TENSILE (psi)	500 min.	780	700
ELONGATION %:	500 min.	660	675
TEAR STRENGTH (ppi):	NR	150	125
SPECIFIC GRAVITY:	NR	1.08	1.12
CORROSION ON: Brass, steel, aluminum	None	Passes	Passes
COLORS:	NR	Grey/clear	Grey/clear

*KE4899 data as tested.

**RTV 3145 data as reported — Dow Corning USA Form No. 10-024-82

LOS ANGELES—Shin-Etsu Silicones of America released the above data today, showing the actual published data of both Dow's 3145 RTV and Shin-Etsu's new KE 4899 RTV.

Based upon the direct property-for-property comparison above, it has been determined that the Shin-Etsu material is a direct challenge to Dow's 3145 RTV and should prove an excellent first or second source material. According to Mr. Tomisato, RTV Marketing Manager, "We are accepting requests for samples now."

For more information on the Shin-Etsu Silicones of America KE 4899 RTV, or to receive a sample, contact Doug Bower or John Heitler at:

Shin-Etsu Silicones of America
431 Amapola Avenue
Torrance, California, 90501
(213) 533-1101

Industry Thrilled with New Material for High Performance Bonding and Sealing on Corrosion-Sensitive Electrical/Electronic Parts

LOS ANGELES—According to Doug Bower of Shin-Etsu Silicones of America, Inc., "We've been working on coming up with this product for a very long time. We always knew that Dow's 3145 RTV was the one we had to meet or beat. We also knew that when we introduced this product it had to be right on the money. 'Close' or 'almost' was not about to cut it. As you can see by the comparative data, our RTV KE 4899 was worth the wait."

Mr. Shibata, President of Shin-Etsu Silicones of America, believes that the introduction of their new product will have a dramatic effect on the aircraft/aerospace industry. "Let's face it," said Mr. Shibata, "Dow has an excellent product that has not only been the industry standard for years, but a product without peers. Their 3145 RTV virtually had the market all to itself. As of today, all of that has changed. Now the aircraft/aerospace industry has a choice. Now there is a second one-component RTV silicone available that is every bit as good as Dow's 3145 (RTV) and meets MIL A-46146 Type III to the letter."

A COMMITMENT TO RESEARCH

Shin-Etsu Chemical Co., Ltd., founded in 1926, is a leading world class manufacturer of silicones, offering over 800 different products serving a broad spectrum of industrial markets, worldwide. Included in these product lines are many innovative one and two-component RTV silicones, gels, greases, fluoro and fluid silicones with their own revolutionary curing systems.

At the very core of these technological accomplishments is Shin-Etsu's commitment to research. Shin-Etsu's Technical Service Center, located in Torrance, California, provides standard elastomeric testing, including physical and chemical constituents. Its small batch production includes the synthesizing of polymers and compounding them in the latest state-of-the-art mixing equipment. The facility is dedicated to researching all aspects of silicones, including synthesis, property alteration, applications, forming and working, process improvement and complete product evaluation.

Now Shipping...

The Bird™

The Bird is the one new input device for all jobs: use it as a 2D mouse then lift off into the dynamic world of unrestricted 6D graphics control.

Simultaneously manipulate all six degrees-of-freedom — naturally, easily, at a price you can afford.

Use The Bird™ to interact in real time with virtual images, computer animation and simulations, CAD systems, medical imagery and more.

- * Fast Measurement Rate of Multiple Receivers
- * Reduced Metallic Sensitivity
- * No CRT Interference
- * OEM Pricing/Discount Schedule
- * PC and UNIX Platform Drivers Available

ASCENSION TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
 PO Box 527
 Burlington, VT 05402
 (802) 655-7879

Circle Reader Action No. 685

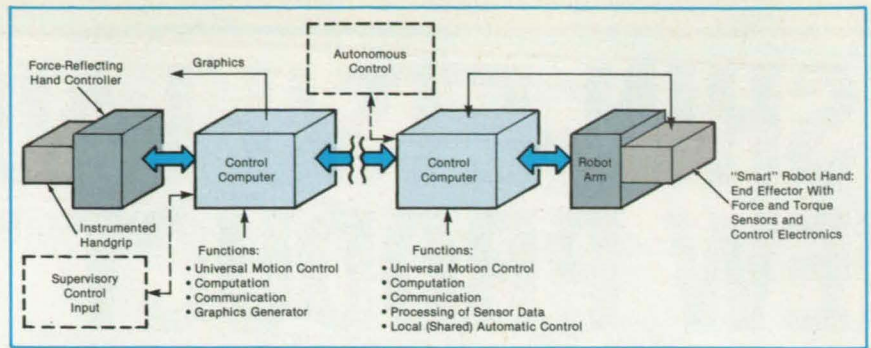


Figure 1. The **Experimental Telemanipulator System** is a distributed-computing and -control system for research in various combinations of force-reflecting and active-compliance control regimes.

the master-control and remote-manipulator stations exceeds 1 s.

In a typical current industrial force-reflecting telemanipulator, the force of contact between the robot hand and an object is, strictly speaking, neither sensed nor controlled. Instead, the remote manipulator is activated according to hand position commands, while the contact force fed back through the hand controller to the human operator is made to increase with the feedback signal that indicates the error between the actual and the commanded position of the manipulator. In such a system, the manipulator hand is prone to hard bumps against objects, and small errors in the execution of position commands can give rise to undesired large contact forces and torques. Such errors, forces, and torques increase with the communication delay; in practice, they render conventional (noncompliant) force-reflecting hand control unusable at delays greater than about 1 s.

In the experimental telemanipulator system (see Figure 1), the control task is shared by subsystems in both the control station and the remote-manipulator station. The robot hand is equipped with force and torque sensors. A control subsystem at the remote-manipulator station implements active compliance — in effect, it simulates springs and shock absorbers — by low-pass filtering the outputs of the force and torque sensors and using these signals to alter the position commands (see Figure 2). The active-compliance feature is semi-autonomous, in that it resides in the remote-manipulator station but can be programmed from time to time by commands from the human operator at the master control station. From a software menu, the operator can select the force-feedback gains and the damping time constants of the hybrid

position/force-feedback subsystem to obtain the desired spring stiffness (or its reciprocal, compliance) and damping.

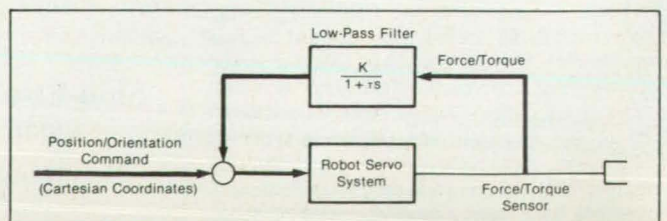
The experimental telemanipulator system provides for various combinations of conventional force-reflecting hand control and/or active compliance. It accommodates a spectrum of operations that range from full manual through shared manual and automatic (in the sense of remote autonomous) to full automatic control. Shared manual and automatic control is implemented by freezing the output of the master controller in some task-space coordinates that are selectable by the operator from a menu. Motion about the set point in the frozen task-space coordinates can then be controlled by a computer algorithm that can be referenced to force-, moment-, or proximity-sensor information.

Control by active compliance alone (that is, without force reflection), can be extremely useful when the communication delay is long. This was demonstrated by using the experimental telemanipulator system to insert a peg in a hole. The task proved impossible without active compliance when the delay exceeded 0.5 s. With active compliance but no delay, it took almost a minute. With a delay of 4 s, it took 3 min. With a delay of 8 s, it took 7 min.

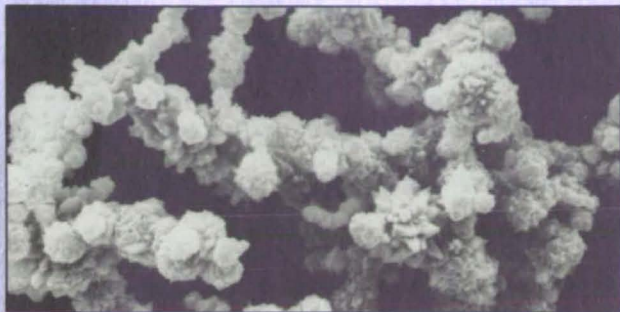
This work was done by Won S. Kim, Antal K. Bejczy, and Blake Hannaford of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 40 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 18]. Refer to NPO-17969.

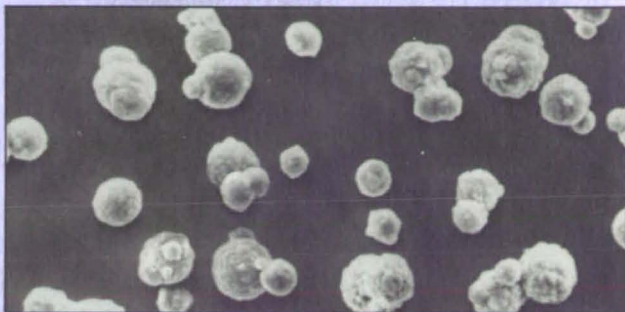
Figure 2. **Shared Compliance Control** is implemented by low-pass-filtered force/torque feedback.



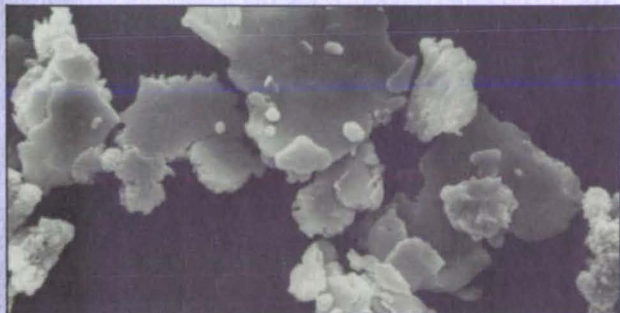
SPECIFY INCO SPECIALTY POWDERS FOR WIDE RANGE OF ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS



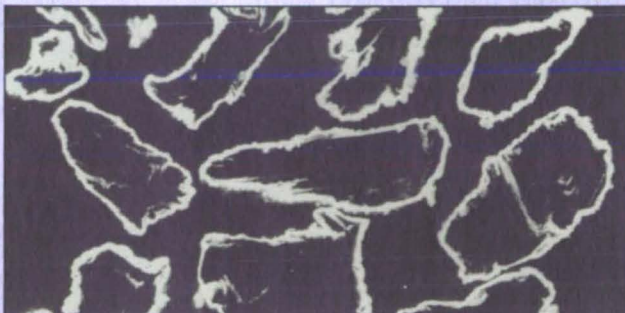
Inco Type T 287 Filamentary Powder, particle size (FSSS) 2.6-3.3 microns, apparent density 0.75-0.95 g/cc, relative surface resistivity 0.30 ohms per square (\square).



Novamet Silver Coated Nickel Spheres, 15% Ag, 2.5 g/cc apparent density, particle size 10 microns, screen mesh 99%-250, surface resistivity 0.03 Ω/\square .



Novamet HCA-1 Flake, screen mesh 98% minus 400, apparent density 0.90 g/cc, thickness 1.0-1.1 microns, surface resistivity 0.25 Ω/\square .



Novamet Nickel Coated Graphite, 60% fully encapsulated Ni, apparent density 1.6 g/cc, particle size (FSSS) 100 microns, screen mesh 63% - 150/ + 250, surface resistivity 0.3 Ω/\square .

Inco Specialty Powder Products now has a wide range of nickel and coated powders with exceptional conductive and magnetic properties. These properties make them ideal for a spectrum of electronic applications such as conducting film technology, coatings, adhesives, gaskets and EMI shielding.

EXTENSIVE PRODUCT RANGE

The development of computer processed control coupled with the continuous powder production improvements enables us to meet your most stringent powder specifications for electronic applications.

In addition to the products pictured above, INCO SPP has available the following high performance powder products. Novamet Conductive Nickel Spheres, particle size (FSSS) 8-9 microns, apparent density 3.2-3.5 g/cc, surface resistivity 1.0 ohms per square. Novamet 525 Conductive Nickel Pigment, screen mesh 100% minus 400, particle size 3.2 microns, 0.65 BET surface area m^2/g , surface resistivity 0.35 ohms per square. Silver Coated Nickel Flake, 15% Ag, 2.6 g/cc apparent density, particle size (FSSS) 15 microns, screen mesh 99% minus 200, surface resistivity 0.04 ohms per square.

Magnetic ferrites and surge arrestor applications also

use our specialized range of nickel oxides. High Purity Black Nickel Oxide, 77.2% Ni, BET 75 (m^2/g) particle size (FSSS) 5.2 microns, minus 325 mesh 99% plus. Green Nickel Oxide, 78.5% Ni, BET 3 (m^2/g) particle size 1.6 microns, - 325 mesh 100%.

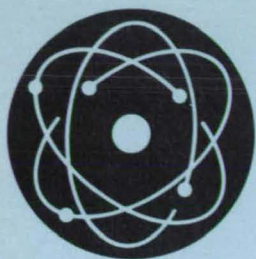
Inco Specialty Powder Products is your unique source for custom fitting high performance powders into electronic applications. Our customer focused, worldwide marketing service group is ready to help you with your current and future needs.

For more information write INCO Specialty Powder Products, Dept. 1-90, Park 80 West-Plaza Two, Saddle Brook, NJ 07662

INCO SPP

Park 80 West-Plaza Two, Saddle Brook, NJ 07662
Shin-Muromachi Building, 4-3 Nihonbashi-Muromachi 2-Chome,
Chuo-ku, Tokyo 103 Japan
1-3 Grosvenor Place, London SW1X7EA England
15/FI Wilson House, 19-27 Wyndham Street Central, Hong Kong

Circle Reader Action No. 452



Physical Sciences

Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- 52 Vacuum Chuck Holds Filter Pad for Counting Particles
- 54 Liquid-Crystal Light Valve Enhances Edges in Images
- 55 FTIR Spectroscopic Characterization of II-VI Semiconductors

- 56 Solar Concentrator Has Wider Cone of Acceptance
- 56 Improved Metallography of Thermal-Barrier Coatings
- 58 Polarization Filtering of SAR Data
- 59 Optical Receiver Based on Luminescent Light Trapping

- 61 Equal-Path, Phase-Shifting, Sample-Point Interferometer
- Books and Reports**
- 62 Effects of Molecular Processes on Trim Angles
 - 63 Nitrous Oxide in the Antarctic Stratosphere

Vacuum Chuck Holds Filter Pad for Counting Particles

The chuck is mounted on a microscope stage.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A microscope-stage holder keeps a filter pad flat to keep it in focus as the stage is moved to count particles in different areas. In a microscope system equipped with a video camera, an image-analyzing/particle-counting computer, and automatic focus, the use of the stage can speed the count considerably by eliminating the need to stop frequently for manual refocusing. The technician is free to perform other tasks while the computer controls the translation of the stage and takes the count automatically.

Previously, it was standard practice to hold a filter pad with a ring, which maintains the edge flat against the microscope stage but does not force the rest of the

pad to remain in focus. The new holder relies on suction to pull the entire pad hard against a flat surface. The holder is essentially a vacuum chuck. The vacuum is applied to a small plenum under a screen that serves as the flat holding surface (see Figure 1). The screen is made of stainless-steel sheet 0.010 in. (0.25 mm) thick perforated with a square array of thousands of suction holes 0.0039 in. (0.10 mm) in diameter. A circular framework in the plenum under the screen helps to support the screen against the suction force.

The holder is mounted on the microscope stage, the filter pad is placed on the

holder (see Figure 2), the vacuum is applied, the system is focused, and the count is begun. Often, the count can be completed before refocusing is necessary.

This work was done by Anthony Beiry and Billy H. Herren of Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 74 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 18]. Refer to MFS-28420.

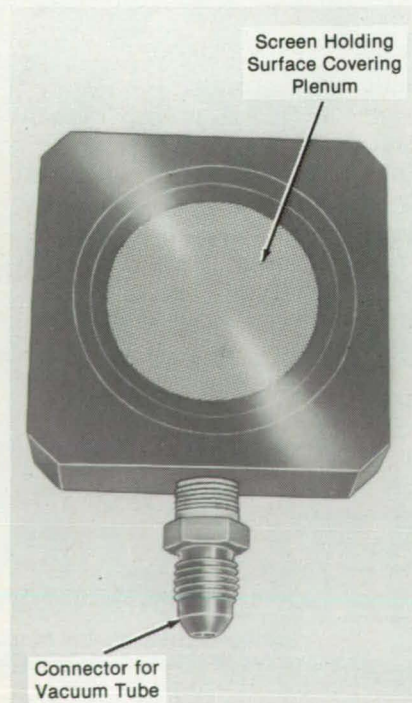


Figure 1. The **Specimen Holder** is a special vacuum chuck that applies suction through a flat screen.

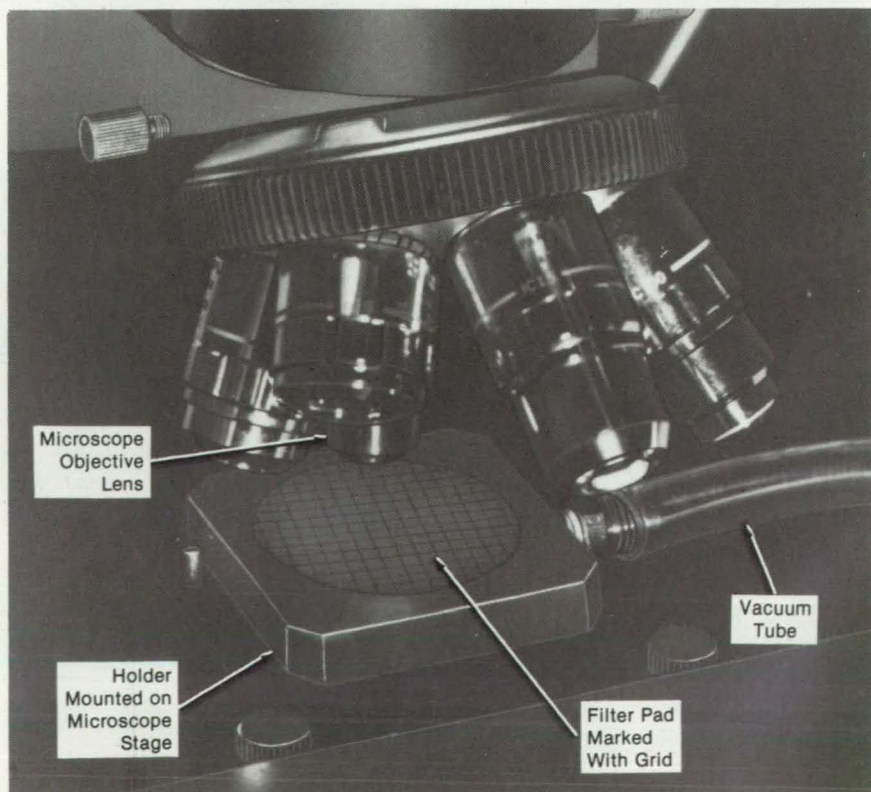


Figure 2. **Suction Keeps the Filter Pad Flat** against the specimen holder while the microscope stage is moving to scan the areas denoted by the grid.

CAJON Products for Vacuum Service...

IMMEDIATE delivery from local stocks

VCR® Coupling

All metal gasket seal



Patented

- Zero-clearance for disassembly
- Critical vacuum
- Choice of end connections from 1/16" to 1"
- Connects to various weld, SWAGELOK Tube Fitting, NPT and straight thread components
- Variety of configurations
- Sold as individual components to minimize inventories
- 316L & 316 stainless steel
- Helium leak tested to 4.0×10^{-9} atm. cc/sec.
- Pressures — vacuum to 11,000 psi
- Temperatures to 1000°F (537°C)

VCO® Coupling

O-Ring face seal



Patented

- Zero-clearance for disassembly
- Variety of configurations
- Connects to various weld, SWAGELOK Tube Fitting, NPT and straight thread connections
- Sold as individual components to minimize inventories
- Brass & 316 stainless steel
- 1/8" to 2"
- Helium leak tested to 4.0×10^{-9} atm. cc/sec.
- Pressures — vacuum to 10,000 psi
- Temperatures to 450°F (232°C)
- Fast make-up

Ultra-Torr® Fitting

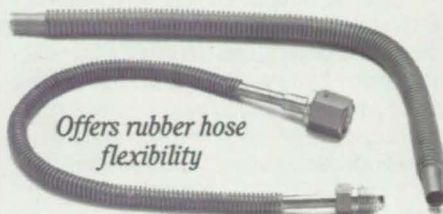
Provides vacuum-tight seal on glass, metal or plastic



Patented

- Quick finger-tight assembly, reuseable

Flexible Tubing



Offers rubber hose flexibility

- 321 stainless steel construction
- Compressible by 20%, extendable by 50%
- Absorbs vibration, relieves thermal expansion, compensates for misalignment
- 1/4" to 1-1/2" tube O.D.
- Nominal lengths 1" to 36"

Flexible Glass End Tubing



Isolates vibration in glass systems

- Relief for thermal expansion
- Compressible by 20%, extendable by 50%
- 1/4" to 1"
- Nominal lengths 2" & 3"
- 321SS fused to 7740 Pyrex glass
- Ultra-high vacuum to 25 PSI
- Single or double end glass

Glass/Metal Transition Tube

One step glass to metal transition eliminates graded seals

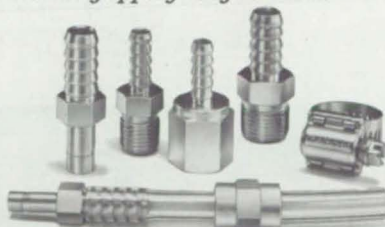


- Converts a glass system to a metal system
- Smooth internal surface for high conductance
- Non porous transition area to prevent absorption & outgassing
- Metal, 304SS — Glass, 7740 Pyrex

- Temperature to 960°F (515°C)
- Ultra-high vacuum to 25 PSI
- 100% Helium leak tested
- 1/4", 3/8" & 1/2" sizes
- 6" lengths

Hose Connectors

Positive gripping—easy to install



- Used on soft plastic or rubber tubing
- NPT & Tube Adapter ends
- Hose clamps for safety
- Reuseable
- 316SS and brass
- 1/8" to 3/4"

Weld Fittings

For automatic or manual welding



- High conductance
- 316L & 316 stainless steel construction
- 1/4" to 1"
- Pressures to 5100 psi
- Thin wall design for cleaner, lower profile appearance

Vac Goop®

Anti-gall lubricant for use on threads, O-Rings, gaskets, glass seals and metal parts

- Low vapor pressure minimizes outgassing problems
- Compatible with system materials
- Use on temperatures to 400°F (204°C)
- Impervious to moisture



CAJON COMPANY
9760 Shepard Rd.
Macedonia, OH 44056

SWAGELOK/VAC GOOP — TM Crawford Fitting Company
PYREX — TM Corning Glass
ULTRA-TORR/VCO/VCR — TM Cajon Company

© 1986 SWAGELOK Co. all rights reserved K-52

Liquid-Crystal Light Valve Enhances Edges in Images

A real-time edge-enhancement technique can increase the discrimination between similar objects.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Experiments have shown that a liquid-crystal light valve (LCLV) exhibits an operating mode in which it enhances edges in images projected on it. The enhancement of edges is one of the most important preprocessing steps in optical pattern-recognition systems. The LCLV can be incorporated into an image-processing system to enhance edges without introducing excessive optical noise, as optical Fourier-transform high-pass-spatial-filtering techniques tend to do.

In the LCLV (see Figure 1), a thin layer of nematic liquid crystal is sandwiched between two transparent electrodes. Basically, the LCLV is said to be a longitudinal spatial light modulator (SLM) in the sense that in normal operation (at a bias frequency of 10 kHz and a bias voltage of 10 Vrms), the liquid-crystal molecules are oriented parallel to the surfaces of the parallel electrodes. The surfaces of the electrodes are treated in such a way that, when no electric field is applied, the liquid-crystal molecules are twisted continuously by 90° in going from one electrode to the other. In such a longitudinal device, the readout light is proportional to the writing light. This is suitable for continuous-tone spatial light modulation.

As the frequency of the bias voltage is decreased from 10 kHz, the molecules start to align themselves along the direction of the applied electric field. Thus, the LCLV is gradually converted from a longitudinal SLM to a transverse SLM.

Prior to the experiments, it was known that a two-dimensional longitudinal SLM is sensitive to the longitudinal electro-optic field component $E_z(x,y)$ (the component perpendicular to the surfaces of the electrodes). In a transverse SLM, the electro-optical response is sensitive to the field components $E_x(x,y)$ and $E_y(x,y)$ (parallel to the surfaces of the electrodes). Thus, when the LCLV is operated normally in the longitudinal configuration, the readout image intensity is proportional to the writing image intensity, but when it is operated in the transverse configuration, the readout light intensity becomes proportional to the spatial gradient of the input light intensity. Thus, the investigators theorized that real-time spatial differentiation or enhancement of edges can be achieved by decreasing the bias frequency to obtain the transverse configuration.

In one of the experiments, an Air Force resolution chart was illuminated by a 514.5-nm argon laser beam. When the bias frequency was lowered to 2 kHz, edge enhancement started to appear. This effect

was optimized at a bias frequency of 500 Hz. A sharp, binary-looking edge-enhanced resolution chart was obtained as the bias voltage was reduced from 10 Vrms to about 6 Vrms and the LCLV was rotated counterclockwise by 30° (see Figure 2). Other experiments have shown that the use of the LCLV as an edge-enhancing preprocessor can increase the autocorrelation signal (between identical images) and decrease the

cross-correlation signal (between similar but different images) in an optical correlator; that is, it can increase the ability of the correlator to distinguish between or recognize different patterns.

This work was done by Tien-Hsin Chao and Hua-Kuang Liu of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 32 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17768

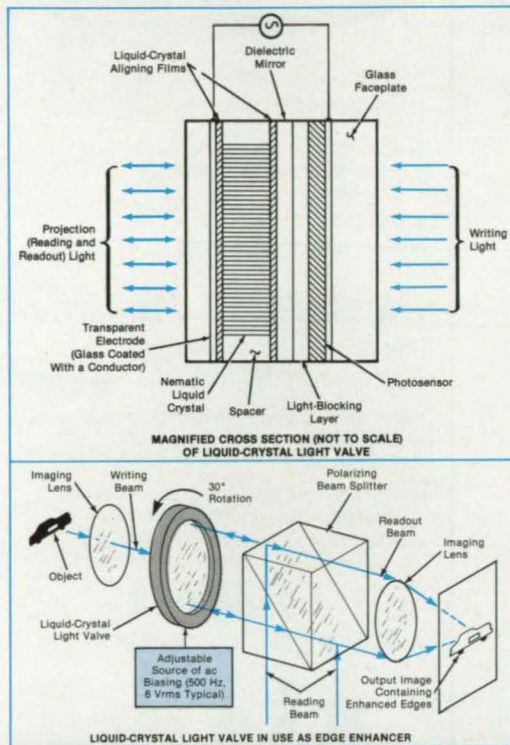


Figure 1. The Liquid-Crystal Light Valve can be made to operate in an edge-enhancing mode (or in a combination of edge-enhancing and normal modes) by suitably adjusting the bias voltage and frequency.

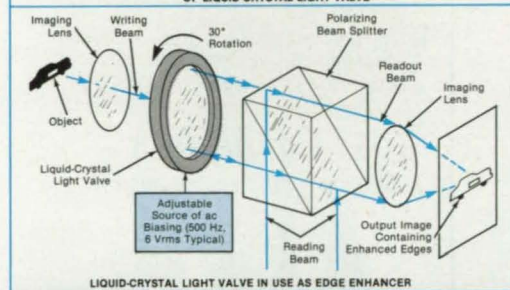
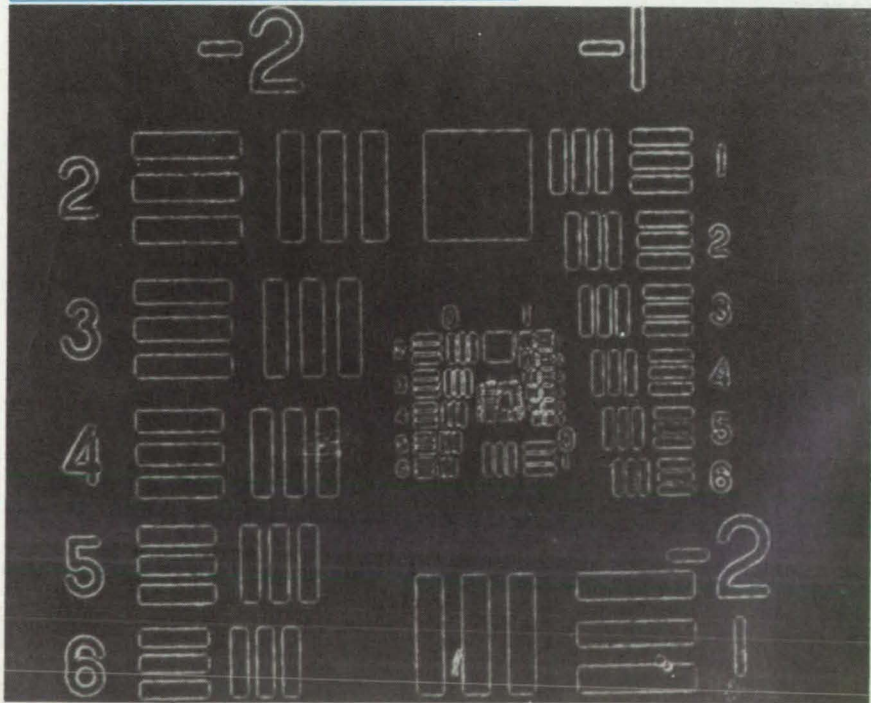


Figure 2. The Edges Are Enhanced in this output image of an Air Force resolution chart processed through an apparatus like that of Figure 1.



FTIR Spectroscopic Characterization of II-VI Semiconductors

Transmission spectra are acquired and processed semiautomatically.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

The combination of a commercial Fourier-transform infrared (FTIR) spectrometer with a computer and special-purpose software constitutes a highly automated facility for the acquisition and processing of infrared transmission or reflection spectral image data. The facility is intended principally to acquire transmission spectra of some compounds of elements in groups II and VI of the periodic table. The compounds are intended for use in infrared detectors, and maps of the infrared transmission spectra (and data derived from the spectra) of specimens are important in quantitatively establishing the spatial uniformity or nonuniformity of properties that affect responses to infrared photons. Of particular interest are maps of transmission edges of specimens of such compounds as HgCdSe and $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, because a transmission edge is directly related to the composition parameter, x .

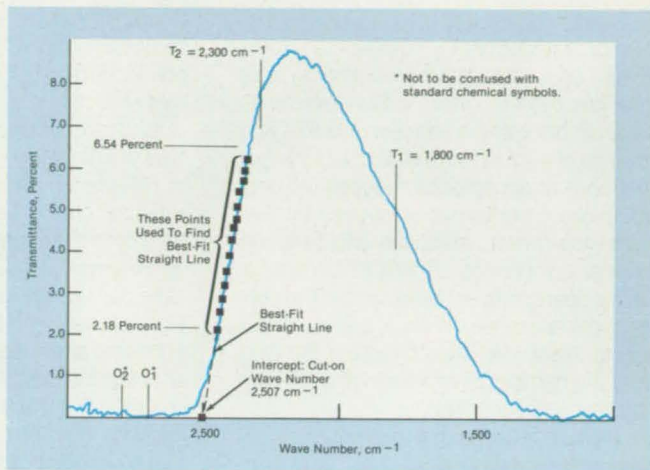
In the spectrometer, approximately black-body radiation from an infrared source (e.g., a heated bar of silicon) is focused on the specimen through an aperture 100 μm in diameter. The radiation passes through the specimen to the detecting and spectrum-analyzing equipment. With minimal intervention by the technician, an x - y translation stage driven by stepping motors scans the desired area of the specimen in increments as small as 50 μm along each axis, acquiring the spectrum at each step.

The computer controls the spectrometer and processes its output. The software processes the raw output data into spectra, then manipulates spectra by smoothing, integrating, differentiating, or finding peaks in them. The software provides for a header file, which includes many parameter settings for proper scanning and the collection of spectra, e.g., the number of data points, the shape and size of the specimen, and the type of detector in the spectrometer. The computer reads additions to the header file and commands the x - y stage to translate the specimen according to specifications.

One important feature of the software is the part that automatically extracts a cut-on wavelength or wave number (presumably, a close approximation to the transmission edge) from the spectrum at a given location on a specimen. It involves (1) the designation, in the header file, of wavelengths O_1 and O_2 (not to be confused with standard chemical symbols) between which the specimen is deemed to be opaque and wavelengths T_1 and T_2 between which it is deemed transparent; (2) locating the portion of the spectrum in which the transmittance lies between 25 percent and 75 percent of the span from the level of transmittance designated as "opaque" to the level designated as "transparent"; (3) fitting a straight line to this part of the spectrum; and (4) finding the cut-on wavelength or wave number, which is the intercept of this line with the wavelength or wave-number axis (see figure).

The system has been used to characterize specimens of II/VI alloy semiconductors grown by directional solidification and quenching. Transmission-edge maps have been helpful in studies of flows, gradients of temperature, and coefficients of diffusion in the solidifying melts. The data acquired by this system include optical characteristics, and they both verify and complement data obtained by such other techniques as measurements of density and x-ray-dispersion analysis.

This work was done by G.L.E. Perry and F.R. Szofran of Marshall Space Flight Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-100379 [N89-29512], "Highly Automated



The **Cut-on Wavelength** of a specimen of HgCdSe is extracted from data on a transmittance peak and in a nearby spectral range of low transmittance.

Optical Characterization With FTIR Spectrometry."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.

MFS-27234

METAL AND METALLIC COMPOUND POWDERS

- Wide selection of metals, alloys and metallic compounds.
- Ideal for many industries including aerospace, cutting tool, R&D, plasma spray, electronics and more.
- One pound lots to large production quantities.
- Custom compounds and custom sizing.

Consolidated Astronautics

A GERAC Company

P.O. Box 806 • Milwaukee, WI 53201
Phone: 414-289-8769 • Fax: 414-289-9805

Solar Concentrator Has Wider Cone of Acceptance

Tolerance to manufacturing and aiming errors is increased.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A reflector assembly for the concentration of Sunlight onto a photovoltaic cell is based on a Cassegrainian optical system that has been modified to increase the allowable error angle between the aim and the line of sight to the Sun. This widening of the cone of acceptance reduces the degradation of performance caused by surface-slope errors, misalignments between optical components, and non-fully-specular (i.e., partly diffuse) reflectance. The consequent relaxation of aiming and manufacturing tolerances should reduce the cost and the number of rejects in manufacturing and simplify operation.

Unlike a reflector in an astronomical telescope, a solar concentrator is not required to form a good image of the Sun. The slightly different task of the concentrator is to reflect the available Sunlight fairly evenly onto the finite area of the photovoltaic cell in the focal plane, with or without scrambling of the image. In effect, this amounts to allowing the image to be blurred

to a finite extent, and this, in turn, allows some flexibility in the choice of the reflector configuration to increase the amount of light reflected into the blur.

In this concentrator as in a common type of Cassegrainian system, the Sunlight is reflected from a primary paraboloidal reflector onto a secondary reflector and then onto the photovoltaic cell (see Figure 1). However, in this system the secondary reflector is not entirely a hyperboloid, which it would have to be to eliminate spherical aberration and thereby help assure a good image.

Instead, a relatively small part of the secondary reflector consists of the minimal hyperboloid that would form an image from all the specularly-reflected incident parallel light in a perfectly aimed, perfectly manufactured version of the system. Light rays that are up to 3° off axis due to the finite size of the Sun and errors in aiming and manufacturing are reflected onto the photovoltaic cell or a "light catcher" mirror

by reflector extensions that blend into the hyperboloidal portion at its inner and outer edges. (The half cone angle could also be designed to be greater or less than 3°, depending on the reflector material, manufacturing process, and other factors. The light catcher is a tertiary mirror consisting of a conic section of revolution that directs stray light onto the photovoltaic cell.)

The performances of the unmodified and modified concentrators are shown in Figure 2. As the test data clearly indicate, a small misalignment does not seriously degrade the performance of the modified concentrator, whereas misalignment has a profound effect in the unmodified concentrator. The performance of the modified concentrator is degraded much less than is that of the unmodified concentrator at aiming errors greater than 3°.

This work was done by Mark A. Krueger for TRW Space & Technology for Marshall Space Flight Center. No further documentation is available. MFS-28295

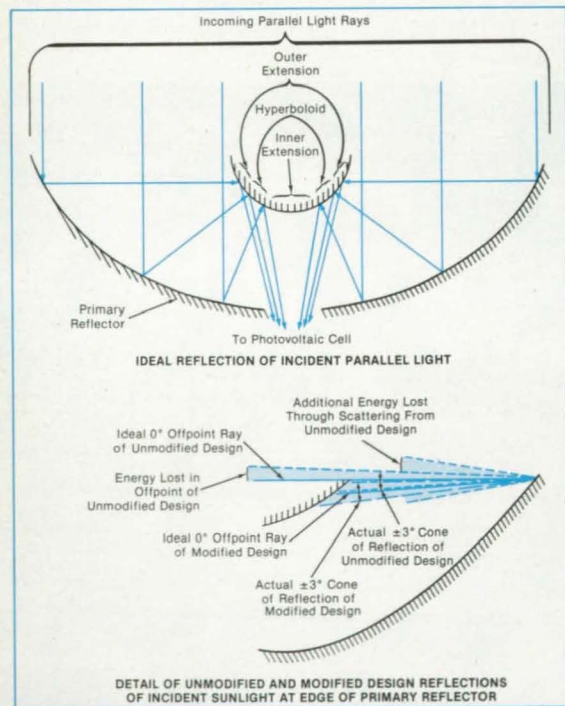


Figure 1. The **Modified Cassegrainian Reflector System** includes a secondary reflector equipped with extensions to utilize off-axis light rays.

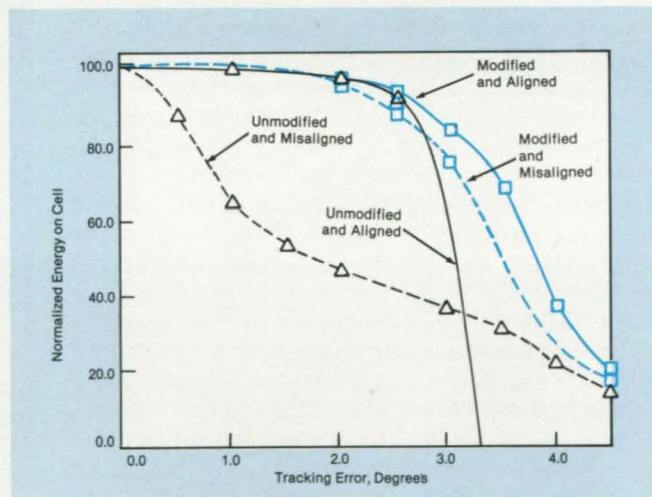


Figure 2. The **Performances of Unmodified and Modified Reflector Systems** are measured in terms of the normalized solar power falling on a photovoltaic cell as functions of the aiming error.

Improved Metallography of Thermal-Barrier Coatings

Pores induced by the metallographic treatment can be distinguished from those already present.

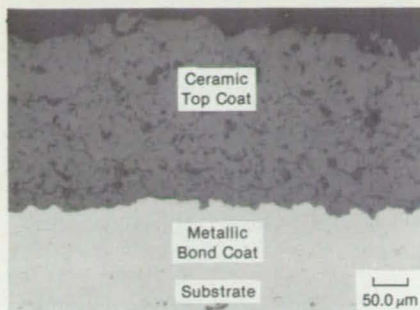
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A new technique for the preparation of metallographic samples makes the interpretation of images of pores and micro-cracks more reliable. The technique was

developed for the inspection of plasma-sprayed ceramic thermal-barrier coatings on metals but is applicable to other porous, translucent materials, including many im-

portant ceramics.

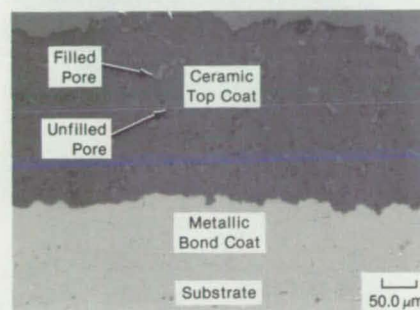
All metallographic techniques pull some material out of the surface of the thermal-barrier coating sections during preparation.



BRIGHT-FIELD ILLUMINATION



INFILTRATED WITH FLUORESCENT EPOXY



INFILTRATED WITH EPOXY AND COATED WITH INTERFERENCE FILM

All Pores in This Metallographic Specimen viewed by conventional illumination appear dark. When the specimen is infiltrated by fluorescent epoxy, pores are masked by the fluorescence. When the specimen is prepared by the epoxy-infiltration-and-interference-film technique, unfilled pores appear dark while filled pores (those produced during manufacture) appear bright.

Previously, this pull-out damage was difficult to distinguish from pores produced during plasma-sprayed manufacturing. Therefore, estimates of the shape and amount of porosity in a coating, factors closely related to coating durability, were subject to uncertainty.

The new technique involves the use of vacuum epoxy infiltration and interference-film coating to reduce the uncertainty. A specimen is first infiltrated with epoxy in a vacuum to fill the interconnected pores induced during manufacture. The specimen is then sectioned, mounted in epoxy and polished according to procedures designed to minimize damage. Finally, the specimen is coated with an optical-interference film.

The film increases the contrast between the various phases in the polished section, making it easier to distinguish between epoxy-filled (manufacturing-induced) pores

and unfilled (metallographically damaged or manufacturing-induced but unconnected) pores. The appearance of the phases in the polished section depends on the thickness of the interference film.

As the figure shows, micrographs of the same specimen made by two other techniques show less than does a micrograph made with the infiltration-and-interference-film technique. In the bright-field-illumination micrograph, at the top of the figure, all porosity appears dark, and there are no distinctive features to guide the interpretation of the image. To make the image at the

middle of the figure, the specimen was infiltrated with fluorescent epoxy, the fluorescence of which combines with the translucence of the coat to obscure the structure of the coat. The new technique was used to make the image at the bottom of the figure, in which the epoxy-filled interconnected pores and microcracks appear bright and only the unfilled pores appear dark.

This work was done by William J. Brindley of Lewis Research Center and Todd A. Leonhardt of Sverdrup Technologies. No further documentation is available. LEW-15006

B

eamsplitters

- Over 3,000 standard beamsplitters — **cube, plate, and pellicle** — ready for immediate shipment worldwide.
- Polarizing, non-polarizing, dielectric, hybrid, broadband, laser line, visible, near-IR, telecommunication wavelengths, high energy laser and bandpass coatings.
- proprietary coatings for affordable, non-polarizing, laser-line plate beamsplitters.
- broadband polarizing cube beamsplitters.
- Competitive pricing for the OEM.
- Custom splitting ratios and special coatings available.
- Call us toll free for assistance in specifying your standard or custom requirements.

Quality Is Clear MELLES GRLOT

1770 Kettering St. ■ Irvine, CA 92714 ■ 1-800-835-2626 ■ (714) 261-5600 ■ Fax (714) 261-7589

Circle Reader Action No. 417

Polarization Filtering of SAR Data

Optimum filtering can maximize the signal-to-noise ratio and aid in discrimination between targets.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Theoretical analysis of the polarization filtering of synthetic-aperture-radar (SAR) returns has provided a hybrid method that can be applied to either (1) maximize the signal-to-noise ratio of the return from a given target or (2) enhance the contrast between targets of two different types (that have different polarization properties). The method is valid for both point and extended targets and for both monostatic and bistatic radars as well as SAR.

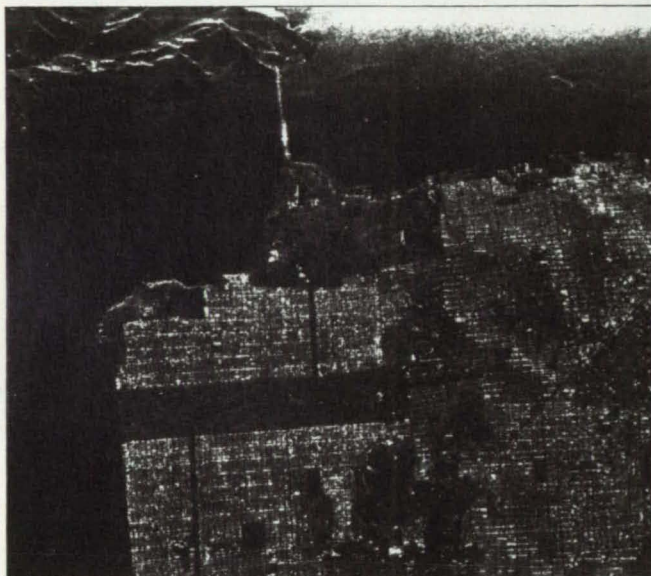
The analysis applies to a radar system that alternatively transmits horizontal and vertical polarizations and receives both horizontal and vertical polarizations simultaneously. The polarization information in

the return signals provides a more complete description of the radar-scattering properties of targets than do conventional scalar returns (measured without regard to polarization of the transmitted and received signals) and can be used to obtain additional information about the targets for use in classifying them, discriminating between them, or enhancing the features of radar images.

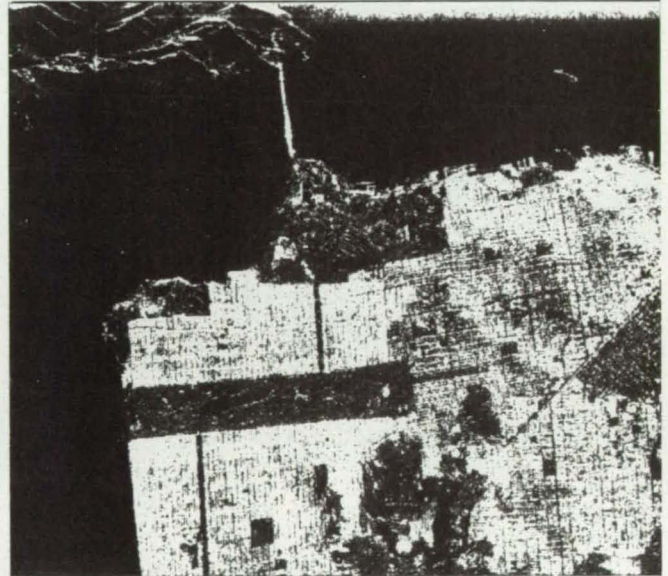
The optimal-polarization-filtering method is derived from the Stokes-matrix representation of the polarization characteristics of a target. For both the signal-to-noise-maximization and contrast-enhancement cases, the analysis yields equations for the opti-

mal receiving-antenna polarizations as functions of the transmitting-antenna polarizations. However, the transmitting-antenna polarizations must first be determined numerically. For the signal-to-noise maximization case, one chooses the transmitting polarization that yields the maximum return-signal power. For the contrast-enhancement case, one chooses the transmitting polarization that maximizes (or minimizes) the ratio between the powers of the return signals from the two different targets in question.

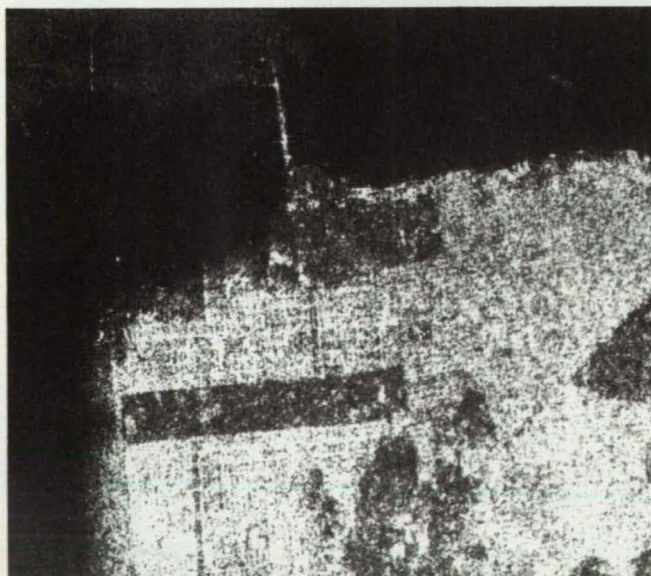
The method was tested by using it to derive a polarization filter that maximizes the contrast between urban and natural



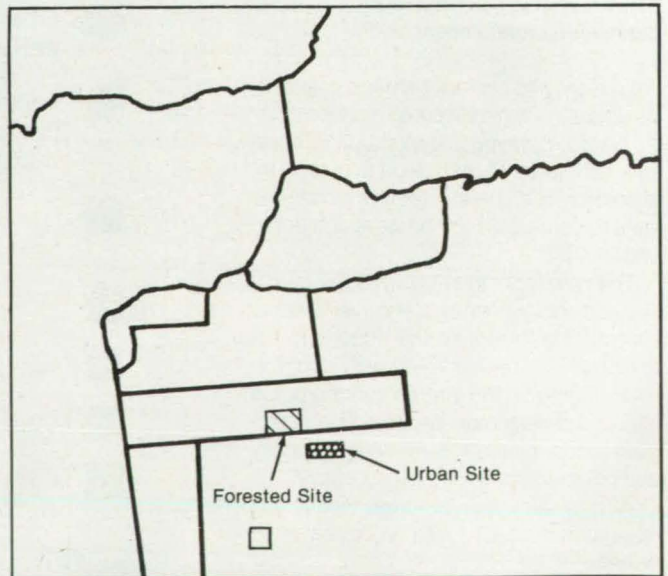
TOTAL-RETURN-POWER IMAGE



OPTIMALLY FILTERED IMAGE



ENHANCEMENT-FACTOR IMAGE



SIMPLIFIED MAP SHOWING SITES USED FOR COMPARISON

Three SAR Images of the San Francisco Bay area illustrate the use of optimal polarization filtering to enhance the contrast between a forest and an urban site.

targets (see figure). In this case, it turns out that the same filter is optimum whether the natural target is water, forest, or grass field. This filter increases the contrast ratio between the targets by about 3 dB.

This work was done by Pascale C. Dubois and Jakob J. Van Zyl of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 41 on the TSP Request

Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 18]. Refer to NPO-17904.

Optical Receiver Based on Luminescent Light Trapping



An expensive telescope would not be necessary to gather light over a large area.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

An experiment has demonstrated the feasibility of an optical-communication receiver based on luminescent light trapping. Usually, faint optical signals are captured over a large area by a large, cumbersome, expensive telescope that can accept only light incident along a direction parallel or nearly parallel to its optical axis. A receiver of the new type is not subject to these limitations. It is simple, inexpensive, and can accept light from almost any angle.

The light-gathering element of the new receiver is a plate of transparent material impregnated with a laser dye. Light from the distant laser transmitter falls on the plate and is absorbed by the dye molecules, which thereby become excited and reradiate. Most of the reradiated light is confined within the plate by total internal reflection as it propagates toward the edge of the plate. Light that arrives at the edge escapes from the plate and is detected by small, high-

speed, high-gain photomultiplier tubes or other photosensitive devices.

For a plate that is thin in comparison with its surface area, the light emitted by the edge is concentrated, relative to the incident laser flux, by a factor of $\rho\eta\frac{A_r}{A_e}L$, where ρ is the fraction of light confined by total internal reflection (0.74 when the index of refraction of the plate is 1.5); η is the quantum yield of the dye molecules; A_r is the area of the receiving face (usually, the area of the plate); A_e is the area of the edge; and L is a lumped loss factor that accounts for Fresnel reflection of light entering the plate, reabsorption and scattering of the reradiated light, Fresnel reflection of light leaving the plate and entering the photodetector, and incomplete absorption of the incident light.

The maximum data rate that can be coupled through the receiver is determined by three effects: fluorescence of the dye chromophores, dispersion caused by delays

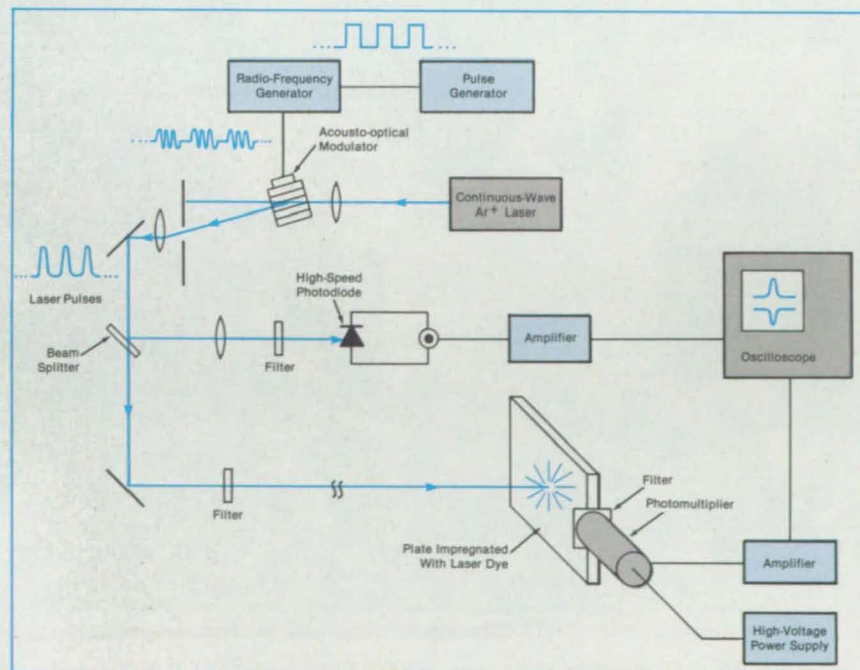


Figure 1. This Experimental Apparatus was used to demonstrate the crude luminescent-light-trapping receiver consisting of the dye-impregnated plate and the adjacent photomultiplier.

HEAT IN ANY SIZE OR SHAPE



ATS LAB-TEST FURNACES / OVENS are Tubes, Splits or Boxes in configurations and sizes designed to your specific needs.

Furnace Temperatures to 3100°F; ovens from -300°F to +1150°F.

THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

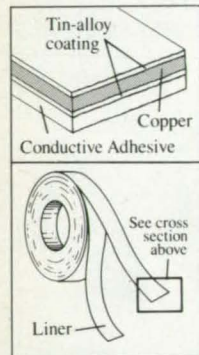
ATS APPLIED TEST SYSTEMS, INC.

348 New Castle Road • P.O. Box 1529 • Butler, PA 16003
Ph: 412/283-1212 • TLX: 86-6727 ATS BUTLER • FAX: 412-283-6570

3M Reveals New Long Term EMI/RFI Shielding Tape

Tin-alloy coating on both sides of copper foil offers superior solderability, environmental stability.

AUSTIN, Tex. — This new UL Recognized Scotch™ Foil Shielding Tape 1183 employs a tin-alloy coating on smooth copper foil to produce a durable and effective electromagnetic shield.



The tin-alloy coating is on both sides of the copper for thorough protection.

The tape is a tin-alloy coated version of the widely used 3M 1181 Tape and provides shielding when wrapped around flat and round cable, and cable connectors.

The unique electrically-conductive adhesive enables 1183 tape to make electrical connections across seams and between mating sections, of electronic enclosures ranging from small equipment housings to large shielded rooms. The tape can also shield the energy radiating from seams between the sectors of dish antennas.

- The special tin-alloy coating on both sides of the foil provides two significant benefits.
1. Thorough environmental stability and corrosion resistance.
 2. Exceptional solderability for applications such as sealing the seams when the tape is used as a shield around cable connectors.

3M 1183 Tape also serves as a corrosion resistant contact surface for conductive gasketing, beryllium copper "spring fingers" or other resilient conducting media used around doors and openings of electronic cabinetry.

For more information about all 3M Foil Tapes, contact a 3M Electrical Specialties Division representative or authorized distributor or call 1-800-233-3636.

3M Electrical Specialties Division
PO Box 2963
Austin, TX 78769-2963



in transit across the plate, and reabsorption of the reradiated light by the chromophores during propagation to the edge of the plate. The interval between data pulses should be at least three times the characteristic duration of the slowest of these three effects.

In the experiment (see Figure 1), the light collector was a 15-cm by 15-cm by 3-mm sheet of poly(methylmethacrylate) impregnated with Rhodamine 6G laser dye at a concentration of $\sim 1 \times 10^{-3}$ moles/liter. Laser pulses (7 ns full width at half maximum, repetition rate 13 MHz) were generated from a continuous-wave argon-ion laser by an acousto-optical modulator and monitored via a high-speed photodiode. The pulses

emitted by the edge of the plate were monitored via a photomultiplier, and the outputs of the photomultiplier and the high-speed photodiode were displayed on an oscilloscope. The measurements show that although the output pulses were broadened somewhat with respect to the input pulses (see Figure 2), a receiver of this configuration could support the reception of data at a rate of 13 MHz and possibly higher.

This work was done by Joseph W. Perry, Terry Cole, and Ahmed H. Zewail of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 25 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17916

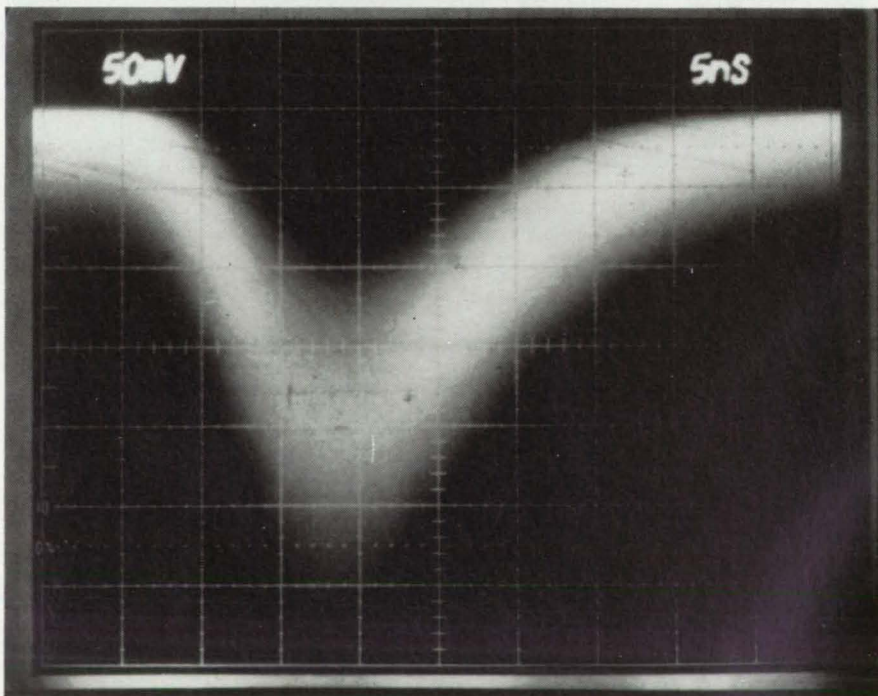
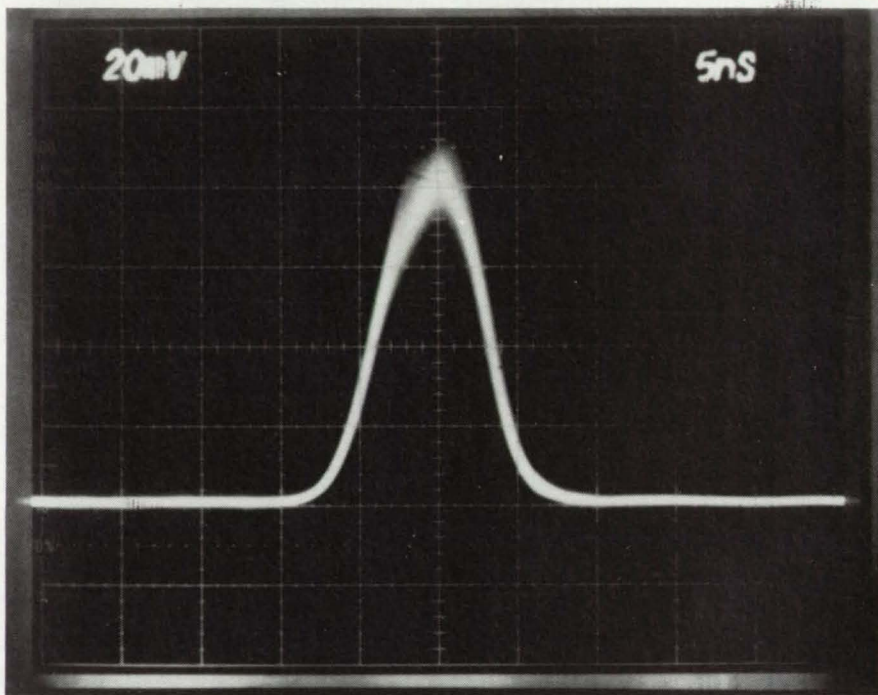


Figure 2. These are Representative Input and Output Pulses (a laser pulse detected by the high-speed photodiodes and a luminescence pulse detected by the photomultiplier) in the apparatus of Figure 1.

Equal-Path, Phase-Shifting, Sample-Point Interferometer

Sensitivity to vibration and air turbulence would be reduced.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory,
Pasadena, California

A proposed interferometer would be a combination of a sample-point interferometer and an equal-path interferometer. The new interferometer would be used to monitor the optical figures of arrays of mirrors or of segmented mirrors. The incorporation of phase shifting with part of an equal-path interferometer would render the new interferometer insensitive to vibration and air turbulence. Thus, this instrument could be used over large distances, on the ground, or on vibrating structures.

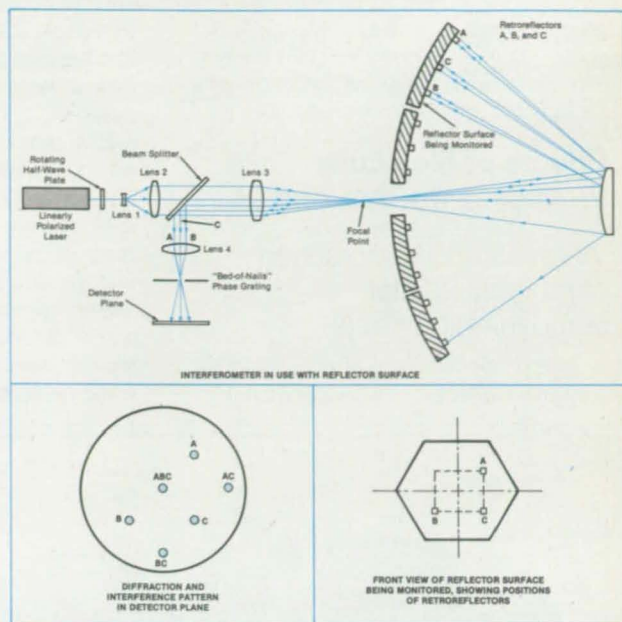
The figure shows the proposed instrument in conjunction with a segment of a reflector to be monitored. The linearly polarized light from a laser would pass through a half-wave plate that would rotate at a constant rate. The direction of polarization of the emerging light would rotate at twice that rate. The light would then be diverged by lens 1, collimated by lens 2, and passed through a beam splitter to be focused by lens 3. Beyond the focal point, the light would expand and illuminate the optical surface to be monitored.

Corner-cube retroreflectors A, B, and C with weak positive lenses mounted in front would be placed on the surface to be monitored at three corners of a square centered at the center of that surface. C would include a half-wave plate across its aperture. The retroreflectors would return narrow beams of light back through the focal point to lens 3, where they would be collimated and sent to the beam splitter. Because the rotating polarized beam would pass twice through the half-wave plate on C, the beam reflected from C would be continuously shifted in phase between 0° and 360° with respect to the beams reflected from A and B.

The beams from A, B, and C would be reflected by the beam splitter and focused by lens 4 onto a "bed-of-nails" phase grating. The emerging beams would be diffracted into orders symmetric with respect to the A, B, and C beams. Some of the diffracted components would overlap, resulting in phase-shifting interferometry between A and C and between B and C.

Photodetectors would be located in a plane below the bed-of-nails grating at the AC and BC interference spots, to measure the interferometric signals, which would be shifted in phase with respect to each other. Changes in these signals would indicate changes in the surface being monitored. From measurements of these signals and knowledge of the positions of the retrore-

The **Equal-Path, Phase-Shifting, Sample-Point Interferometer** could be used to monitor optical surfaces; for example, a segment of a reflector as shown here. The output of the instrument would be interferometric signals from photodetectors AC and BC in the output plane.



flectors, one could derive information on the magnitudes and directions of changes in the orientation of the surface being monitored.

This work was done by Paul K. Manhart of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 57 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 18]. Refer to NPO-17913.

ELECTROMAGNETIC DESIGN ENGINEERS Explore the Technology of the Future

Increase efficiency, improve productivity, and streamline the design and analysis of electromagnetic equipment and components with IES software.

Specifically developed for a wide range of applications, all programs use the Boundary Element Method (BEM), the most powerful field solution algorithm. Without a finite element mesh, they provide smooth results and cater to open region problems. You obtain fast, accurate results with exact modelling of boundaries.

All IES programs are fully integrated and include a convenient user interface, geometric modelers, and static and quasi-static field solvers. Both a streamlined problem-solving process and high speed of analysis is possible through simple modification of geometry, currents, elements and materials. The short learning curve means that your productive time is not wasted in lengthy training sessions.

You are able to determine design performance early in the development process. The BATCH function, a valuable time-saver, allows for unattended analysis of multiple "what-if" scenarios. Our technical team is available to work with you on your specific design applications. Your job is made easier, faster and more cost efficient.

We invite you to explore the many benefits of our programs. Call us to arrange for your **30-Day No-Charge Evaluation**.

ELECTRO 2D^(c) / COULOMB 3D^(c) calculate:

- * Voltage and electrical field components
- * Electrical field distributions
- * Potentials
- * Inductances
- * Self and mutual capacitances
- * Impedance and propagation constants
- * Particle trajectories

MAGNETO2D^(c) / AMPERES3D^(c) calculate:

- * Magnetic field components
- * Magnetic field distributions
- * Potentials
- * Forces
- * Torques
- * Inductances



^(c)Integrated Engineering Software Inc.

Tel: (204) 942-5636

Fax: (204) 944-8010

Ask About Our
May Workshop

Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

Effects of Molecular Processes on Trim Angles

Vibration and dissociation of molecules alter aerodynamic effects.

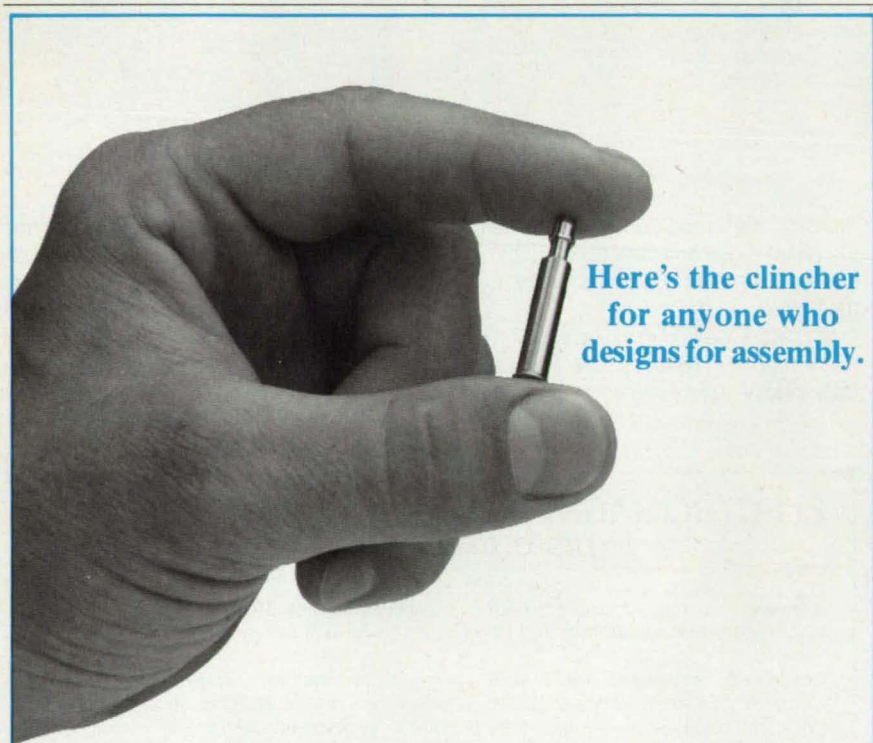
A report discusses preliminary calculations of the effects of vibrational excitation

and dissociation of air molecules on the trim angle of attack on a blunt body flying at suborbital speed. (The trim angle of attack is the angle of attack that the body assumes, in the absence of deliberate corrective measures, by virtue of equilibrium among the aerodynamic torques acting on it.) The work described in the report is intended as a study of the feasibility and utility of such calculations, motivated by the fact that the trim angle of attack at suborbital and higher speeds is an important aerodynamic parameter for spacecraft reentering the atmosphere and for future hypersonic aerospace vehicles.

The need for this study arises because effects not seen at lower speeds become increasingly important as speeds rise into the suborbital range. Vibrational and electronic excitation, dissociation, and ionization processes absorb energy and thereby cause the temperature to be lower than in a perfect gas. The decrease in temperature contributes to and accompanies an increase in density. The increase in density in turn causes the shock layers around a hypersonic vehicle to be thinner than in a perfect gas. A thinner shock layer causes the shock angle to be smaller than in a perfect gas. This leads to a change in the distribution of pressure over the body, resulting in changes in lift and drag. The changes in lift and drag are usually small. However, substantial changes occur in the pitching moment around the center of gravity of the body, causing the trim angle of attack to change appreciably. As the trim angle of attack changes, the flight characteristics of the body also change.

To start with a relatively simple problem, this study limits itself to speeds ≤ 8 km/s, at which ionization phenomena are weak and, consequently, the changes in aerodynamic characteristics can be calculated by accounting only for vibrational excitation and dissociation. For this reason, air is assumed in this study to consist only of the neutral species (O, N, NO, O₂, and N₂). Because vibrational and electronic excitations contribute significantly to the change in density and tend to be in nonequilibrium states, they are calculated independently. The energies of these excitations are assumed to be characterized by a single temperature T_v , which can be different from the translational/rotational temperature T . The nonequilibrium vibrational/electronic temperature T_v and the concentration of the gas species are determined by integrating the rate equations simultaneously with the equations of flow.

The resulting two-temperature mathematical model of nonequilibrium thermochemistry is incorporated into the previously developed perfect-gas computer code CENS2D (Compressible-Euler-Navier-Stokes Two Dimensional). The resulting code, tentatively named CENS2H (where H signifies hypersonic), is applied to a flow around a two-dimensional body that has the same profile as that of the Apollo Command Module. The solutions are obtained for the forebody shock layer. The lift, drag, pitching moment, and trim angle of attack are calculated from the computed distribution of pressure. The results show that the trim angle of attack changes on account of the high-temperature real-gas effects. The magnitude of the shift in the trim angle of attack is of the same order as that observed during the flights of the Apollo vehicles.



Here's the clincher for anyone who designs for assembly.

Less is more. Less parts, less assembly steps, less assembly time—all yield more productivity and more cost reductions. To achieve this, designing for assembly (DFA) is critical.

PEM® products address this requirement. Just punch or drill a hole and press a PEM fastener into place. PEM self-clinching fasteners install permanently into thin sheets. There are fewer parts and fewer total pieces to handle during assembly. We offer threadless and multi-function fasteners to further meet your DFA needs. These include SNAP-TOP® (shown in photo above) and KEYHOLE® stand-offs which eliminate the need for quick alignment of mating parts, P.C. board fasteners and many others.

For automated installation, our PEMSERTER® press quickly installs PEM fasteners to gain lower total assembly time.

If you want less to give you more, contact us. We can show you how PEM fasteners and presses can help you meet your DFA needs.

For your **FREE** condensed catalog, circle the number below. However, for a complete fastener specifications & design data catalog, call our toll-free number below. Or FAX us at 215-956-0366.



1-800-237-4736

Penn Engineering & Manufacturing Corp. • Box 1000 • Danboro, PA 18916

Clinch it with PEM®
FASTENERS & PRESSES

©1991

This work was done by Chul Park of Ames Research Center and Seokkwan Yoon of MCAT Institute. Further information may be found in AIAA paper 89A-28447, "Calculation of Real-Gas Effects on Blunt-Body Trim Angles."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from AIAA Technical Information Service Library, 555 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019, Telephone No. (212) 247-6500.
ARC-12566

Nitrous Oxide in the Antarctic Stratosphere

Data are reported for the southern ozone hole.

A paper reports on measurements of nitrous oxide (N_2O) in the upper atmosphere of the Southern Hemisphere. The measurements were made by a tunable-laser absorption spectrometer on an airplane at latitudes from 42° to 72° south and at altitudes from 14 to 21 km during late winter and early spring. The measurements fill a gap in information about the distribution of N_2O over Antarctica while the ozone hole — the annual depletion of ozone — is forming.

N_2O plays three important roles in the stratosphere:

- It is the major source of nitrogen oxides that destroy ozone and maintain photochemical balance.
- It is a "greenhouse" gas, trapping radiation from the surface of the Earth.
- It can be used to trace motions of air.

The southern region in which the measurements were made is unique in the austral winter. The zonal symmetry and radiative cooling of the region create a strong vortex that separates the stratospheric air over the pole from the surrounding air. A strong sinking motion brings air from as high as 50 km down to 20 km.

The paper presents average winter vertical profiles of the concentration of N_2O (using potential temperature as the altitude variable) at 72° , 54° , and 42° south latitude and compares them with equivalent summer profiles. The paper includes plots of latitudinal gradients of the concentration of N_2O on isentropic surfaces. It examines the implications of these gradients for the inhibition of horizontal mixing near the polar vortex. Finally, the paper presents a large-scale distribution of N_2O between 72° and 42° south latitude.

This work was done by J. R. Podolske, M. Loewenstein, S. E. Strahan, and K. R. Chan of Ames Research Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "Stratospheric Nitrous Oxide Distribution in Southern Hemisphere," Circle 62 on the TSP Request Card.
ARC-12223

Polaroid's Ultrasonic Ranging System opens the door to new technology.

It can be found in "non-touch" screen computer monitors, AGV's, industrial robotics, electronic games, tape measures, aids for the disabled, loading docks, collision avoidance systems for cars, trucks and pleasure vehicles. And, yes, it even opens doors.

The Polaroid Ultrasonic Ranging System is an accurate, highly sensitive way to detect and measure the presence and distance of objects from 10.8 inches to 35 feet.

What's more, accuracy, sensitivity and range can all be improved with circuit modifications.

Three of a kind. Polaroid offers three ultrasonic transducers for a wide variety of applications. You can choose the original instrument-grade transducer, proven in millions of SX-70 Sonar Autofocus cameras. Or our Environmental Transducer, available in a sturdy housing to withstand exposure to rain, heat, cold, salt spray, chemicals, shock and vibration. And now you can select our newest, smallest transducer, developed for Polaroid Spectra, the camera of the future. All use reliable, accurate and sensitive electrostatic transducer technology. All are backed by Polaroid.



Get a \$2 Million Head Start. Polaroid spent over \$2 million developing the Ultrasonic Ranging System. But now you can get this technology in our Designer's Kit for only \$165*. To order your Designer's Kit, please send a check or money order for \$165 for each kit, plus all applicable state and local taxes, to: Polaroid Corporation, Ultrasonic Components Group, 119 Windsor Street, Cambridge, MA 02139. Questions? Call Polaroid's Applications Engineers at 617-577-4681.

_____ Please send me _____ Designer's Kit(s).

_____ Please send more information.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

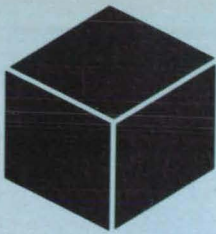
*Pricing subject to change



Polaroid

"Polaroid", "SX-70" & "Spectra"™

NTB 4/91



Materials

Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- 64 Silicon Carbide Threads for High-Temperature Service
- 64 Electrochemical Deposition of Conductive Copolymers
- 66 Platinum/Tin Oxide/Silica Gel Catalyst Oxidizes CO

- 67 Adsorbent Removes Traces of Oxygen
- 68 Zeolites Remove Sulfur From Fuels
- 69 Passivation of High-Temperature Superconductors
- 70 Protecting Helmets and Visors From Chemicals
- 71 Mechanically Oriented, Low-Curie-Temperature Materials

Books and Reports

- 72 Reaction of Atomic Oxygen [O(³P)] with Polybutadienes
- 72 Impact Damage in Carbon/Epoxy and Carbon/PEEK Composites
- 73 SiO₂ Protective Coat for Polyimide Sheet

Silicon Carbide Threads for High-Temperature Service

New thread material outperforms silica.

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

Sewing threads containing silicon carbide (SiC) yarn can withstand temperatures of more than 1,100 °C. The new SiC threads are intended for use in stitching thermally insulating blankets, replacing silica threads, which cannot withstand temperatures ≥ 650 °C.

Silicon carbide seemed an attractive thread material for such service from previous studies, which showed that SiC fabric surfaces can survive higher heating loads than silica fabric can. For example, exposure to a heating rate of 37 W/m² produced no observable deterioration of SiC fabric, while silica fabric became brittle after exposure to 10 W/m². The higher emissivity of SiC is a further advantage, allowing the material to radiate heat at a higher rate than silica can.

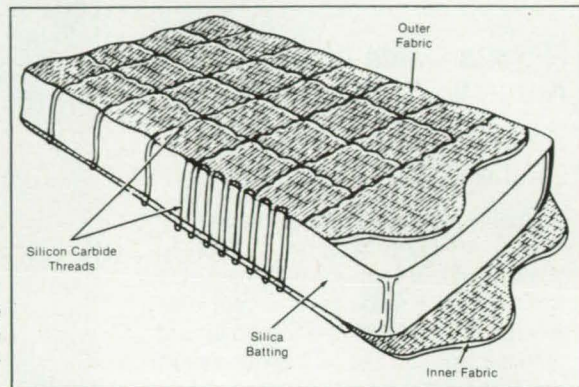
A 900-denier (0.1 g/m) SiC yarn was used to make a series of test threads that were two-ply-twisted to various degrees. The tests showed that a SiC sewing thread requires a combination of the following:

- Optimum twist level for strength and balance (a balanced thread hangs in a loop without kinking, doubling, or twisting on itself); and

Silicon Carbide Threads were evaluated partly by using them to sew quilted insulating blankets.

- A suitable processing aid — a sizing or overwrap of service yarn — to minimize damage to the thread and fabric during machine sewing.

A twist level of 122 turns per meter was found to offer the highest strength attainable simultaneously with acceptable thread balance. Two processing treatments — sizing with polytetrafluoroethylene and overwrapping with rayon/dacron service yarn — were evaluated for use as aids to machine sewing. Threads thus treated maintained higher break strengths than did untreated threads, over the entire temperature range at which the threads were tested (room temperature to 1,200 °C). Both types of treated thread were acceptable in



sewing trials, although the use of rayon/dacron-served thread resulted in a quilted blanket (see figure) in which the threads retained greater strength and there was less damage to the fabric.

This work was done by Paul M. Sawko of Ames Research Center and Anand Vasudev of San Jose State University. For further information, Circle 127 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Ames Research Center [see page 18]. Refer to ARC-12406.

Electrochemical Deposition of Conductive Copolymers

Adherent films have desirable electrical and mechanical properties.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Experiments have shown that electrically conductive films can be deposited on glassy carbon or indium tin oxide substrates by the electrochemical polymerization of N-[(3-trimethoxy silyl) propyl] pyrrole (monomer I; see Figure 1) or copolymerization with pyrrole. Pure polymer I has relatively low electrical conductivity but adheres well, forming covalent chemical bonds with the substrates. On the other hand, pure polypyrrole is a better conductor but does not adhere as well. Though the method of deposition has yet to be optimized and the characteristics of the deposited films have not yet been determined completely, the experimenters expect that the copolymers of monomer I and pyrrole will exhibit the desired electrical conductivity as well as the desired adhesion and

other mechanical properties. When fully developed, the new copolymerization process should be useful in making surface films of selectable conductivity; for example, to drain off electrostatic charges or protect against electromagnetic interference.

The electrochemical deposition of polypyrrole had been studied previously, and it was known that monomer I could be used to improve the adhesion of polypyrrole. However, little was known about the copolymers of pyrrole and monomer I. In these experiments, the solution for the deposition of a polymer or copolymer consisted of the appropriate amount(s) of monomer I and/or pyrrole mixed with an electrolyte of anhydrous tetra n-butyl ammonium perchlorate supported by the solvent acetonitrile. The poly-

mers and copolymers were deposited on glassy carbon or indium tin oxide electrodes, using a platinum counterelectrode.

The deposited films were tested by cyclic voltammetry, which showed that the anions diffuse differently in films of different composition. Infrared spectra of the films indicated the presence of molecular linkages of the type that occur in the copolymer but not in either pure polymer. The equality of two-probe electrical-resistance measurements before and after the immersion of the films in the solvent indicates that each monomer is locked into a polymer matrix and not merely deposited loosely in a polymer matrix formed from the other monomer. The electrical conductances of the films were found to depend on composition (see Figure 2).

IMPROVED RESIN-FIBER INTERFACE FOR AEROSPACE PERFORMANCE



AVTEL™ thermoplastic composites offer the outstanding resin-fiber interface required for performance in aerospace applications.

Judge for yourself the excellent resin-fiber interface of the L-series of AVTEL™ PPS/E-glass thermoplastic composites:

- Observe the fracture surface in the photomicrograph (left) and see the ductile failure mode and resin-fiber adhesion that is characteristic of an excellent interface.
- Note the outstanding interface critical properties and their retention at 200°F after conditioning (6 weeks, 160°F, 95% RH) in the chart below.

AVTEL thermoplastic composites also offer *dramatically increased toughness, easy processing, and resistance to fuels, lubricants, solvents, and corrosion.* At a very competitive price.

AVTEL™
Thermoplastic Composites

Properties of AVTEL™ LG40-70 Unidirectional Tape Laminates

Laminate Property	Ambient	200°F/H ₂ O Saturated
Transverse Tensile Strength - KSI	6.7	
Compressive Strength - KSI (IITRI)	161	107
Interlaminar Shear Strength - KSI (4-PI)	9.1	4.1
Open Hole Compression - KSI	44	24

For more information about AVTEL products, call: **1-800-53-RESIN.**

**PLASTICS WITH
POWER TO WIN®**



FREE.



AN INTELLIGENT SOLUTION TO MOTION CONTROL PROBLEMS.

If something you're designing won't stop wiggling, wobbling, shaking, banging, vibrating, fluttering or falling, we may have the solution for you.

An Airpot air dashpot.

Unlike conventional dashpots, it has no seals to cause friction or wear out. And no hydraulic fluid to leak out. So it's infinitely more reliable and responsive. Without being vulnerable to temperature extremes, age, cycle rate, or deterioration.

To select the free Airpot model that will work best for you, just call (203) 846-2021 and ask for our bulletin. Or write to us at Airpot Corporation, 27 Lois Street, Norwalk, Connecticut 06851.

There's absolutely no obligation.

Airpot®

The intelligent solution to motion control problems.

Circle Reader Action No. 327

Voltek Polyolefin Foams. Designed to meet the toughest specs.

Designers Specify
Voltek Foams For:

Buoyancy
Cushioning
Chemical
Resistance
Weight
Reduction
Thermal
Resistance
Thermoforming
...and much more.

Voltek foams offer a unique combination of physical properties and characteristics for any design idea. From insulation to lamination, designers meet their unique product specifications with versatile Volara®, Volextra® and Minicel® foams.

Get your hands on the right material for your next design project. Call or write to Voltek for free foam samples and literature.



1-800-225-0668



Voltek,
Division of Sekisui America Corp.
100 Shepard Street
Lawrence, MA 01843
Phone: (508) 685-2557

Circle Reader Action No. 321

This work was done by Ganesan Nagasubramanian, Salvador DiStefano, and Ranty H. Liang of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 131 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 18]. Refer to NPO-17826.

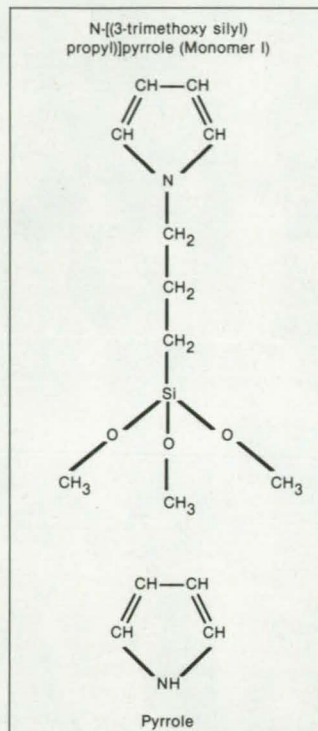


Figure 1. Copolymers of Pyrrole and Monomer I can be formed by electrochemical deposition from a mixture of these monomers with the electrolyte tetra n-butyl ammonium perchlorate in acetonitrile solvent.

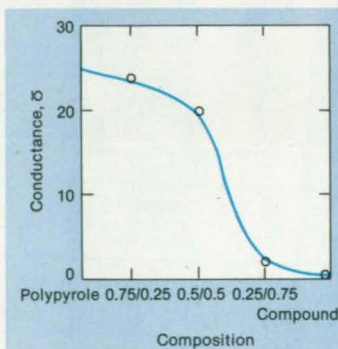


Figure 2. The Conductances of Copolymer Films were found to vary with composition. (The conductance is given instead of the conductivity because the exact thickness is not known.)

Platinum/Tin Oxide/Silica Gel Catalyst Oxidizes CO

High surface area and chemisorption of water contribute to effectiveness and long life.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

A heterogeneous catalyst of platinum, tin oxide, and silica gel combines small concentrations of the laser dissociation products, CO and O₂, to form CO₂ during long times at ambient temperature. The catalyst was developed as a means to prevent the accumulation of these products in sealed CO₂ lasers. (CO₂ lasers are operated sealed in many applications.)

In a sealed CO₂ laser, a small amount of CO₂ gas is decomposed in the electrical-discharge zone into corresponding quantities of CO and O₂. As the laser continues to operate, the concentration of CO₂ decreases monotonically, while the concentrations of CO and O₂ increase monotonically. As a result, laser power decreases rapidly because fewer CO₂ molecules can be boosted to higher energy levels by the electrical discharge. The increasing concentration of O₂ also reduces laser power because O₂ scavenges electrons in the electrical discharge, thereby causing arcing and depleting the supply of energetic electrons that boost CO₂ molecules to lasing energy levels.

Many catalysts must be heated to elevated temperatures to combine the products of dissociation of CO₂ efficiently. Such heating is not allowable in the laser envelope because the gas in this envelope must be maintained at ambient temperature for efficient operation. A catalyst that must be heated must be

NEW from TREK

located in a recirculating loop external to the laser; this requires a pump, heating system, and cooling system, all of which add to the operating cost. The additional equipment also adds weight—a severe disadvantage in airborne or spaceborne applications.

The new catalyst, however, is effective at ambient operating temperatures and can be installed directly in the laser envelope. The catalyst was formulated to have a very high surface area and to chemisorb controlled quantities of moisture: chemisorbed water is contained within and upon its structure, making it highly active and very longlived so that only a small quantity of it is needed for long times. The end result is an effective catalyst for the reaction of CO and O₂ to form CO₂ without introducing, into the CO₂ gas, amounts of water that are deleterious to the operation of the laser.

This work was done by Billy T. Upchurch, Patricia P. Davis, and David R. Schryer of Langley Research Center; Irvin M. Miller of Science and Technology Corp.; and David Brown, John D. Van Norman, and Kenneth G. Brown of Old Dominion University Research Foundation. For further information, Circle 65 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive licence for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 18]. Refer to LAR-14155.

Adsorbent Removes Traces of Oxygen



Specially treated carbon extracts oxygen from gas mixtures.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

An adsorbent selectively removes oxygen from gas mixtures, producing a gas containing less than 1 part per billion of oxygen. The adsorbent can be used to help prevent the oxidation of chemicals being prepared in dry boxes or to extract undesired traces of oxygen from inert-gas chambers in which flammable gases are stored.

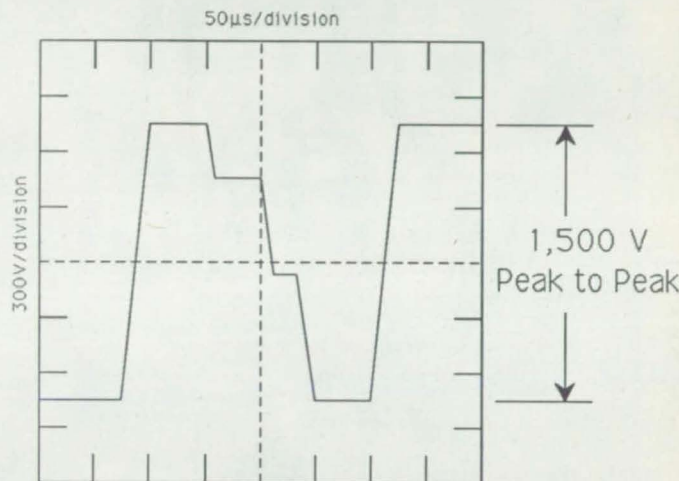
The adsorbent is a carbon molecular sieve containing copper oxide. In a reduced state, the material has a strong affinity for oxygen but rejects larger molecules.

The experimental preparation of a specimen of the material began with the addition of a solution of 1.0 g copper acetate in 200 mL of methanol to 2 mL polyfurfuryl alcohol (PFA). The mixture was stirred, then the methanol was allowed to evaporate at room temperature for 16 h. The resinous residue left after evaporation was baked in flowing nitrogen for 6 h at temperatures that increased in 100°C steps from 100°C to 600°C. Pyrolysis took place during the baking, yielding the carbon molecular sieve with copper oxide additive.

The material was reduced in a mixture of 5 percent hydrogen and 95 percent argon for 12 h at 220°C. The material was then ready for testing as an adsorbent for oxygen. When the molecular sieve was exposed to a mixture of 1.2 percent oxygen and 98.8 percent argon at a temperature of 220°C, its weight increased by 1.8 percent (see figure). The gain in weight is attributable solely to oxygen, inasmuch as the adsorption of argon at that temperature is negligibly small. Similar tests with gases that have large molecules showed much less adsorption.

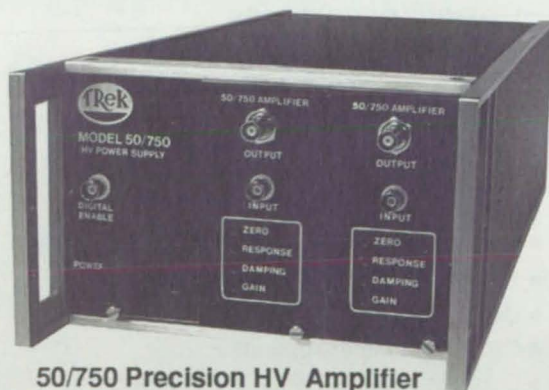
Methods for the preparation of the material have not yet

150 Volts/μs 50 mA rms:100 mA Peak 0 to -1500 or +1500 or ±750 Volts Solid-State Amplifiers



For your Precision High Voltage, High Speed Amplifiers, TREK has your most cost effective solution for:

- Ion Beam Deflection
- Piezoelectric Research
- PFG Electrophoresis
- Electro Optic Modulation



50/750 Precision HV Amplifier

HV Amplifiers are available in ranges from ±150 V to ±20 kV
Call for details



TREK INC.
3932 Salt Works Road, P.O. Box 231
Medina, NY 14103
Phone: (716) 798-3140 FAX: (716) 798-3106

NEW from TREK

Afton Molds

TEFLON[®] PEEK[®] ULTEM[®] KEL-F[®]

All High Performance Engineering Thermoplastics

Afton has the technical expertise to work with the most advanced high performance engineering plastics. When tolerances are tight, material properties critical or part shape complex, Afton gets results. We offer material selection assistance, custom formulation, injection and compression molding, extruding and machining services.

Teflon PFA, FEP, PTFE, and Tefzel are registered trademarks of DuPont Corp.
Ultem is a registered trademark of GE Plastics
Kel-F is a registered trademark of 3M

Leading companies in the medical, laboratory instrumentation, electronics and aerospace industries attest to our technical expertise and product quality. Call us for a quick response to your prototype and production needs.



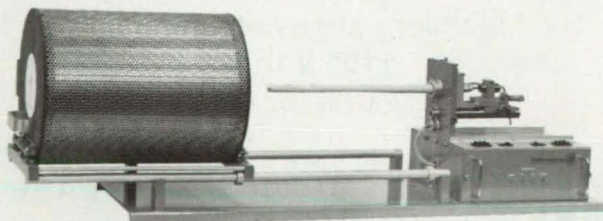
AFTON PLASTICS™
16455 20TH ST. SOUTH
P.O. BOX 97
LAKELAND, MN 55043
TELEPHONE: 612/436-8058
FAX: 612/436-1362
**BUILDING
PARTNERSHIPS**

Circle Reader Action No. 384

DILATOMETERS

*Automatically measure change
in length of samples.*

- Temperature to 1600°C.
- Precise temperature control and uniformity over sample length.
- Microprocessor-based temperature programming. Infinite variety of thermal profiles.
- Controlled atmospheres or vacuum.
- Frictionless probe rod suspension.
- Interface with DTA or TGA modules.
- Differential measuring head optional.
- Extremely simple to operate.
- Data plotted on X-Y recorder or interfaced to data acquisition system.



HARROP INDUSTRIES, INC.

3470 East Fifth Avenue • Columbus, Ohio 43219-1797
(614) 231-3621 TELEX II 810-482-1645

Circle Reader Action No. 506

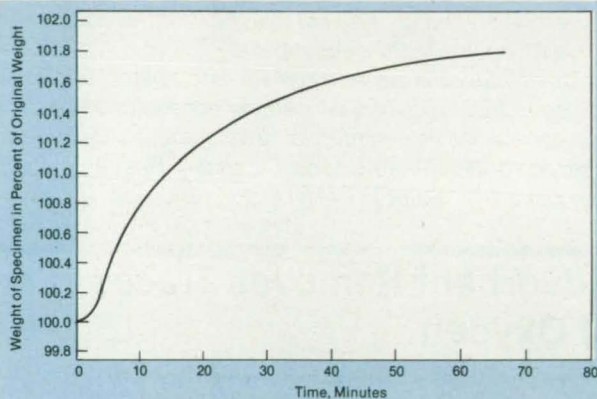
been optimized. Improvements that disperse the copper oxide better in the carbon matrix are expected to increase the uptake of oxygen.

This work was done by Pramod K. Sharma and Panchalam K. Seshan of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 98 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

*Edward Ansell
Director of Patents and Licensing
Mail Stop 305-6
California Institute of Technology
1201 East California Boulevard
Pasadena, CA 91125*

Refer to NPO-17947 volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.



The Weight of the Carbon Adsorbent Containing CuO rises steadily in a mixture of argon and oxygen.

Zeolites Remove Sulfur From Fuels

Extraction proceeds at atmospheric pressure and moderately high temperature.

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory,
Pasadena, California*

Zeolites can remove substantial amounts of sulfur compounds from diesel fuel under relatively mild conditions—atmospheric pressure below 300°C. With suitable pretreatment, a zeolite can extract up to 60 percent of the sulfur content of a high-sulfur fuel. It is likely that even more sulfur can be extracted by new, larger-pore zeolites.

The zeolite method is applicable to petroleum refineries, natural-gas processors, electric powerplants, and chemical-processing plants. The method is simpler and uses considerably lower pressure than does the current industrial method, hydro-desulfurization. By removing sulfur, the method not only yields cleaner emissions from the combustion of petroleum fuels but also protects catalysts from poisoning by sulfur.

The best results to date have been obtained with zeolite 13X in which sodium ions have been replaced by copper and lanthanum ions. In a demonstration of the method, diesel fuel and zeolite beads were placed in a laboratory reflux apparatus in an inert atmosphere of flowing nitrogen. The contents were heated to a temperature of 245 to 265°C. After about an

hour of heating, the reflux reaction began. It was allowed to continue for an hour, then the contents cooled for another hour.

In two such refluxes—one with a copper-exchanged zeolite, the other with zeolite that had been lanthanum-exchanged, then copper-exchanged—56 percent of the sulfur content of the fuel was removed. A third reflux—with zeolite that had been copper-exchanged first, then lanthanum-exchanged—removed a little additional sulfur, bringing the total amount removed to 60 percent.

The spent zeolite can be regenerated after each use. The beads are packed in a quartz reactor and first heated to 400°C in flowing nitrogen. Then the flow is changed to a mixture of 70 percent nitrogen and 30 percent air. After about 2 h, the color of the beads changes from black to light blue, the same color they had before the reflux reaction.

The sulfur-removal capacity of the beads falls only 5 percent after the first two regenerations. Thereafter, there is no substantial reduction in capacity.

Metal-exchanged zeolite is prepared by exchanging the sodium in the original zeolite with ammonium, then exchanging the ammonium with higher-affinity metal ions. A long soak in an ammonium nitrate solution produces the ammonium exchange. Another soak in copper nitrate solution produces the copper exchange. A soak in lanthanum nitrate before (or after) the copper exchange produces lanthanum/copper (or copper/lanthanum) zeolite.

This work was done by Gerald E. Voecks and Pramod K. Sharma of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 109 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive

licence for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 18]. Refer to NPO-17480.

Passivation of High-Temperature Superconductors

Simple wet chemical processes create protective surface layers.

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory,
Pasadena, California*

The surfaces of high-temperature superconductors can be passivated with native iodides, sulfides, or sulfates formed by chemical treatments after the superconductors have been grown. The passivating compounds are nearly insoluble in and unreactive with water and, therefore, protect the underlying superconductors from the effects of moisture. Thus far, passivating layers of cuprous iodide (CuI) and of barium sulfate (BaSO_4) have been grown. Experiments on the growth of layers of cupric sulfide (CuS), cuprous sulfide (Cu_2S), and mixed CuS and Cu_2S are planned.

The passivating layers have been formed on 1- μm -thick films of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$ superconductor by wet chemical processes. Layers of this type are also expected to be compatible with other high-temperature superconductors. Those passivating compounds that contain copper, in particular, should give almost identical protection on the other superconductors, inasmuch as most currently known high-temperature superconductors are cuprates.

In the first step of each of the still-experimental passivation processes, a superconducting film is etched in a solution of

Where do you need to measure temperature?

Tell YSI. We'll analyze your application, then design and build probes that work. These are some of the applications we've handled for others.

- Chicken incubators & hatcheries • Food transport containers
- Natural gas pipelines • Hydroelectric plant effluent
- Liquid-cooled mainframe computers • Heart-lung machines
- Thermal vents 3,000 meters under the sea • The Voyager satellite

In fact, since 1955 we've designed over 4,000 different temperature probes. So call us with your application at 800 343-4357. In Ohio, call 513 767-7241.

YSI Incorporated
Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387 USA



bromine and absolute ethanol to produce a clean surface of nearly ideal composition. In the second step in one of the processes, the superconductor is then dipped in absolute ethanol containing 1 percent hydrogen iodide (HI) to form a CuI layer on the surface. If the superconductor is then immersed in water, a very thin film of copper hydroxide [Cu(OH)₂] forms on its surface, but the underlying CuI remains intact and thus remains an effective passivating layer. CuI has the additional advantage of being a semiconductor, so electrical contact can be made directly to it instead of to the superconductor.

In the second step of another of the processes, a surface layer of BaSO₄ is formed by dipping a superconducting film in an aqueous solution of 1 percent sulfuric acid (H₂SO₄). The subsequent immersion of the treated superconductor in water produces no changes, as measured from x-ray photoelectron spectra; the sulfate is chemically inert with respect to water. The sulfate layer is an insulator

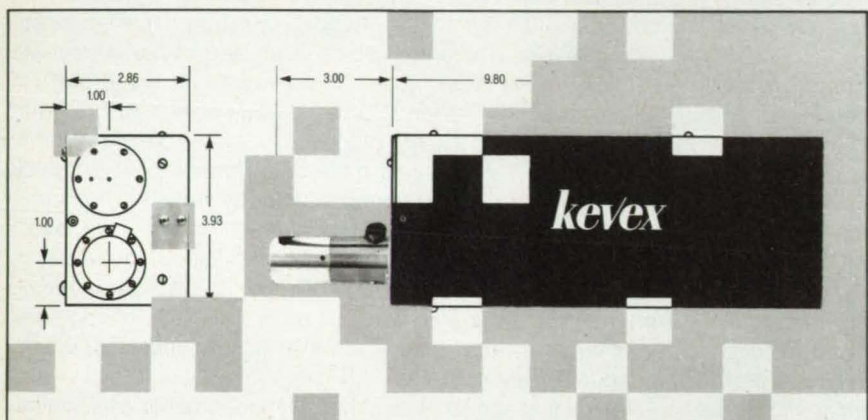
In the second step of another process, yet to be tried, a film of Cu₂S and/or CuS is expected to be formed when a superconducting film is dipped in an aqueous solution of a sulfide such as

sodium sulfide (Na₂S) or ammonium sulfide [(NH₄)₂S]. Cu₂S is known to be virtually insoluble in water, and CuS has very low solubility.

Other candidate passivating surface films are iodides and sulfides of bismuth, strontium, and thallium. Other proposed techniques for the formation of passivating layers include deposition and gas-phase reaction.

This work was done by Richard P. Vasquez of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 78 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 18]. Refer to NPO-17949



RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography is just one of the many applications possible with KeveX X-RAY's patented portable X-ray source, the PXS.

The PXS can create new market opportunities for your products. The design eliminates the bulk associated with conventional X-ray systems allowing your products to be portable, lightweight and compact.

Some new products to date include:

- A portable real-time imaging system for detection of tampered products in the field
- A radically different altimeter for the next generation of aircraft
- An on-line thickness gauge used in 100°C environments
- A compact X-ray fluorescence system
- A tabletop double crystal diffractometer
- An airborne meteorological device for measuring particle distribution

All possible because of the self-contained compact X-ray energy source, the PXS.

KeveX X-RAY integrated a miniature X-ray tube and a high voltage power supply into one compact, 5 lb. package. Operational from a 12 volt DC battery, this highly regulated, highly stable source has all the high voltage components molded internally. As a result there are no high voltage cables or connectors to work around.

Designed, manufactured, and sold only by KeveX X-RAY. Call or write KeveX X-RAY today for information on our complete line of portable sources including the 10 micron focal spot PXS.

keveX X-RAY

P.O. Box 66860
Scotts Valley, CA 95066 408-438-5940

◆ A VG Instruments Group Company

Protecting Helmets and Visors From Chemicals

An outer layer stops chemical attack.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A thin layer of polysulfone on polycarbonate safety helmets and visors protects them from attack by chemicals. Developed to protect space-suit helmets from spacecraft propellants like hydrazine and nitrogen tetroxide, the polymer coat may also be useful in industrial safety helmets.

The polysulfone/polycarbonate laminate has high resistance to creep under tension load. It retains its dimensional stability when exposed to moisture. The added polysulfone layer does not adversely affect the optical properties of polycarbonate visors.

The lamination is prepared by vacuum heat molding. The configuration can be varied to accommodate such special requirements as high impact strength or protection against moving particles and debris.

This work was done by Joseph J. Kosmo and Frederic Dawn of Johnson Space Center. For further information, Circle 99 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Johnson Space Center [see page 18]. Refer to MSC-21503.

Mechanically Oriented, Low-Curie-Temperature Materials

Stronger permanent magnets would be made by metallurgical techniques.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A proposed fabrication process would produce permanent magnets of greater flux density, intended for use at temperatures far below room temperature. Such magnets are parts of electrical motors and other electro-mechanical actuators that operate in cryogenic systems. The performances of actuators increase with the flux densities available from their magnets.

Permanent magnets made of the familiar materials that have Curie temperatures above room temperature can function in cryogenic systems. However, cryogenic applications open up the opportunity to use newer magnetic materials that have higher magnetic moments but that do not ordinarily act as permanent magnets because their Curie temperatures are below room temperature. One such material is Dy_3Al_2 , single crystals of which have exhibited an energy product of 73 MG•Oe at a temperature of 4.2 K. This represents a substantial increase over the best currently available permanent-magnet material, $Pr_2Fe_{14}B$, which has an energy product of 49 MG•Oe.

Until now, permanent magnets have been made from the familiar materials by standard processing techniques in which powders destined to be formed into magnets are aligned in magnetic fields at room temperature. Other processing techniques must be devised for the newer materials, because at room temperature, they lose their magnetism as soon as the aligning magnetic fields are removed. The proposed process is based on the use of mechanical metallurgical techniques (e.g., die upsetting and extrusion) to make oriented magnets of Dy_3Al_2 , because these techniques can produce alignment above the Curie temperature. In recent years, these techniques have been applied successfully to $Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, yielding (in the case of die upsetting) magnets that have energy products comparable to those of their field-aligned counterparts.

The proposed process entails two difficulties. The first is that die upsetting and extrusion, when applied to uniaxial materials, produce complementary orientations, and only one of these processes can produce a uniaxial texture (the other being two-di-

mensional isotropic). Which of these processes produces the desired uniaxial texture, the degree of alignment, and the necessary processing conditions (temperature, deformation rate, and the like), remains to be determined. The second difficulty is that, because of their low Curie temperatures, the new magnets must be magnetized at low temperatures. This can be done by applying a magnetic field to a magnet-to-be via coils while the magnet-to-be is cooled. This technique can succeed because Dy_3Al_2 becomes magnetically soft well above the Curie temperature.

This work was done by Edwin B. Boltich of Advanced Materials Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 112 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 18]. Refer to MFS-26110.

ANNOUNCING: A TOUGH FORMABLE INSULATION THAT CAN GO TO HELL...

PYROPEL®: a new concept in structural insulation.

Pyropel is a new lightweight, high temperature, non-woven insulation material that can be used in flat sheets or formed into a variety of shapes. It is 100% polyimide and contains no resinous binders. This, combined with its fibrous, three-dimensionally reinforced construction, gives Pyropel significant design, performance and assembly advantages over more conventional insulation materials.

-300°F to +600°F.

The use of polyimide permits extended performance at cryogenic temperatures as low as -300°F, and continuous use in applications that reach temperatures as high as +600°F (and short-term exposure up to +800°F without losing thermal or dimensional stability). Pyropel does not melt, drip or support combustion. It has a low heat release and emits almost no smoke.

Rigid, lightweight, resists damage.

Pyropel's three-dimensionally reinforced structure provides exceptional rigidity and strength. It is extremely lightweight, with densities as low as 12 lbs/ft³ and in thicknesses from 0.063

to 0.38 inches. Pyropel makes an excellent core material where thermal insulation and/or acoustic dampening are required. It can be bonded easily with thermoplastic adhesives and is chemically inert to acids and solvents.

Reduce assembly and maintenance costs.

Pyropel is available in flat sheets or custom shapes tailored to your requirements. It can be formed into self-supporting covers, lids, housings, sidewalls and ducts—combining features that save assembly time and expense.

Free test samples.

Prove to yourself how well Pyropel performs under fire. Write or call today for your free literature and product sample.

PYROPEL® structural insulation

A product of Albany International, Inc.
777 West Street
P.O. Box 9114
Mansfield, MA 02048
508/339-7300

Circle Reader Action No. 603

IEEE-488.2

The Most Choices
for your PC



...and the Best Technology

Hardware

- NAT4882 IEEE-488.2 Controller chip
 - Optimized GPIB functionality
- Turbo488 performance chip
 - 1 Mbytes/sec reads and writes
- SCSI, serial, parallel Converters
- Full-function Analyzer
- Data Buffer for plotters
- Extenders for distance
- Expanders for more devices
- FCC certified

Software

- High-speed IEEE-488.2 routines
`FindLstn(0, addrlist, fndlist, 5);`
- Industry-standard NI-488[®] functions
`ibwrt(scope, "curve?", 6);`
- HP-style commands
`PRINT #1, "OUTPUT 1;F1S2"`
- Windows 3.0 support
- Interactive development and configuration utilities

Call for **FREE** Catalog

(512) 794-0100

(800) IEEE-488 (U.S. and Canada)



**NATIONAL
INSTRUMENTS**[®]

The Software is the Instrument[®]

6504 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730-5039

JAPAN (03) 3788-1921 • UNITED KINGDOM (06) 35 523 545

FRANCE (+1) 48 65 33 70 • GERMANY (089) 436 1447

ITALY (2) 4830 1892 • SWITZERLAND (056) 45 58 88

Circle Reader Action No. 681

See Us At ELECTRO Booth #2034

Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

Reactions of Atomic Oxygen [O(³P)] With Polybutadienes

Vinyl groups exert a strong protective effect.

A report describes an experimental study of the chemical reactions of atomic oxygen in the ground state [O(³P)] with polybutadienes and related polymers. Attention has been focused on such reactions because of the adverse effects of environmental atomic oxygen on polymeric materials in low orbits around the Earth. There is a need to study the mechanisms of the reactions of O(³P) with a family of closely related polymers to identify the steps commencing with the initial attack by oxygen atoms and culminating in the degradation of the polymers.

The polymers selected for this study were cis- and trans-1,4-polybutadienes (CB and TB), atactic 1,2-polybutadiene (VB), polybutadienes of various 1,4/1,2 contents, trans polybutadiene (TP), cis- and trans-polyoctenamers (CO and TO), and ethylene/propylene rubber (EPM). Thin films of the polymers were cast on glass cover slips and on NaCl and KBr disks from solution in benzene. The films were exposed at room temperature to O(³P) generated by a radio-frequency glow discharge in O₂. Transmission and ATR infrared spectra of the films on the salt disks were measured before and after exposure to O(³P). The cover-slip specimens were weighed before and after exposure to determine the weight losses.

The spectra of the CB and TB films revealed extensive etching but no changes of microstructure within the films. This showed that the reactions were confined to the surface layers. The O(³P) did not induce cis/trans isomerization in the remaining CB and TB. From the weight-loss measurements, the rates of etching of the elastomeric polybutadienes showed a strong tendency to decrease with increasing vinyl (or 1, 2) contents. The rates of etching of the polyalkenamers were found to increase with a decrease in —CH=CH— unsaturation.

To explain these findings, the authors cite the Cvetanović mechanism: O(³P) is added to the double bond to form a transitory biradical adduct, which either rearranges to a vibrationally hot epoxide or carbonyl product or undergoes pressure-independ-

ent fragmentation. The hot products in turn are either collisionally deactivated to the corresponding stable compounds or undergo pressure-dependent fragmentation.

The protective effect of the vinyls in polybutadienes is explained partly by cross-linking initiated through abstraction of tertiary hydrogen atoms in the vinyl monomer units. The etch-rate data for the polyalkenamers as a function of unsaturation are attributed to a competition between addition of O(³P) to the double bond and abstraction of hydrogen, which gives rise to fragmentation with high efficiency.

This work was done by Morton A. Golub, Narcinda R. Lerner, and Theodore Wydeven of Ames Research Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "Reactions of Atomic Oxygen [O(³P)] with Polybutadienes and Related Polymers," Circle 145 on the TSP Request Card.

ARC-11851

Impact Damage in Carbon/Epoxy and Carbon/PEEK Composites

PEEK specimens showed less delamination than did epoxy specimens at a given impact energy.

A report describes the results of drop-weight impact testing (impact energies ranging from 0.80 J to 1.76 J) of specimens of carbon-fiber/epoxy and carbon-fiber/polyetheretherketone (PEEK) composite materials. Panels made of these materials can be assembled into lightweight, strong, stiff structures that are useful in automobiles, aircraft, sporting goods, and many other products. However, parts made of these composites are vulnerable to puncture-type impact damage. A better understanding of this damage can assist in the design of parts made of these materials and in the evaluation of the usability of a part that has been damaged by impact.

All of the specimens contained 69 weight percent fibers and were laminated in eight-ply bidirectional and unidirectional configurations. Each specimen was 30.5 cm long, 2.54 cm wide, and 1.02 mm thick.

Each specimen was clamped between two aluminum plates and struck, through holes in the plates, by an instrumented drop-weight impact tester. To obtain a puncture type of impact, the tup was of a smaller diameter (4.2 mm) than were those used in most previous studies, and the specimens were placed over a hole 10.3 mm in diameter. The impact energies were

varied by varying the drop heights from 7.6 to 15.2 cm for the bidirectional specimens and from 7.6 to 12.7 cm for the unidirectional specimens.

After impact, each specimen was cross-sectionally cut through the point of impact in a direction perpendicular to the outer fibers by use of a small diamond-wheel cutter. These cross sections were then observed and photographed at 12× magnification.

The bidirectional specimens showed little damage until the impact energy was 1.13 J. At this energy, delaminations were seen in the epoxy specimens. For a given impact energy, the PEEK specimens were less delaminated than were the epoxy specimens, and the unidirectional specimens were more damaged than were the bidirectional specimens. Of the unidirectional specimens, those made with PEEK proved to be more resistant to impact than were those made with epoxy: at every energy level, the PEEK matrices underwent much less cracking than did the epoxy matrices. In general, the impact damage sustained by unidirectional specimens is much more dependent on matrix shear toughness than is the damage sustained by bidirectional specimens because the unidirectional samples contain no cross fibers, which help prevent matrix shear failure during a puncture type of impact.

This work was done by A. T. Nettles and N. J. Magold of Marshall Space Flight Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-100391 [N90-21125], "Cross-Sectional Examination of the Damage Zone in Impacted Specimens of Carbon/Epoxy and Carbon/PEEK Composites."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 18]. Refer to MFS-27245.

SiO_x Protective Coat for Polyimide Sheet

The surface film would protect the substrate from bombardment by atomic oxygen.

A report and a detailed appendix describe a protective coat of SiO_x (where x is 1.9–2.0) on Kapton H® polyimide sheet. The sheet is intended for use as the blanket substrate material of a flexible array of solar photovoltaic cells on the Space Station Freedom.

The continuous bombardment by atomic oxygen in low orbit around the Earth would

rapidly oxidize an unprotected polyimide sheet. Previous experiments have shown that a coat of SiO_x is sufficiently impervious to atomic oxygen to forestall degradation and that it can withstand the chemical processing and most of the mechanical operations used to fabricate the solar array. However, because the SiO_x coat cannot withstand severe bending (as in forming the hinge joints at the edge of each solar panel), an aluminum foil coat would be used at the hinges.

The SiO_x coat is vacuum-sputtered onto the polyimide sheet. Such coatings have been durability-verified in space tests on STS-8 and the Long Duration Exposure

Facility. For the solar-array blankets, the specification calls for a coating 1,000 ± 130 Å thick on a polyimide sheet 0.00100 ± 0.00020 in. (25.4 ± 5.1 μm) thick.

This work was done by Bruce Banks, James Sovey, and Michael Mirtich of Lewis Research Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "New Technology Report — Interim Protective Coating Photovoltaic Array Environmental Protection (PAEP)" and the appendix, "Detail Specification for Atomic Oxygen Resistant Thin Film Coating on Polyimide Sheet Space Station/Platform Solar Array," Circle 134 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-14912

ABSOLUTELY OUTSTANDING.



The 25/04S Absolute Encoder

Advanced Design and New Encoding Technology

Accuracy, reliability and compact design make the Teledyne Gurdy 25/04S Absolute Encoder an outstanding choice for your motion control applications. This absolute encoder is **faster and more accurate** than either a resolver-based system or any other competitive optical encoder.

- Seventeen-bit resolution and accuracy of the 25/04S are the highest available in an encoder designed and priced for industrial applications.
- Two-part design with a rugged, compact transducer (2.5" dia. x 1.25" long) makes the encoder easy to use in tight spaces.
- Data update rate of 1 MHz (parallel) or 100 kHz (serial) enables the 25/04S to be used for "real time" applications like velocity feedback or wide-bandwidth positioning servos.
- Fully accurate data at 600 RPM permits the use of the encoder at higher shaft speeds.
- Unique circuitry eliminates hysteresis deadband for error-free bi-directional operation.
- Natural binary bus-compatible output permits straightforward hardware and software interfacing.

Call now for free applications assistance and information: **800-759-1844**
All 50 states and Canada.

TELEDYNE GURLEY

514 Fulton Street • Troy, NY 12181 • (518) 272-6300 • FAX: (518) 274-0336

Circle Reader Action No. 620

MAGNA-LOCK,
U.S.A.



VACUUM
CHUCKS

...Recognized the world
over in holding
COMPOSITE MATERIALS
for machining!



545 Blackhawk Park Avenue
Rockford, Illinois 61104-5135
Phone: (815) 962-8700
Telex: 257312
Fax: (815) 962-5568

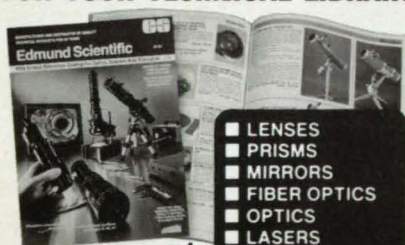
MAGNA-LOCK, U.S.A.

- Manufacturers of
CUSTOM vacuum chucks
- We're proud of our elite
customer base in the
Aero-Space industry

1-800-443-0760

Circle Reader Action No. 419

FREE REFERENCE CATALOG FOR YOUR TECHNICAL LIBRARY



**188 PAGES IN
FULL COLOR
OVER 7000
PRODUCTS!**

- LENSES
- PRISMS
- MIRRORS
- FIBER OPTICS
- OPTICS
- LASERS
- MAGNETS
- MAGNIFIERS
- MOTORS/PUMPS
- TELESCOPES
- MICROSCOPES
- POSITIONING
EQUIPMENT
- COMPARATORS

Our new, full color catalog describes one of the largest and most diversified lines in the nation of precision lenses, optics and optical instruments plus many hard-to-find scientific and technical products used in science, industry and by researchers.

ES Serving Industry Since 1942
Edmund Scientific Co.
Dept. 1181, N922 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007
Tel. 1-609-573-6250
Fax. 1-609-573-6295



74 Circle Reader Action No. 461



Computer Programs

- 74 Fatigue-Crack-Growth Computer Program
- 76 Simulating Dynamics of the Gamma-Ray Observatory Satellite
- 77 Analyzing Large Reflector Antenna Structures

COSMIC: Transferring NASA Software

COSMIC, NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center, distributes software developed with NASA funding to industry, other government agencies and academia.

COSMIC's inventory is updated regularly; new programs are reported in *Tech Briefs*. For additional information on any of the programs described here, circle the appropriate TSP number.

If you don't find a program in this issue that meets your needs, call COSMIC directly for a free

review of programs in your area of interest. You can also purchase the annual *COSMIC Software Catalog*, containing descriptions and ordering information for available software.

COSMIC is part of NASA's Technology Utilization Network

COSMIC® — John A. Gibson, Director,
(404) 542-3265

The University of Georgia, 382 East Broad Street,
Athens, Georgia 30602

Computer Programs

These programs may be obtained at a very reasonable cost from COSMIC, a facility sponsored by NASA to make computer programs available to the public. For information on program price, size, and availability, circle the reference number on the TSP and COSMIC Request Card in this issue.



Mechanics

Fatigue-Crack-Growth Computer Program

The propagation of a crack can be computed from any of several mathematical models.

Flaws and cracks in structures may grow under loads that induce fatigue and, upon reaching critical sizes, can cause the structures to fail. The growth of these flaws and cracks can occur at load levels well below the ultimate load-bearing capabilities of the structures. The Fatigue Crack Growth (NASA/FLAGRO) computer program was developed as an aid in predicting the growth of preexisting flaws and cracks in structural components of space systems. The earlier version of the program, FLAGRO4, was the primary software tool used by Rockwell International and the Shuttle subcontractors for fracture-control analysis of the Space Shuttle.

NASA/FLAGRO is an enhanced version of FLAGRO4 and incorporates state-of-the-art improvements in both fracture mechanics and computer technology. NASA/FLAGRO provides the fracture-mechanics analyst with a computerized method of evaluating the "safe-crack-growth-life" capabilities of structural components. NASA/FLAGRO could also be used to evaluate the tolerance to damage of a structure of given design.

The propagation of an existing crack is governed by the stress field in the vicinity of the tip of the crack. The stress-intensity factor is defined in terms of the relationship between the magnitude of the stress field and the size of the crack. The propagation of the crack becomes catastrophic when the local stress-intensity factor reaches the fracture toughness of the material.

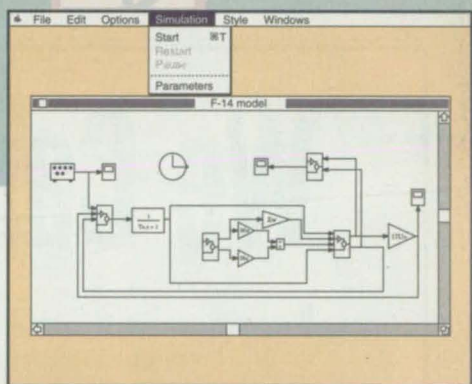
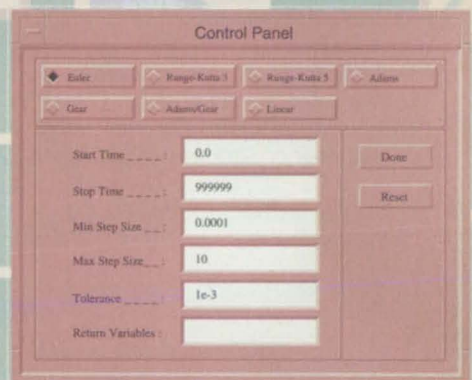
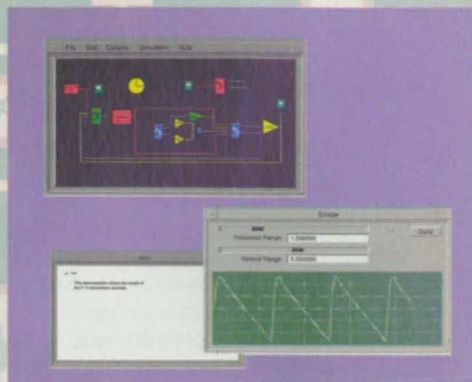
NASA/FLAGRO implements a two-dimensional mathematical model that predicts the growth of a crack independently in two directions on the basis of the calculation of stress-intensity factors. The analyst can choose to use either a crack-growth-rate equation or a nonlinear interpolation routine based on tabular data. The growth-rate equation is a modified Forman equation that can be converted to a Paris or Walker equation by substituting different values into the exponent. This equation provides accuracy and versatility and can be fitted to data using standard least-squares methods. Numerical values of stress-intensity factors can be computed for making comparisons or verifying solutions. NASA/FLAGRO can check for failure of a part-through crack in the mode of a through crack when net ligament yielding occurs.

NASA/FLAGRO contains a number of special subroutines and files that provide enhanced capabilities and easy entry of data. These include solutions for cracks in specific cases, cyclic load spectra, sizes of initial flaws in nondestructive examination, interpolation in tables, and properties of materials. The files that contain data on the properties of materials are divided into two types: one defined by the user and one fixed. Data are entered and stored in the file defined by the user during execution of the program, while the fixed file contains data on the values of properties of many different materials that have already been encoded. Input prompted by displays on cathode-ray-tube terminals consists of in-

THE MATHWORKS INTRODUCES

SIMULAB™

Block Diagram Software for Nonlinear Simulation of Dynamic Systems



(Top) Use the Scope block to see the "real-time" response of this F-14 model during the simulation; (Center) Specify simulation parameters via dialog boxes or the MATLAB command line; (Bottom) SIMULAB takes full advantage of the X/Motif and Macintosh windowing systems.

The
**MATH
WORKS**
Inc.

Cochituate Place
24 Prime Park Way, Natick, MA 01760
Tel: (508) 653-1415
Fax: (508) 653-2997
Telex: 910-240-5521
Email: info@mathworks.com

Introducing SIMULAB, the next generation software for modelling, analyzing, and simulating nonlinear systems. SIMULAB delivers a combination of flexibility, ease of use, and speed in a single package.

- A complete set of tools for constructing and analyzing models of dynamic systems, including linear, nonlinear, discrete, continuous, and hybrid systems.
- The ability to describe models either in Block Diagram form or as sets of differential equations.
- A design, analysis, and simulation environment that is seamlessly integrated with MATLAB™ and the MATLAB Toolboxes.

SIMULAB provides you with the tools for constructing and analyzing block diagram models interactively using a mouse and pull-down menus. You can explore the behavior of systems during a simulation and interactively see how the model's behavior changes as you change its parameters.

SIMULAB includes a comprehensive set of built-in blocks for creating models. In addition, SIMULAB lets you extend its functionality by creating your own tools. Customize built-in SIMULAB blocks or create your own as C, Fortran, or MATLAB code. SIMULAB delivers the flexibility to meet your needs.

SIMULAB is available for a wide range of computers, including UNIX workstations and the Apple Macintosh. For more information on how SIMULAB can address your applications, contact The MathWorks today for a free information packet.

- An intuitive graphical user interface based on the industry-standard X Window/Motif and Macintosh windowing systems.
- Circle Reader Action No. 503**

itial definition of the crack (the crack can be defined automatically), type of rate solution, type and geometry of flaw, properties of the material (if they are not in the built-in tables of data), load-spectrum data (if not included in the file of load spectra), and design-limit levels of stress. The output of NASA/FLAGRO includes an echo of the input with any error or warning messages, the final size of the crack, whether or not the critical size of the crack has been reached for the specified level of stress, and a profile that gives the history of the propagation of the crack.

NASA/FLAGRO is designed to be modular to facilitate revisions and operation on minicomputers. The program was implemented on a DEC VAX 11/780 computer with the VMS operating system. NASA/FLAGRO is written in FORTRAN 77 and requires a memory of 1.4 MB. The program was developed in 1986.

This program was written by Royce G. Forman of Johnson Space Center, V. Shivakumar of Lockheed Engineering & Science Co., and James C. Newman, Jr., of Langley Research Center. For further information, Circle 33 on the TSP Request Card.

MSC-21669

Simulating Dynamics of the Gamma-Ray Observatory Satellite

GRODY helps the analyst perform and report on a simulation.

Analysts use a dynamics-simulator computer program to test the attitude-control system algorithms used by a satellite. The program must simulate the hardware, dynamics, and environment of the particular spacecraft and provide services that enable the analyst to conduct simulations. Researchers at Goddard's Flight Dynamics Division developed the GRODY computer program alongside the GROSS computer program (GSC-13147), which is a FORTRAN dynamics-simulator program that performs the same functions. GRODY was conceived for use in a case study to assess the feasibility and effectiveness of the Ada programming language for the development of flight-dynamics software. The researchers used popular object-oriented design techniques to link the design of the dynamics-simulator program with its function.

GRODY is designed for those familiar with the analysis of the attitudes of spacecraft. The program supports the planning of maneuvers as well as analytical testing and evaluation of the attitude-determina-

tion and -control system used on board the Gamma-Ray Observatory (GRO) satellite. GRODY simulates the computer and the control processor electronics aboard the GRO satellite. The analyst or other user sets up and controls the simulation. GRODY enables the analyst to check and update commands sent from the ground and the values of parameters, obtain displays of the status of the simulation, interrupt the simulation, analyze previous runs, and obtain printed output of simulation runs.

The video terminal can make sequences of commands visible, provide for full-screen display and modification of parameters by use of input fields, and assist in the verification of all input data. Input data available for modification include alignment and performance parameters for all attitude hardware, simulation-control parameters that determine the schedule, output, initial conditions, and on-board-computer commands of the simulation.

GRODY generates eight types of output: (1) a set of data on the results of the simulation, (2) a report on the analysis, (3) a report on the parameters, (4) a report on the simulation, (5) a display of the status, (6) plots, (7) diagnostic output (which helps the user trace any problems that have occurred during a simulation), and (8) a permanent log of all runs and errors. The analyst can send results in graphical or tabular form to a terminal,

We Can Convert Anyone

Our products convert any high-resolution graphics display to standard NTSC or PAL video. With over 10 years of experience in designing state-of-the-art scan converters, Folsom Research has built a worldwide reputation for superior products and leading-edge technology.

Find out why we were chosen by *Alliant, DEC, HP, IBM, Silicon Graphics, Sun*, and more...

We'll make a convert out of you!



526 East Bidwell Street
Folsom, CA 95630
tel: 916.983.1500
fax: 916.983.7236



See Us at NCGA Booth # 627

disk, or hard-copy device and can choose to have any or all items plotted against time or against each other.

Goddard researchers developed GRODY on a VAX 8600 computer running version 4.0 of VMS. For nearly real-time performance, GRODY requires a VAX computer at least as powerful as a model 8600 running VMS 4.0 or a later version. To use GRODY, the VAX needs an Ada Compilation System (ACS), Code Management System (CMS), and a memory of 1,200 KB. GRODY is written mainly in Ada (99 percent) with the remainder in FORTRAN.

This program was written by M. Stark of Goddard Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 159 on the TSP Request Card.
GSC-13293

Analyzing Large Reflector Antenna Structures

This finite-element-analysis program is flexible and easy to use.

The Iterative Design of Antenna Structures (IDEAS) computer program performs finite-element analysis and optimization of design, with special features for the analysis and design of microwave antennas and associated structural components. As the principal software tool for the analysis and design of structures at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory's Ground Antenna and Facilities Engineering section of NASA's Deep Space Network, IDEAS combines flexibility with ease of use.

The relatively small bending stiffnesses of the members of large, steerable reflector antennas makes it appropriate to use pin-jointed (three translational degrees of freedom per joint) mathematical models to represent the responses of these antennas to static and dynamic loads. This facilitates the formulation of the IDEAS redesign algorithm, which has only one design variable per element of the structure.

The preparation of input data decks is simplified by the use of NAMELIST inputs to promote clarity of data input for problem-defining parameters and to promote selection, by the user, of execution and design options and output requests. Reasonable default values are provided for most of these parameters. The formulation of the mathematical model of the structure uses many attractive and familiar features of the NASTRAN program (in many cases, bulk-data cards in the IDEAS and NASTRAN formats are interchangeable). Such features as automation of the simulation of a full symmetric structure based on reflective-symmetry analysis of only half the structure make IDEAS a handy and efficient software tool



Use the Conap cure for your encapsulating and potting headaches.

CONATHANE EN-Series Elastomers. Prescribe them for protection against hostile environments. Especially effective for critical applications.

Our CONATHANE® EN-Series Elastomers are virtually indestructible. They're among the most dependable materials available for potting and encapsulating cables, connectors, electrical/electronic devices, and a wide variety of other components.

These two-part resin systems deliver:

- Exceptional hydrolytic stability
- Superior thermal shock resistance from -70°C to +135°C
- No noticeable changes after prolonged submersion in water
- Outstanding electrical properties over wide temperature range
- Good acoustical characteristics for transducer/sonar devices
- Military approval on certain systems
- Electrical properties comparable to silicones with better adhesion at lower cost

CONAP's technical service experts and sales engineers are available to work with you, unconditionally. Write or phone today.

For complete specifications on CONAP's EN-Series Elastomers, send for Selector Bulletin P-156.

conap

CONAP, INC.
1405 Buffalo St., Olean, NY 14760 (716) 372-9650, Telex 510-245-2769

Circle Reader Action No. 447

for analysis, with many features unavailable in any other finite-element-analysis program.

The design variables are either areas of rods or thicknesses of plates. The design objective is to minimize the total weight of the structure, subject to a variety of simultaneous displacement/compliance constraints, or, as an alternative, to constrain the weight of the structure to a specified value while maximizing a natural vibrational frequency or minimizing a compliance.

A primary feature is to perform root-mean-square-best-fitting path-length-error and boresight-pointing-error analyses for the Cassegrain microwave antenna structure loaded by gravity, wind, or other environmental effects. Rigging angles computed automatically or chosen by the user can be accounted for in these analyses, and the path-length and pointing errors can be selected for automatic conversion to design constraints for optimization. In addition, the

conventional types of displacement constraints, or functions thereof, can also be chosen as constraints.

A stress-ratio algorithm can be invoked within the optimization as a side constraint to choose the size of each member of the structure so that, when under specified loads, the member is not subjected to tension or buckling stresses greater than those allowable. Tables of properties of commercially available structural shapes can be supplied by the user for the selection of discrete member sizes and for establishing the radii of gyration in computations of allowable buckling stresses.

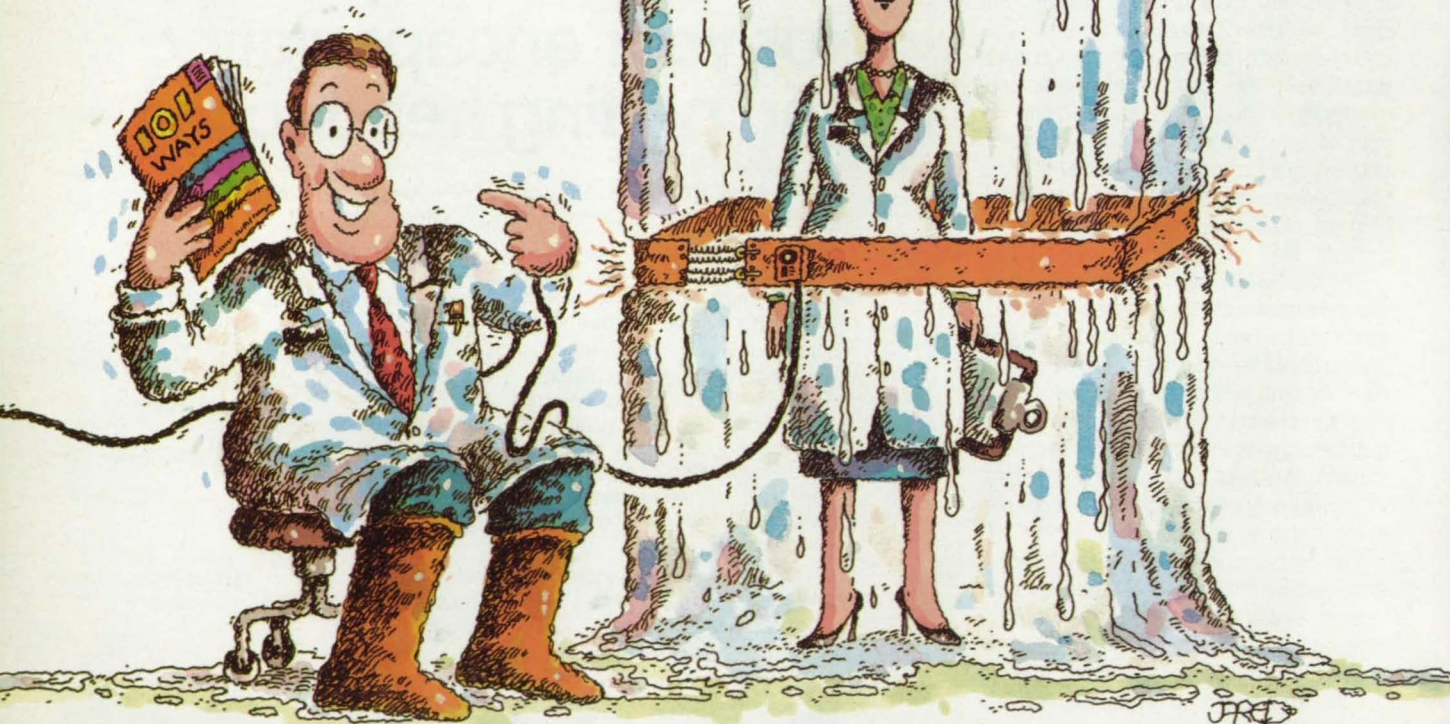
Calculations of the total weight of the structure can be broken down according to material. The center of gravity, the weight balance, the static first and second moments about the center of mass (or optionally about a grid point specified by the user), and lumped structural weights at grid points

can also be calculated. In addition to standard analysis outputs for gravitational, thermal, and external applied loads, there are other outputs for calculations of linear combinations of specific node displacements, (e.g., to represent motions of rigid attachments), application of required counterweight loading, natural-vibrational-frequency eigenvalues and eigenvectors with modal reactions and modal forces, and evaluations of effective modal masses.

The IDEAS program is written in ATHENA FORTRAN and ASSEMBLER for the EXEC 8 operating system of the UNIVAC 1000-series computer. The program was developed in 1988.

This program was written by Roy Levy and Douglas M. Strain of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 144 on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-17783

101 ways to set this woman free.

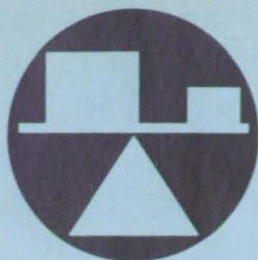


Quick. Send for this book. After all, with Watlow flexible heater technology, almost anything's possible. Need a way to handle a heating problem more efficiently, more economically? It's in the book. Want to see actual case histories? This book's full of 'em. Want truly better solutions? Just circle the reader service number or call (314) 878-4600 now.

WATLOW
12001 Lackland Road
St. Louis, MO 63146



Circle Reader Action No. 415



Mechanics

Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- 79 Composite Struts Would Damp Vibrations
- 79 Crescent Wing Planforms Reduce Lift-Dependent Drag
- 80 Mode-II-Fracture Specimen and Holder

Books and Reports

- 83 Measurements of Boundary Layers on a Compressor Blade
- 84 Analysis of Turbulence in a Simple Shear Flow
- 84 Conjugate Gradient Algorithms for Manipulator Simulation
- 85 Calculating Viscous/Inviscid Interactions

- 86 Computational Fluid Dynamics in Aerospace

Computer Programs

- 74 Fatigue-Crack-Growth Computer Program
- 76 Simulating Dynamics of the Gamma-Ray Observatory Satellite
- 77 Analyzing Large Reflector Antenna Structures

Composite Struts Would Damp Vibrations

A design concept takes advantage of the anisotropy of fiber/matrix laminates.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A new design of composite-material (fiber/matrix laminate) struts would increase the damping of longitudinal vibrations without decreasing longitudinal stiffness or increasing weight significantly. A composite strut of the proposed type is expected to be stronger than is an aluminum strut of the same weight and stiffness. Computer simulations of the dynamic behaviors of representative designs show that damping factors of 10 to 30 percent should be achievable.

According to one simple design, a strut would include a cylindrical layer of viscoelastic material between an inner cylindrical composite layer in which the fibers are laid out in a chevron pattern and a similar outer layer with the opposing chevron pattern (see figure). In a more elaborate version, there could be several different layers, some with unidirectional and some with chevron patterns; there could be more than one viscoelastic layer; and/or the viscoelastic layer(s) could also be reinforced with fibers. Typical orientations of fibers in the chevron patterns would be of the order of $\pm 15^\circ$ with respect to the cylindrical axis.

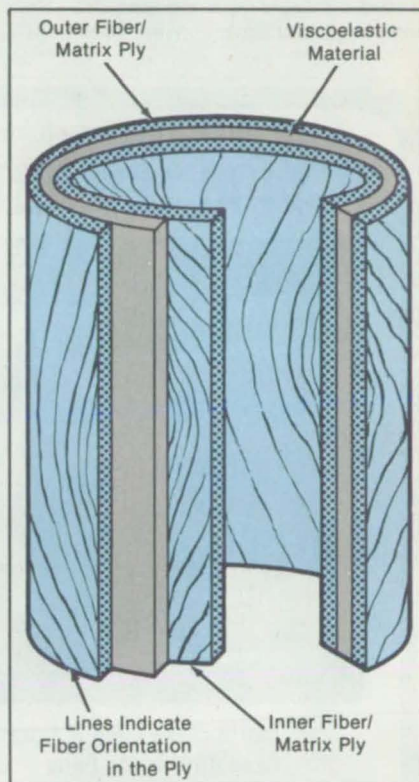
The principle of operation is based on the anisotropic mechanical properties of the matrix/fiber layers. At any given location along the axis of the strut, a longitudinal (axial) tension or compression load would cause the inner chevron ply to twist about the axis in one direction and the outer, opposing-chevron ply to twist in the other direction. The opposing twists would

give rise to a shear stress across the viscoelastic layer. Although such interlaminar shear stress is disadvantageous in many other structural applications, in this application it would be turned to advantage in that the stresses and energies of longitudinal vibrations would be channeled into the viscoelastic layer, where they would be dissipated. Because the twisting/damping would occur all along the length of the strut, the overall amount of damping would increase with length — a distinct advantage over struts of conventional design, in which damping does not increase appreciably with length.

The chevron-pattern layers could be made in several different ways. Even now, fabric layers preimpregnated with epoxy resins (prepregs) are sometimes distorted unintentionally into chevron patterns because of misalignment of equipment during impregnation processes, and it should be relatively easy to exploit this phenomenon. Alternatively, prepregs containing unidirectional fibers could be heated and stretched into the chevron configurations. In yet another approach, almost any hot-melt filament winder could produce a chevron pattern if the epoxy resin were tacky enough.

This work was done by Benjamin P. Dolgin of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 87 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. In-



Ply With Opposing Chevron Patterns of fibers would convert longitudinal vibrational stresses into shear stresses in an intermediate viscoelastic layer, which would dissipate the vibrational energy.

quiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 18]. Refer to NPO-17914.

Crescent Wing Planforms Reduce Lift-Dependent Drag

Optimization of wing designs takes a tip from nature.

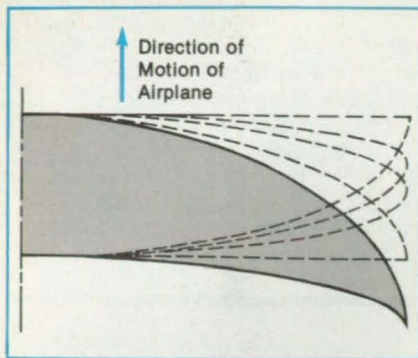
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

A new understanding of optimization of the design of a wing to minimize induced drag has been developed by use of computational methods that account properly for the nonlinear effects of the deflected wake, the nonplanar shape of the wing, and the vortex rollup. According to classical linear aerodynamic theory, an elliptically loaded

wing has the minimum induced drag. The results of a new nonlinear analysis, however, indicate that even lower levels of induced drag are possible with crescent wings (see figure).

The new work includes computations and experimental evaluations of wings with sheared tips and crescent planforms. The

sheared tip is a highly swept and highly tapered surface located in the same plane as that of the inboard wing panel to which it is attached. The crescent planforms are lunate shapes like some found in nature, similar to certain bird wings and fish fins. Theoretical and experimental analyses of these shapes reveal superior aerodynamic efficiency (lower induced drag) and improved high-angle-of-attack characteristics when compared to classical elliptical wing planforms.



Wings That Have Crescent Shapes like these generate less induced drag than do wings that have conventional tips.

A sheared tip installed on a straight wing is a first approximation of a crescent planform, in that the lifting line is curved in the plane of the chord of the wing. Wind-tunnel tests were made, and the results compared to nonlinear theoretical predictions. The induced drag was found to be reduced significantly below that of conventional wingtips.

This work was done by Bruce J. Holmes of Langley Research Center, Paul M. H. W. Vijgen of High Technology Corp., and C. P. vanDam of the University of California, Davis. For further information, Circle 38 on the TSP Request Card. LAR-14015

Mode-II-Fracture Specimen and Holder

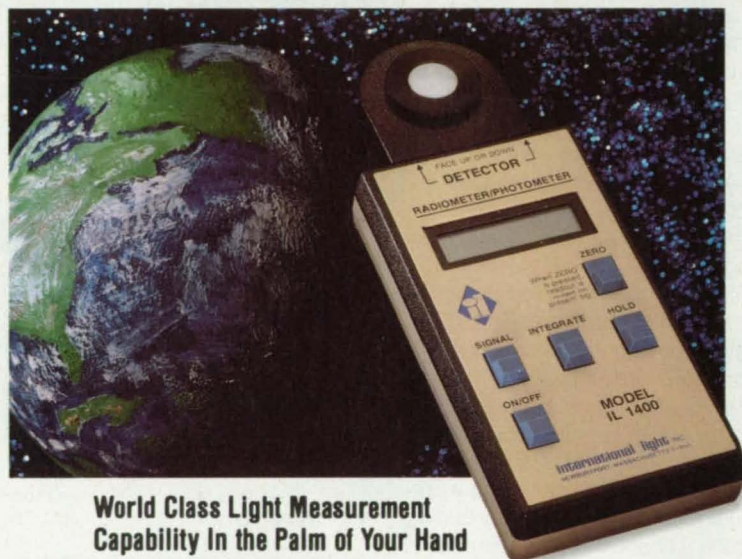
A simple design facilitates testing.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A test specimen and loading frame have been developed for the fatigue and fracture testing of materials under mode-II (sliding-mode) loading. Mode-II data are required for some analyses of failures in structural materials, bearing materials, ceramics, and the like.

The fracture of a nonbrittle material subjected to mode-II loading proceeds col-

DETECTOR DETERMINED PROCESSING IL 1400 "SMART" RADIOMETER



World Class Light Measurement Capability In the Palm of Your Hand

Laboratory Capabilities and Features

The International Light IL1400 performs all of the functions you would expect from a handheld radiometer plus many more found only in laboratory bench top models.

Light measurement systems are available for photoresist, CW laser power, phototherapy, lighting/luminance, safety, radiation hazard, UV curing, environmental, conservation, non-destructive testing and many other radiometric/photometric applications.

Features Include:

- Directly coupled or detachable detector with cable.
- 7 decade dynamic range
- Auto range
- Auto zero
- Auto units
- Direct reading in any optical units
- Battery operated; auto shut-off
- Integration up to 24 hours
- User friendly alpha numeric display
- Detector determined processing
- Analog output (0-1 volt)
- Handheld, lightweight (1.5lb)
- Carrying case
- Many detector/filter/input optic options

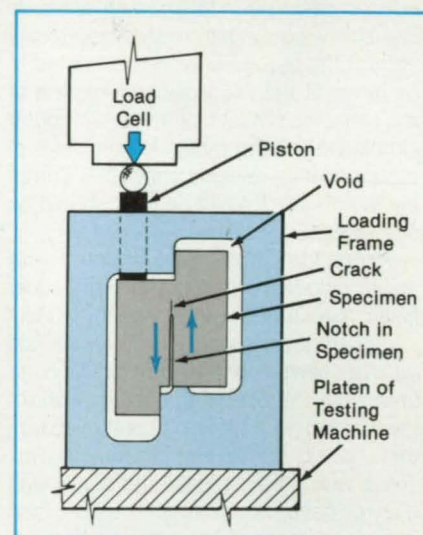


Figure 1. The Specimen/Loading Frame Assembly is placed in a compression-testing machine. Loads directed oppositely along the centerline cause a self-similar crack to propagate.

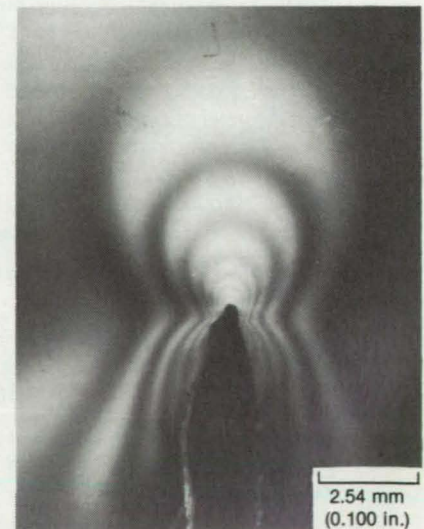


Figure 2. The Photoelastic Pattern of this specimen shows symmetry about the notch centerline, indicating pure mode-II loading.



international light INC

Specialists in Light Measurement Since 1965

17 GRAF ROAD NEWBURYPORT, MA 01950 U.S.A.
TEL. 508-465-5923 FAX 508-462-0759 TELEX 94-7135

Write for name of sales representative in your area (over 40 countries worldwide)

linearly with a starter notch, as half of the specimen "slides" past the other half. Important features of this new specimen are that a nearly pure mode-II condition exists at the test zone; that the single-ended notch provides a singular location for the analyses of data; that the load is applied in a straightforward mode-II direction, eliminating the need for a calculation based on angular loading; and that the simple design of the specimen permits fabrication by grinding only.

The use of the loading frame enables

consistently accurate alignment of specimens before insertion of the specimen/frame assemblies into the compression-testing machine. This makes the design attractive for testing in hostile environments in which access to the machine or furnace may be limited. An additional feature of the design of the specimen/frame assembly is that it could, with little or no modification, be placed horizontally into an impact testing machine and be subjected to loading at high speeds.

The specimen and loading frame are il-

lustrated in Figure 1. The photograph (see Figure 2) indicates the good alignment of the mode-II forces at the tip of the notch in a photoelastic specimen. The predominance of the mode-II forces has also been verified by the boundary-integral-equation method.

This work was done by Robert J. Buzzard, Louis Ghosn, and George Succop of Lewis Research Center. No further documentation is available.
LEW-14964

Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

Measurements of Boundary Layers on a Compressor Blade

Experiments and analysis of data are described.

A two-volume report describes an experimental study of the flow of air around a double-circular-arc turbine blade in a cascade of such blades. The measurements were made in a wind-tunnel test section at an angle of incidence of 5° and a chord Reynolds number of 500,000. The study provides a well-documented, somewhat-complicated flow field that can be used to develop or test future computer codes for the simulation of such viscous-flow fields.

The first volume discusses the experimental techniques and presents the experimental results in graphical form. The flow in the boundary layer and near the wake was measured by a single-component laser-Doppler velocimeter; in particular, data were obtained at 11 locations on the pressure surface of the blade, 11 locations on the suction surface, and 3 locations in the wake. Additional measurements of turbulence were taken by calibrated hot-wire probes in the boundary layer and by uncalibrated hot films mounted on the surface. Measurements by probes at the inlet and outlet and measurements of static pressures on the blade supplement the data on the boundary layer.

The first volume also discusses several interesting features of the flow that emerge from the analysis of the experimental data. The boundary-layer measurements on the pressure surface indicate a transition region over at least 40 percent of the chord of the blade. A small, bubblelike separation region near the leading edge of the suction surface causes an immediate transition from laminar to turbulent flow. The non-equilibrium turbulent boundary layers separate again near the trailing edge of the suction surface. The similarity (in the math-

ematical sense of proportionalities and other relatively simple transformations of flow quantities and geometries) of the outer region of turbulent boundary layers ceases in the separated region. Also, similarity does not hold in the near-wake region, which includes negative mean velocities because of the separation near the trailing edge of the suction surface.

The second volume begins with a detailed description of the procedures for the analysis of the experimental data. Topics include statistical and curve-fitting techniques, boundary-layer integral parameters, similarity solutions for laminar boundary layers, wall-wake velocity profiles and skin-friction coefficients of turbulent boundary layers,

and a similarity relation for wakes.

This volume presents the raw data in tables to make them directly accessible for computational comparison with other experimental or numerically simulated data. Processed data that result from the various analyses are also presented in tables. A computer tape that contains the data is available to other researchers.

This work was done by Steve Deutsch and William Z. Zierke of Pennsylvania State University for Lewis Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA CR-179491 and CR-179492 [N87-13441 and N87-13442], "The Measurement of Boundary Layers on a Compressor Blade in Cascade at High Positive Incidence

Off-The-Shelf. And Right On The Money.

When you need precision solutions to tough design problems, you can get them right away from Parker Metal Bellows. And you don't have to break the bank to do it.

Parker off-the-shelf welded diaphragm metal bellows, flexible shaft couplings, compressors and vacuum pumps have proven themselves time and time again.

And because dozens of these precision-crafted products are available off-the-shelf and in a wide variety of sizes, configurations and capacities, they are as cost-effective as they are convenient.

Get the precision solutions you need right now, and at the right price. Call, write or fax today for the FREE Parker Metal Bellows Off-The-Shelf Product Catalog and Specification Guide.



Parker Metal Bellows
Sharon Division, Parker Berteau Aerospace
1075 Providence Highway, Sharon, MA 02067
Phone (617) 784-1400. Fax (617) 784-1405.

POWER BROKER.



UL544 & 506

The More-4-Less™ Series

- High power, isolation/step-down transformer
- VDE certified
- UL (544 & 506) recognized and CSA certification available
- Shrouded terminals...screw and quick-connect terminals
- Choose between 105/115/125V or 210/230/250V primary
- 115V secondary
- 300,600,1000 VA ratings available

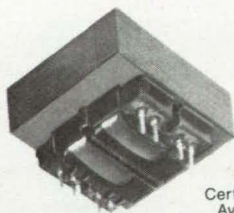
For all of the facts, see our latest catalog. Contact: Signal Transformer, 500 Bayview Avenue, Inwood, NY 11696. (516) 239-5777.

signal
TRANSFORMER

The American Original.™

Circle Reader Action No. 307

BALANCE OF POWER.



CSA
Certification
Available

PCB mount One-4-All™ International Series transformers feature:

- High isolation (4000V RMS test)
- Output voltage range of 5V to 36V
- VA range of 2.5 VA to 56 VA

For all the facts, get our latest catalog. Contact: Signal Transformer, 500 Bayview Avenue, Inwood, NY 11696. (516) 239-5777.

signal
TRANSFORMER

The American Original.™

Circle Reader Action No. 308

Angle [Volume I (Experimental Techniques and Results) and Volume II (Data Report)]."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. LEW-14748

Analysis of Turbulence in a Simple Shear Flow

Reynolds stresses and time-average velocity are found via the principle of stabilization.

A report presents an analysis of turbulence in a simple shear flow. In the mathematical model used in this study, the turbulence is considered to arise from the growth of small fluctuations in an initially unstable plane Poiseuille flow. Invoking the principle of stabilization, the fluctuations in velocity, and, therefore, the Reynolds stresses, are considered to grow until a new stable state is approached. This principle enables one to find the Reynolds stresses and the mean velocity of the turbulent flow that arises from the initial plane Poiseuille flow.

The initial flow is taken to be along the x direction, which is parallel to the two bounding planes and perpendicular to the y direction. There is assumed to be no flow or variation along the third perpendicular (z) direction. A disturbance in the flow is assumed to be represented by a stream function characterized by a temporal frequency and a spatial frequency along the x direction. The shearing Reynolds stress is assumed to be given by a function that resembles the stream function in its general form and is characterized by the same spatial and temporal frequencies.

The Reynolds equations (a specialized form of the Navier-Stokes equations of flow) are put in a form in which the fluctuations in velocity are treated as small perturbations of the initial flow. The stream function and the expression for the Reynolds stress are inserted in the Reynolds equations, which are then partially solved to eliminate the pressure and to obtain a generalized Orr-Sommerfeld equation in dimensionless form. The right side of the Orr-Sommerfeld equation contains a factor in the expression for the Reynolds stress, and part of the problem is to determine this factor.

The Reynolds number R is assumed to have a value R^* slightly greater than the critical Reynolds number R_{cr} above which the flow becomes unstable. It is noted that at zero Reynolds stress, the eigenvalues of the Orr-Sommerfeld equation would

have positive imaginary parts (indicating growth of perturbations) at $R = R^* > R_{cr}$, and that these imaginary parts would vanish at $R = R_{cr}$. Then by the principle of stabilization, the Reynolds-stress factor must be selected in such a way that at $R = R_{cr}$, this factor converts the generalized Orr-Sommerfeld equation to the Orr-Sommerfeld equation for the initial, unperturbed stream function. These observations lead to a linearized equation for the "feedback" between the Reynolds stresses and the mean flow, in the form of a second-order differential equation in y for the relationship between the dimensionless Reynolds-stress and the dimensionless stream function.

The validity of this approach is based on the fact that, as determined in a previous study, Reynolds-stress disturbances grow much faster than mean-motion disturbances do. Hence, one can assume that the Reynolds stresses are large enough to stabilize the mean flow, which is still sufficiently close to its original unperturbed state. But the Reynolds stresses that are substituted into the Reynolds equations change the mean velocity profile, and consequently, the conditions of instability. These new conditions, in turn, change the Reynolds stresses, and so forth. By performing the computations iteratively in sufficiently small steps, one can obtain acceptable accuracy.

This work was done by Michail A. Zak of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Analysis of Turbulence in Shear Flows Using Stabilization Principle," Circle 131 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17374

Conjugate Gradient Algorithms for Manipulator Simulation

The applicability of conjugate-gradient algorithms for robot manipulator dynamic simulation is discussed.

A report discusses the applicability of conjugate-gradient algorithms to computation of the forward dynamics of robotic manipulators. The forward-dynamics problem can be stated as follows: given the vector of the positions (\mathbf{Q}) and velocities ($\dot{\mathbf{Q}}$) of the joints of manipulator and the vector of forces and torques ($\boldsymbol{\tau}$) applied to the joints, find the vector of the accelerations ($\ddot{\mathbf{Q}}$) of the joints. The integration of $\ddot{\mathbf{Q}}$ leads to new values for $\dot{\mathbf{Q}}$ and \mathbf{Q} . The process is then repeated for the $\boldsymbol{\tau}$ at the next time step. Rapid computation of the forward dynamics — preferably faster than real time — is essential to teleoperation and other advanced robotic applications. The research on conjugate-gradient algorithms described in this report is part of a con-

tinuing effort to find algorithms that meet the requirements for increased computational efficiency and speed.

The conjugate-gradient method is among the methods used most widely for the iterative solution of systems of linear equations. In this report, the classical conjugate-gradient (CCG) algorithm is applied to the forward-dynamics problem, and the redundancy in the resulting equations is analyzed. This leads to an improved CCG algorithm that reduces the cost of computing each iteration by eliminating the redundancy in the extrinsic equations via a better choice of coordinate frame for the projection of the intrinsic equations. Once the cost of each iteration has been reduced in this way, the efficiency of computation can be increased further by reducing the number of iterations via a preconditioning algorithm.

Next, a preconditioned-conjugate-gradient (PCG) algorithm is derived. In this algorithm, a positive-definite diagonal matrix, the elements of which are the diagonal elements of the inertia matrix, is used as a preconditioner. An efficient subalgorithm for the computation of these elements is also developed.

The report notes that even with these improvements, the CCG and PCG algorithms may not offer enough computational efficiency for faster-than-real-time simulations. The reason is that they are serial algorithms, the computational efficiency of which is inherently limited. Further increases in efficiency and speed would require the exploitation of parallelism. The authors find that the PCG algorithm is suitable for modification into a parallel form. The results of a preliminary investigation of a parallel version of the PCG algorithm and, in particular, of the effect of preconditioning on its convergence are presented.

This work was done by Amir Fijany and Robert E. Scheid of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report "Efficient Conjugate Gradient Algorithms for Computation of the Manipulator Forward Dynamics," Circle 35 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17929

Calculating Viscous/Inviscid Interactions

Some experiences in the numerical simulation of compressible flow are described.

A report describes some experiences in the numerical simulation of compressible, viscous flows by finite-difference approximations of the Navier-Stokes equations. The focus is upon the viscous/inviscid-interaction approach, in which the flow is mathematically modeled with interacting

zones, within each of which a different model of viscous or inviscid flow applies. Impractically large amounts of computer memory and computing time are often required for the solution of the full Navier-Stokes equations over an entire flow field with a grid fine enough to resolve all the high gradients. The viscous/inviscid-interaction approach can reduce the task of computation by taking advantage of simpler models and coarser grids in some of the zones.

The report contains two parts. Part I begins with a discussion of the use of boundary-layer equations to study separated flows. Issues include marching boundary-layer equations through separation points and boundary-layer algorithms based on integral, finite-difference, and finite-element methods. A steady two-dimensional formulation and an unsteady three-dimensional formulation of the boundary-layer problem are presented. The results of two three-dimensional simulations are presented and compared with experimental data.

Part II reviews three methods based on the viscous/inviscid-interaction approach. The first method involves a conventional full-potential/boundary-layer transpiration boundary-condition matching procedure. To obtain the desired converged and compatible viscous and inviscid flow-field solutions, the viscous/inviscid iteration scheme must allow each computed flow to be influenced by the other, yet remain stable and computationally efficient even when this interaction is strong. In this method, one obtains an approximation to the inviscid flow, extracts some information (e.g., pressure) from the inviscid flow to feed the viscous algorithm, extracts information from the viscous algorithm, and inserts it into another estimate of the inviscid flow. This cycle is continued until the inviscid and viscous solutions are converged and compatible. The interface schemes for the transfer of information between the inviscid and viscous algorithms are critical and still a subject of active research. Two-dimensional examples of the more "classical" interfaces are discussed.

The second method involves a vector-potential/boundary-layer (vorticity)-interaction scheme. The vorticity of the viscous flow is embedded in the inviscid flow through a field-forcing term. The outer "inviscid" algorithm is tightly coupled to the viscous flow over the entire viscous-flow domain. If necessary, the inviscid flow can convect vorticity downstream (i.e., as in a wake). To date, this approach has been applied to separated, but fairly simple, flows. However, it is straightforward to include the effect of normal pressure gradients in this scheme, and free shear layers are tracked automatically. Hence, some of the deficiencies of the "classical" effective-displacement-thickness interaction have been avoided.

The Reasons For Using Ceramic PWBs In High Performance Military Applications Could Fill A Book.



(Call 1-800-237-4357 And It's Yours Free.)

Call DuPont now and ask for our free Ceramic Printed Wiring Board Handbook for Military Applications.

DuPont Electronics
Share the power of our resources.



The third method involves a fortified Navier-Stokes scheme, which represents the next step toward complete generality. In this case, a general global algorithm is "fortified" (i.e., the accuracy and/or convergence rate are improved) in any region where a less-complete, but more-efficient, numerical formulation can be used. For example, the boundary-layer equations can be used to resolve thin shear layers. It has been shown that this approach can significantly improve the efficiency of the overall algorithm.

This work was done by W. R. Van Dalsem, J. L. Steger, and K. V. Rao of Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-100015 [N87-12466], "Some Experiences with the Viscous-Inviscid Interaction Approach."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12115

Computational Fluid Dynamics in Aerospace

Progress in methods, solutions, and computer technology is reviewed.

A report reviews recent progress in computational fluid dynamics (CFD) at NASA Ames Research Center. It addresses the state of the art in terms of methods, examples of solutions, and computer technology.

The text begins with a discussion of the general trends. As it notes, the long-range goal of CFD is to develop computer programs that can accurately simulate the viscous flows about aerospace vehicles and their components in flight within a reasonable time (e.g., 15 min). A simulation should depict the detailed fluid physics; the stability, control, and performance of the vehicle; and the thermal and aerodynamic loads in a time frame suitable for use in design.

The aerospace research community is undergoing a cultural change as CFD becomes an increasingly-capable, recognized design technique and as CFD merges with experimental aerodynamics in a continuing process of mutual validation and advancement. As new technological capabilities thus evolve, they are expected to contribute to the achievement of the following ambitious goals set by the Aeronautical Policy Review Committee established by the Office of Science and Technology Policy:

- To build toward the emergence of a new generation of fuel-efficient, affordable sub-

sonic transport aircraft around the turn of the century;

- To develop the technology for aircraft capable of sustained supersonic cruising for efficiency in long-distance travel; and
- To perform research toward a vehicle that can routinely cruise and maneuver into and out of the atmosphere and can take off and land on conventional runways.

The report goes on to discuss the methods of CFD. Topics include the following:

- The importance of resolution (i.e., the sizes of finite-difference computational grids) in the solution of the governing Navier-Stokes equations for turbulent flows;
- The synergistic development of improved algorithms and multiprocessor (e.g., parallel-processing) computers;
- Postprocessing techniques for the visualization of the computed flow fields; and
- The need for coordinated, modular organization of computer programs as such programs become increasingly complicated, requiring structured coding practices and organized efforts.

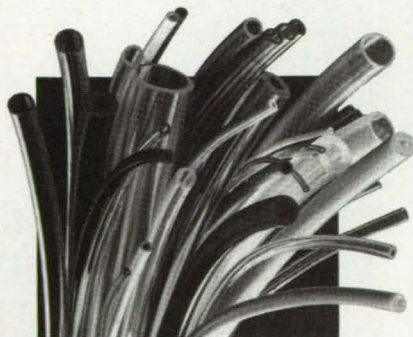
The authors provide examples of CFD solutions of aerospace and fluid-physics problems to illustrate recent progress. The aerospace solutions include rotor/stator velocity vectors from a three-dimensional Navier-Stokes code for turbomachinery, pressure distributions from a simulation of aeroelasticity of a wing surface-pressure contours on a four-bladed helicopter rotor in forward flight, and particle traces about several aerospace vehicles. The fluid-physics solutions include particle traces around a cylinder capped at the front end by a hemisphere, total-pressure contour plots and particle traces over a double delta wing, a horseshoe-shaped vortex, and contours of vorticity in a boundary-layer flow.

The review of computer technology covers supercomputers, scientific work stations, local supercomputing networks, and remote access to supercomputers. Capabilities and costs are discussed, along with trends in designs and uses of equipment and programs. The authors note the existence of both the requirements and the technology for a worldwide revolution in high-speed communication of data and that consequently future researchers in CFD will have access to the best supercomputing capabilities anywhere from their desk-top computers.

This work was done by Paul Kutler, Joseph L. Steger, and F. R. Bailey of Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in AIAA paper 87A-42083, "Status of Computational Fluid Dynamics in the United States."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from AIAA Technical Information Service Library, 555 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019, Telephone No. (212) 247-6500. ARC-12107

Drive Your Designs Through JPS



Urethane Tubing from JPS Elastomerics delivers the performance and the aesthetics to enhance any design. It's kink resistant, flexible to -65°F., with twice the bursting strength of vinyl!

Just compare these features:

- Flexibility
- Chemical and Temperature Resistance
- Variety of Durometers
- Range of Colors
- Heat Resistance

STEVENS
Urethane Tubing

For more information, write:
JPS Elastomerics Corp., Industrial Products Division
Northampton, MA 01061-0658 413-586-8750

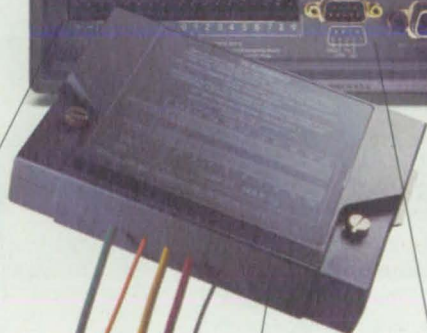
FLUKE®



PHILIPS

Twin Peeks.

Two revealing views of our new Hydra Data Acquisition Series.



Fully operable from the front panel, both Hydra models feature alarm limits, Mx+B scaling, min/max/last memory, auto print output, real-time clock, and selectable scan triggers.

Two Hydra models, starting at under \$2,000.

12 Digital I/O Lines. Four are alarm outputs, eight are configurable over the computer interface as alarm outputs or general-purpose I/O.

RS-232-C is standard. IEEE-488 interface is optional on the 2620A for quick system integration. Hydra works with a printer or bi-directionally for computer control.

The removable *Universal Input Module* handles 20 analog input channels of virtually any sensor type, without external signal conditioning.

With Fluke's Hydra Series, no matter what your input you always have the right equipment. How Hydra does it is a two-sided story.

Right up front, you can see it's easy to set up and reconfigure Hydra at the touch of a button. Around back, you simply plug

and unplug our universal input module to directly connect up to 20 inputs. You get incredible flexibility to go virtually anywhere and measure a wide variety of sensor types.

The Hydra Series is available in two models to fit any application. Our Hydra 2620A Data Acquisition Unit is a compact front end for use with your PC or printer. Our rugged, portable Hydra 2625A Data Logger features a 2000+ scan non-volatile memory — making it ideal for stand-alone and remote monitoring applications.

Take a closer peek at the many advantages the Hydra Series offers. Call right now, to take our free demo disk for a spin.



1-800-44-FLUKE, ext. 33.

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box 9090, M.S. 250C, Everett, WA 98206, U.S. (206) 356-5400, Canada (416) 890-7600. Other countries: (206) 356-5500. ACQUIRE and Labtech Notebook are trademarks of Laboratory Technologies, Inc. LabWindows is a trademark of National Instruments. © 1990 John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Ad No. 00023.

Measurement Types	Application Software
Thermocouples (9 types) DC Volts (up to 300V) RTDs (100Ω Pt) AC Volts (true rms) Resistance (2- or 4-wire) Frequency (to 1.0 MHz)	Standard: Hydra Starter Package Labtech ACQUIRE™ Optional: Labtech Notebook™ Hydra Data Logger Pkg. Driver for Test Team or LabWindows™
	Operation
	Temperature: 0 to 60°C Power: 90-264 VAC and/or 9-16 VDC

FLUKE®

Circle Reader Action No. 668



Machinery

Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

88 Compact Force-Reflecting Hand Controller

89 Modifications of Hydrostatic-Bearing Computer Program

90 Torque-Splitting Gear Drive
90 "Bearingless" Bull Gear
92 Anthropomorphic Remote Manipulator

Compact Force-Reflecting Hand Controller

A novel design keeps joints mechanically independent.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A force-reflecting hand controller for a remote manipulator offers two times the work volume of any of its predecessors. It can be folded into a volume half that of its immediate predecessor for storage. It is the first six-degree-of-freedom, cable-driven controller designed with six revolute joints; it contains no prismatic joints. Like its predecessor, the unit offers the advantages of low friction, low inertia, and no backlash. Intended for use in telerobotic experiments during space flight, the controller could be modified for such terrestrial applications as construction and the handling of dangerous (e.g., hot, poisonous, radioactive, or infectious) materials.

The operator views a video display of the remote manipulator and its environment. The operator moves the handgrip on the controller, actuating a system of cables and pulleys connected to brushless dc motors equipped with shaft-angle encoders. The encoders send information on the angular positions of the joints in the hand controller to a control computer, which generates commands for the corresponding joints of the remote manipulator. The manipulator responds by following the commanded trajectory. Information on forces, torques, and the positions of joints in the remote manipulator are processed through the control computer and fed back through the cables and motors of the hand controller to the operator's hand.

The unit includes three links and six joints. A novel routing scheme allows actuator cables to pass through intermediate joints along the kinematic chain without affecting or being affected by the operations of those joints. The cables run inside the links, which are beams of hollow square cross section and thus are strong and rigid.

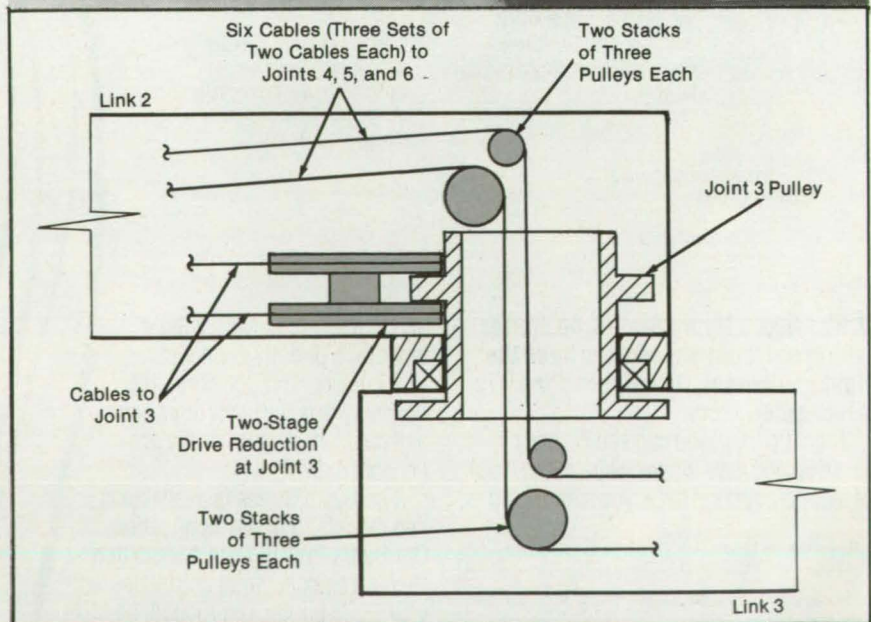
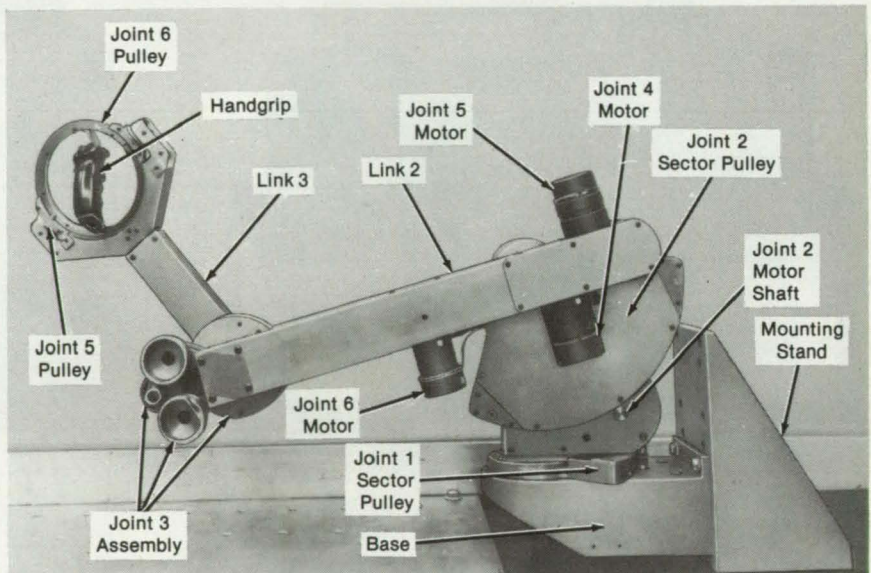
Joint 3 (see figure) is critical and can be used to illustrate the principle of operation. Pairs of stacked pulleys on opposing sides of this joint direct cables to joints 4, 5, and 6 along the axis of rotation of this joint. These pulleys do not make contact with joint 3 and remain mechanically decoupled from it. When joint 3 rotates, it is not necessary to counterrotate the motors for joints 4, 5, and 6 to keep the same relative positions. Because link 2 is offset from link 3 at joint 3, the arm can be folded compactly for storage. There is no net kinematic offset of the con-

troller, however, and control computations are therefore simpler and faster.

This work was done by Edward R. Snow, Douglas A. McAfee, and William T. Townsend of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Lab-

oratory. For further information, Circle 153 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 18]. Refer to NPO-17851.



The Hand Controller offers six degrees of freedom, although additional degrees of freedom can be accommodated by stringing more cables through joint 3. Because the cables to joints beyond joint 3 pass in pairs symmetrically disposed about the axis of joint 3 without making contact with joint 3, all joints beyond joint 3 are mechanically independent of joint 3.

Modifications of Hydrostatic-Bearing Computer Program

Design time and effort are reduced.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Several modifications have been made to enhance the utility of HBEAR, a computer program for the analysis and design of hydrostatic bearings. These modifications make the program applicable to more realistic cases and reduce the time and effort necessary to arrive at a suitable design.

One modification is the inclusion of a subroutine that calculates the maximum and minimum allowable depths of the recesses from the following equations: For the maximum allowable depth of the recesses,

$$\frac{\text{Volume of Orifice} + \text{Volume of Recess}}{\text{Volume of Film}} \leq 1.0.$$

For the minimum allowable depth of the recesses,

$$\frac{12 \mu Q}{\pi^2 n G \bar{P}_R (P_s - P_a) (h_r + c)^3} \left[\frac{2(B_D + L_D)}{d_o} - \pi \right] \leq 0.1$$

where G is a correction for the effects of turbulence, μ is the dynamic viscosity, Q is the volumetric flow rate, n is the number of recesses, P_s is the supply pressure, P_a is ambient pressure, h_r is the depth of a recess, c is the radial clearance, B_D is the circumferential length of a recess, L_D is the axial length of a recess, and d_o is the diameter of the orifice. \bar{P}_R is the recess pressure ratio and is defined as:

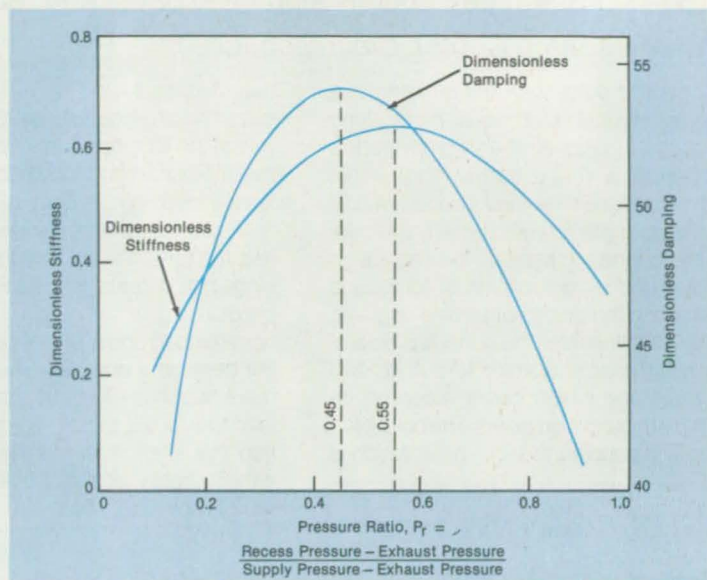
$$\bar{P}_R = \frac{P_R - P_a}{P_s - P_a}$$

where P_R is the pressure in the recess. The depth of the recesses should be kept between these two limits to avoid flow instabilities that could adversely affect the stability of the bearing.

Another modification is to add the capability to represent the cross section of the hole in the housing as an ellipse. This feature is intended to give a more realistic representation of thermal and mechanical distortions.

Other modifications of the program greatly reduce the design time and effort by automating the calculation procedure. One of these modifications is to incorporate the calculation of the computational grid on which the design problem is solved. The other is to cause the program to iterate on the area of the orifice to optimize the bearing with respect to its rotordynamic characteristics. This feature alone reduces the design effort by a factor of approximately 3.

The dimensions of the recess and pad and the ratio of the area of the recess to that of the pad are easily varied and optimized. These quantities can be modified to design for the required performance characteristics. The performance can be expressed in terms of a ratio between two



The Performance of a Bearing is quantified, in this case, in terms of the nondimensionalized forms of the stiffness and damping. At a pressure ratio of about one-half, the stiffness and damping are both optimum. The size of the orifice can be modified easily so that the pressure ratio is about 0.5.

drops in pressure, as shown in the figure. The program uses a search technique to iterate on the size of the orifice to obtain the required pressure ratio.

This work was done by Robert I. Hibbs,

Jr., and Robert F. Beatty of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. No further documentation is available.

MFS-29638

COMPOSITE BRAIDING

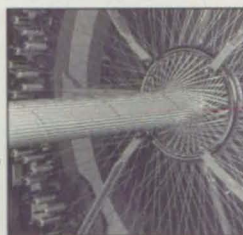
It's faster than filament winding,
cheaper than pre-preg roving,
and cleaner than in-line impreg.



Wardwell composite braiders produce rocket-motor exit cones and ignitors, rotor and propeller blades, thermoplastic airframe stiffeners, windmill spars, pressure vessels, skis, bicycle frames, tennis racquets, and more. Composite braiding deals more effectively with complex surfaces, offers superior parts versatility, tremendous hoop strength, and works with a wide variety of materials, including Kevlar, fiberglass, and carbon fibers. Find out how Wardwell's experience can help you bring life to your most challenging assignments.

Our experience is the difference

Call (401) 724-8800
or write for our composite story.



WARDWELL
WARDWELL BRAIDING MACHINE CO.

1211 High Street, Central Falls, RI 02863 USA
(401) 724-8800 Fax: (401) 723-2690 TWX: 710 384-1305



Circle Reader Action No. 396

Torque-Splitting Gear Drive

Torque is transmitted equally along two paths and recombined.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A geared drive train transmits torque from an input shaft in equal parts along two paths in parallel, then combines the torques in a single output shaft. This scheme reduces the load on the teeth of the meshing gears while furnishing redundancy to protect against failures. Such splitting and recombination of torques is common in the design of turbine engines.

Figure 1 illustrates the general problem. A driving gear transmits torque to two second-stage pinion gears mounted on shafts with bull pinion gears. The bull pinion gears are coupled to a bull gear, which is

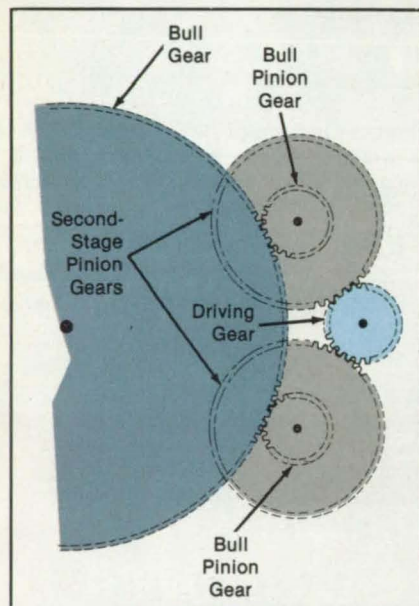


Figure 1. This **Load-Sharing Scheme** functions as intended only when all gears are perfectly sized, shaped, and aligned. The slightest deviation in machining tolerance can cause one pinion to transmit the entire torque load while the other essentially freewheels.

mounted on the output shaft of the drive train. This arrangement is unforgiving of errors in the lengths of arc over which gears mesh. Such errors lead to disproportionate torque loads on the bull pinions.

Figure 2 illustrates a scheme that equalizes the torque transmitted to the second-stage pinion gears. In this scheme, the simple driving gear of Figure 1 is replaced by a right-handed and a left-handed helical driving gear on a common shaft. Rolling-element bearings allow this shaft to move axially to a small extent. Torque is coupled into this shaft from the motor or turbine either directly or through a spline and a flexible coupling, which also allow for small axial motion.

When one of the two second-stage pinion gears is more heavily loaded by its helical driving gear than is the other of the two second-stage pinion gears, the inequality in the load exerts a net axial force on the common shaft. This force moves the shaft axially by a slight amount until the load is equalized and the net axial force vanishes. The free axial range of the common shaft allows it to move continually to maintain equal loading of both second-stage pinions.

This work was done by J. Kish of United Technologies for the Army Propulsion Directorate at Lewis Research Center. For further information, Circle 3 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-14908

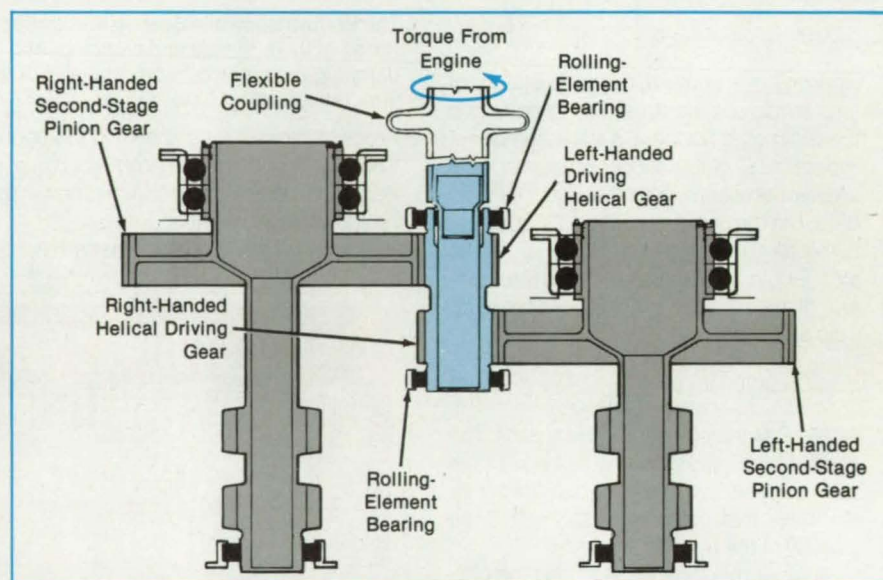


Figure 2. This **Torque-Splitting Drive** provides for the transmission of equal torques from the engine to the two second-stage pinion gears.

"Bearingless" Bull Gear

Weight could be reduced substantially.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A concept for mounting a bull gear would eliminate the need for the heavy bull-gear shaft and its supporting bearings that would otherwise be required to react large loads. The "bearingless" mounting concept is intended primarily for application in a helicopter in which a bull gear on the shaft that turns the rotor combines driving torques from three or more engines. For a representative bull gear of 48-in. (1.22-m) diameter, the new mounting scheme could reduce the weight of the helicopter by as much as 590 lb (268 kg).

The driving torque would be coupled to the bull gear from the three engines by three pairs of pinion gears in a torque-splitting driving scheme, possibly like the one described in the preceding article (see Figure 1). The bull gear and the pinion gears would have herringbone teeth, so that the gears would couple only torques and lateral loads, but not axial loads, to each other. Supporting rings would be mounted at the midplanes of the bull and pinion gears; that is, between the halves of the herringbone tooth patterns (see Figure

2). The outer surfaces of these rings would be smooth and would have diameters equal to the pitch diameters of the gears to which they would be attached.

When the driving torque loads of the engines were equal, each pair of pinion gears would exert the same lateral (that is, radial) force on the bull gear, and the bull gear would, therefore, remain centered. The driving forces on the bull gear would be reacted through the teeth and into the bearings of the pinion gears. Because of deflections caused by normal gear-tooth separating loads and out-of-mesh mounting tolerances, the support rings would be separated by slight gaps and, therefore,

would not bear any load under this normal operating condition.

If one engine were to fail, its pinion gears would turn freely and cease to exert the normal gear-tooth separating load. This would cause the bull and the freewheeling

pinion gears to deflect slightly toward each other, closing the gap between the supporting rings. The lateral load would then be reacted through the touching supporting rings and, as before, into the bearings of the affected pinion gears.

This work was done by J. Kish and G. Webb of United Technologies for the Army Propulsion Directorate at Lewis Research Center. For further information, Circle 37 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-14911

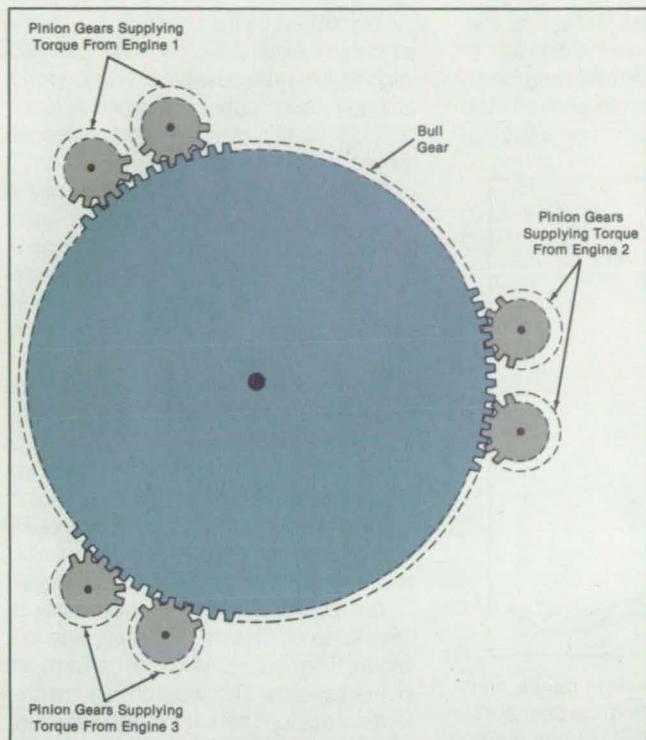


Figure 1. Three Pairs of Pinion Gears would supply torque to the bull gear. The pinion gears would also provide lateral support, eliminating the need for the bull-gear shaft and its bearing.

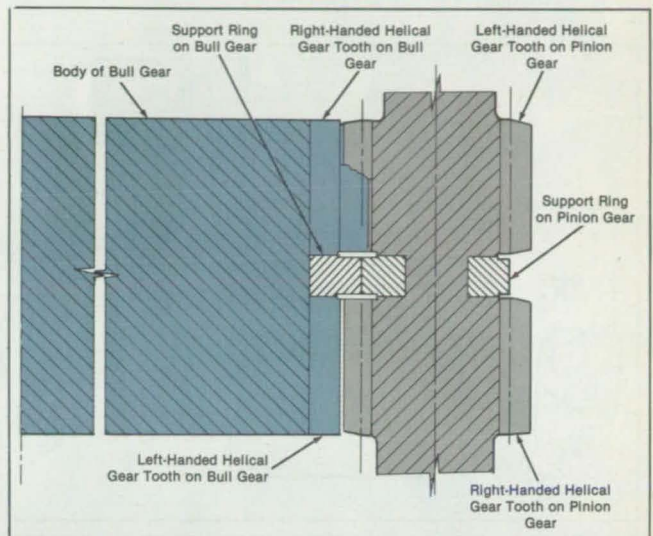


Figure 2. Supporting Rings with outer surfaces that meet at the pitch circles would react lateral loads.

The Fotonic™ Solution

If you think you need complicated laser systems for high-precision noncontact measurement — think again.

Now the MTI-2000 Fotonic™ Sensor outperforms the competition with resolution to **0.01 microinch** (that's 2.5 Å). No other fiber-optic sensor system can match this performance or these advanced features:

- Frequency response dc to 200 kHz
- Visible light spot as small as 0.002"
- Probe sizes down to 0.02" diameter
- Dual-channel capability

For precision noncontact measurement of **displacement and vibration**, choose the Fotonic™ Solution.

Call us at **1-800-342-2203** for a free brochure.



MTI Instruments

968 Albany-Shaker Road • Latham, NY 12110 • 518/785-2211

Anthropomorphic Remote Manipulator

A telerobot has arms, hands, and fingers similar to those of a human.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A two-armed telerobot now undergoing development can manipulate objects with dexterity approaching that of a human. It is designed to be remotely operated by a human. The human operator wears a harness

with exoskeletonlike sleeves and gloves; the remote manipulator follows the operator's arm, hand, and finger movements and feeds back position and force information so that the operator has a sense of manipulating

the object held by the telerobot. Eventually, as control electronics become more advanced, it may be possible to give the robot autonomy over routine manipulative tasks, although human control will still be needed for unstructured activities.

The robot is being developed for use in outer space. It is well suited for such terrestrial uses as handling materials and maintaining equipment in hazardous environments where mechanical dexterity and nearly instantaneous feedback of sensory information are needed.

The dexterity of the robot arms is unprecedented. Each arm has seven degrees of freedom and both hands have 16 degrees of freedom. Like a human arm, the robot arm is compliant; it loosens or stiffens its joints in response to external forces. This capability is essential for cooperative dual arm manipulations and humanlike grappling techniques.

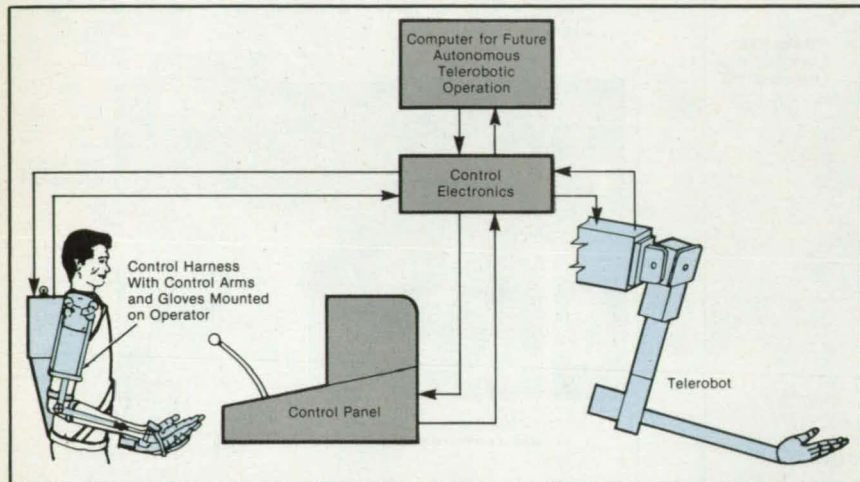
The robot arm includes an upper arm, elbow, forearm, wrist, hand, palm, and four fingers. The finger-driving mechanisms are in the forearm. The wrist-driving mechanisms are placed behind the elbow to counterbalance the arm. Cables actuate the fingers. Servo-adjustable springs in the joint drives provide the compliance.

One of the fingers is thumblike, and the three other fingers are as in a human hand, providing a stable grip. A fifth finger, like the little finger of a human hand, was omitted because it would increase weight and bulk but add little dexterity.

Position, force, and compliance sensors are built into the arm. Because of the exact kinematic correspondence between the telerobot and the control arm mounted on the operator's arm, no time-consuming coordinate computations are needed. The resulting fast control rate assures high fidelity between the operator and robot.

The operator can view the robot directly through a window or by a video display. The operator will not always have an unobstructed view of the robot hands in relation to the manipulated object, however: fingers may be obscured by the body of the robot or by the object itself, or the video camera may be at a bad angle. Generally, after a hand has been visually guided to the vicinity of the object, the operator relies more on touch. The operator adjusts the tightness of the grasp by adjusting his own grasping strength in the glove in response to feedback information from the finger sensors.

This work was done by Bruno M. Jau of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 27 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17975

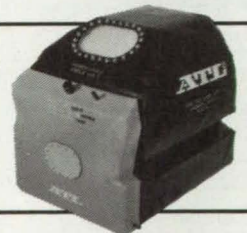
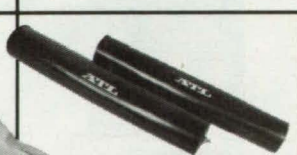


From a Distance, an operator controls a telerobot via a harness with dual arms, hands, and fingers similar to those on the telerobot. Optical fibers carry control signals from the operator's harness to the telerobot and feedback signals in the opposite direction.

ATL® Flexible Bladders

OUR DESIGN OR YOURS

- Actuators
- Dampers
- Bumpers
- Fuel Cells
- Collapsible Tanks
- Drums
- Plugs
- Inflatables
- Diaphragms
- Accumulators



Call our TOLL FREE Design Line (800) 526-5330

ATL® Aero Tec Laboratories, Inc.
Spear Road Industrial Park, Ramsey, NJ 07446
(in N.J. 201-825-1400) FAX: 201-825-1962 TLX: 642-730 ATL INC

Introducing the Vendor Master Directory on CD-ROM

The power behind your drive for success!

When you're searching for product information, you can spin your wheels leafing through pages of catalogs. Or you can take the fast track and find exactly what you need in a few quick keystrokes.

The Vendor Master Directory on CD-ROM allows you to easily search over 25,000 vendors representing millions of products used throughout industry:

- Aerospace/Ordnance Equipment
- Building Materials & Equipment
- CAD/CAM/CAE/CAI
- Coatings, Sealants, Adhesives
- Communications Equipment
- Computer Systems/Peripherals
Software/Graphics
- Construction/Landscape Equipment
- Electrical/Electronic Components
- Lighting/Electrical Wiring
- Manufacturing Machinery/Tools
- Mechanical Components
- Transportation/Vehicle Equipment

... and much more!

Fast track to catalog information.

- Pinpoint products and vendor locations to save time and money.
- Easily compare alternative vendor offerings and prices.
- Locate unique vendors, quality products and services—in seconds.

Superior software and in-depth indexing instantly drive you to the data you need. Search the way you need to:

- Vendor name—over 25,000 worldwide
- City and state
- Product/subject terms—more than 110,000
- Brand/trade names—155,000 and growing
- Or any combination of the above!

Take the Vendor Master Directory for a test drive.
Mail this coupon, or call:

800-241-7824

We'll send you a FREE floppy disk demo. Just pop it into any high-density drive. You'll see just how easy it is to locate the vendor data you need.

Name _____

Title _____

Organization _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone (____) _____

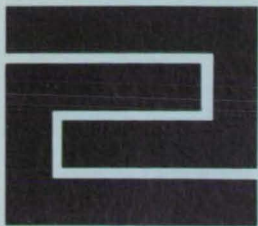
Dept. 59 • 15 Inverness Way East • Englewood, CO 80150
303-790-0600 ext. 59 (outside USA); 800-241-7824 (USA);
Fax: 303-799-4085 (USA); 303-799-4097 (outside USA)

IHS-905NTB-1290



**Information
Handling
Services®**

Circle Reader Action No. 546



Fabrication Technology

Hardware, Techniques,
and Processes

Books and Reports

- 94 Fabrication of Ceramic Mats 96 Ion Processes Modify
94 Magnetic Deflection of Tribological Properties
Welding Electron Beam of Surfaces

Fabrication of Ceramic Mats

A slurry of ceramic powder, binder, and solvent would be extruded through a spinneret.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A process to make mats of fine zirconia filaments has been proposed. Zirconia ceramic is supplied as a powder, but a still finer powder is needed for making the porous zirconia membranes to be used in the electrolytic dissociation of air to obtain oxygen. Mats of fine zirconia fibers would be easier to ball-mill than is the commercially available zirconia powder.

In the proposed technique, ceramic filaments would be extruded from a slurry. The slurry would consist of zirconia ceramic powder suspended in a liquid vehicle of binder and solvent. The filaments would be formed by forcing the slurry through a spinneret (see figure), the nozzles of which would be lined with sapphire to protect against erosion. After being partially dried by air jets, the filaments would fall onto a moving belt, forming a loose mat. Finally, the mat would be compressed to the desired thickness and sintered.

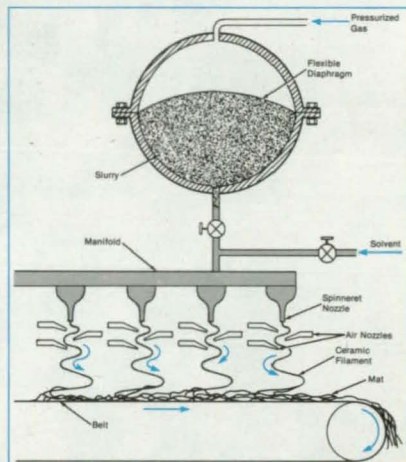
The fiber-extruding apparatus would prevent contact between air and the slurry

prior to extrusion. Air could dry the surface of the slurry enough to form a skin, which might clog the fine holes in the spinneret. Before the slurry is pumped into the tank, the tank would be evacuated to remove air. A flexible diaphragm would separate the slurry from the gas used to pressurize the tank during extrusion. Valves would enable the flushing of the system with solvent to remove residual slurry prior to shutdown.

This work was done by Earl R. Collins, Jr. of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 95 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

*Edward Ansell
Director of Patents and Licensing
Mail Stop 305-6
California Institute of Technology
1201 East California Boulevard*



Ceramic Mats would be formed by sintering mats of partially dried filaments extruded from a slurry of ceramic powder, binder, and solvent.

*Pasadena, CA 91125
Refer to NPO-17210, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.*

Magnetic Deflection of Welding Electron Beam

The beam is redirected so that it strikes the workpiece at an effective angle.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Electron-beam welds inside small metal parts can be produced with the aid of a magnetic deflector. Until now, internal welding by electron beams has been limited to parts that have inside diameters large enough to accommodate an electron gun and/or that can be positioned and oriented so that the weld joint is accessible to the electron gun.

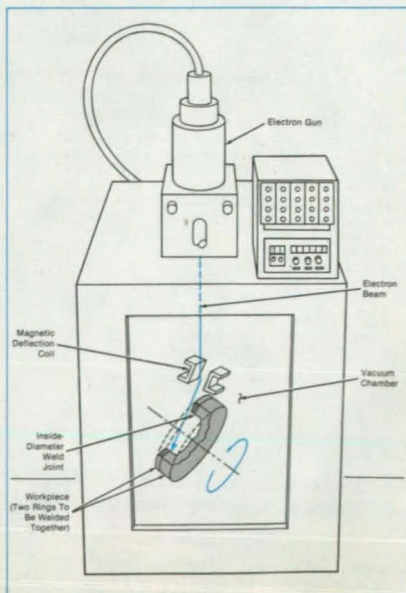
In the example shown in the figure, a magnetic coil diverts an electron beam in a vacuum chamber so that it strikes an internal circumferential joint nearly perpendicularly. As the parts are rotated, the beam scans the joint and welds it.

The weld joint can be positioned to where heavy microfissure concentration

can be removed when subsequent machining is required, thus increasing the likelihood of removing any weld defects located in the face side of the electron-beam weld.

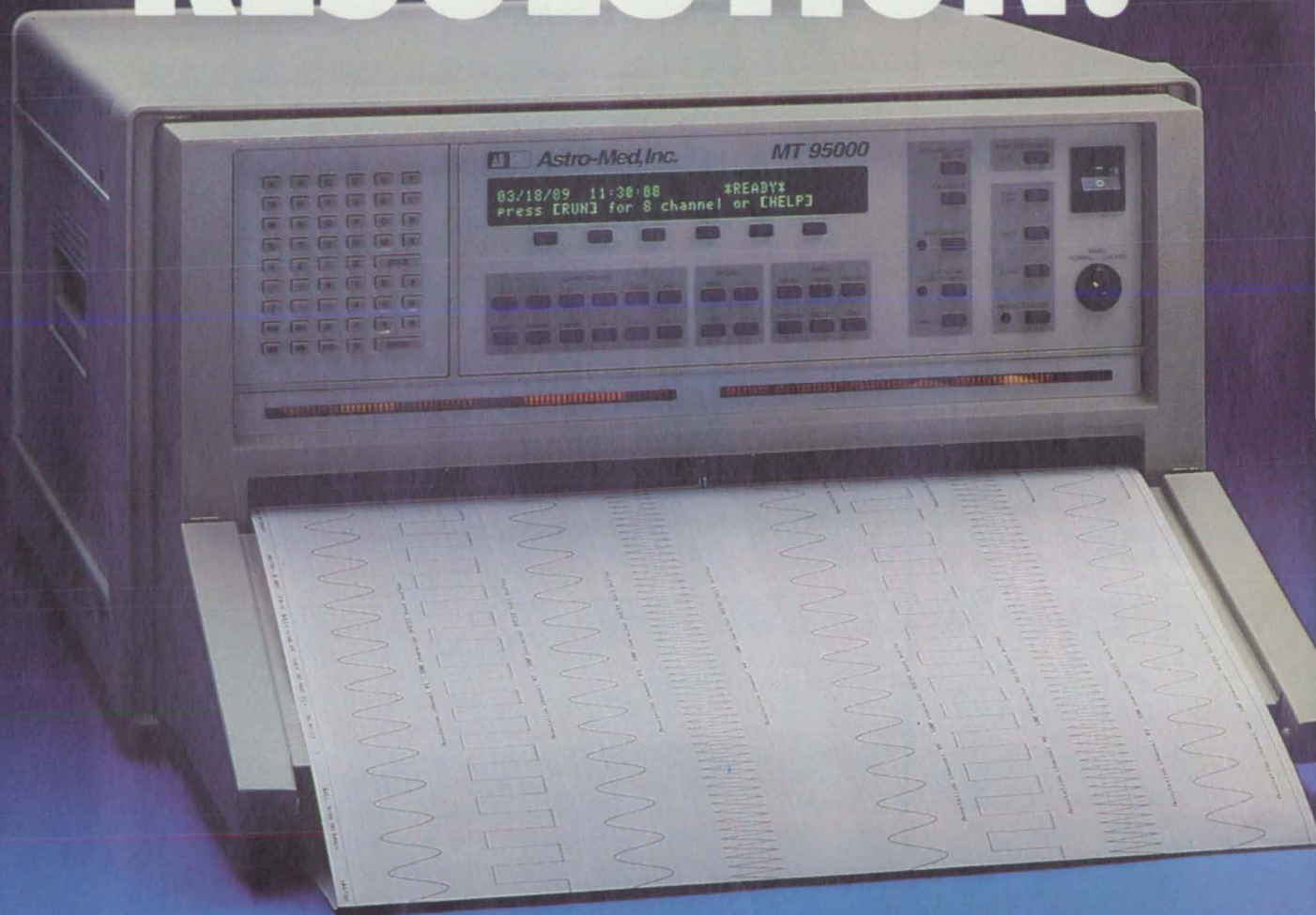
This work was done by R. Michael Malinzak and Gary N. Booth of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 89 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-29659

The **Vacuum Chamber for Electron-Beam Welding** houses a magnetic deflection coil and a rotating workpiece. The coil bends the electron beam so that it impinges on the weld joint at nearly a right angle.



**ANOTHER ASTRO-MED FIRST
IN 8-CHANNEL RECORDERS**

LASER PRINTER RESOLUTION!



- Laser Quality Writing—300 dpi
- 20 kHz Frequency Response
- Automatic Self-Calibration—Traceable to NBS
- Expandable to 16 Channels
- Data Capture with 200 kHz Sample Rate Per Channel
- Built-In Programmable Signal Conditioners

From its laser-sharp charts to its unparalleled frequency response, this remarkable new 8-channel recorder brings you the technology of the Twenty-First Century today! It outperforms even Astro-Med's MT-9500, which in 1987 was heralded as the first breakthrough in 8-channel recorders in 20 years. It has 50% more reso-

lution, 4 times higher frequency response, and 8 times more memory than the MT-9500. With automatic self-calibration traceable to NBS, expandability to 16 channels, and a host of other important features. We call it the MT-95000, a product so unique that it is protected by U.S. Patent No. 4,739,344.

Phone, Fax or Write for details!



Astro-Med, Inc.

Astro-Med Industrial Park, West Warwick Rhode Island 02893
Telephone (401) 828-4000 • Toll Free 800-343-4039
Telex No. 710-382-6409 • Fax (401) 822-2430

Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

Ion Processes Modify Tribological Properties of Surfaces

Treatments reduce friction and increase resistance to wear.

A NASA technical memorandum reviews the state of the art of the use of ion-assisted treatments to coat and otherwise modify surfaces of materials to reduce friction and increase resistance to wear. The focus is upon the treatment of materials destined for use in sliding, rolling, rotating, and/or oscillating contact under such severe environmental conditions as variable temperature, ionizing radiation, vacuum, and oxidizing or corrosive atmospheres at high temperatures. Because conventional oils and greases decompose and/or evaporate under such conditions,

the materials in contact must be provided with adherent, solid lubricating coats that have optimized chemical and structural properties at the surfaces, independent of the properties of the bulk materials.

The ion-assisted treatments discussed in the report include the following:

- Ion-assisted deposition (sputtering, ion plating, and plasma-enhanced deposition);
- Ion-beam techniques (ion-beam implantation, ion-beam mixing, and ion-beam-enhanced deposition); and
- Plasma thermochemical processes (ion nitriding, ion carburizing, ion boriding, and ion oxidation).

The ion-assisted deposition techniques are primarily coating processes, while the ion-beam techniques and thermochemical processes usually form no discrete coats but do modify the surfaces of the bulk materials.

The report discusses the general principles of solid-film lubrication. This is followed by discussion of solid lubricants for spacecraft mechanisms, including layer lattice compounds, soft metals, and double-layered coats consisting of films of MoS₂ and/or WS₂ sputtered onto hard underlayers of BN, Cr₃Si₂, TiB₂, TiN, and/or B₄C on stainless-steel substrates. The next topic is lubricants for space power and aer propulsion systems, including ductile inorganic compounds, self-lubricating

composite coats, and lubricious ceramics modified by metal ions. Among the most notable self-lubricating composite coats is one called "PS200," which consists of a metal-bonded chromium carbide matrix in which Mg and CaF₂/BaF₂ eutectic are dispersed.

These lubricating films are described in terms of the interrelationships between structures, properties, and performances as measured by reductions in friction and resistances to wear. The characteristics of principal interest in this regard include adhesion, cohesion, nucleation, growth of microstructure, density, and thickness. Also discussed are the most recent advances in the use of the ion-beam surface-modifying techniques, with emphasis on the development of lubricious ceramic surfaces for use at high temperatures.

This work was done by Talivaldis Spalvins of Lewis Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-101304 [N88-28176], "Status and Directions of Modified Tribological Surfaces by Ion Processes."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. LEW-14865

Only Seikosha could have taken video printing this far.



©1990 Seikosha America Inc., 10 Industrial Ave., Mahwah, NJ 07430

The new Seikosha VP-1500 is the first thermal video printer to combine 256-tone gray-scale with a mere five-second print-out speed in a 3 1/4" x 4 1/4" format.

So now it's easy for absolutely anyone to have exceptional gray-scale printouts from an amazingly wide range of video sources.

The VP-1500 is the cost-effective answer for ultrasound, electron microscopy, NDT, QC/QA and surveillance.

Once you see what high-quality video printing can do for your work, you won't accept anything less than a Seikosha.

The Seikosha VP-1500 Video Printer. The next level of imaging from the inventors of video printing.

For a demonstration, or for more information call 1-800-338-2609 (in NJ 201-327-7227).



SEIKOSHA

A SEIKO GROUP COMPANY

Serious printers for serious business.



Mathematics and Information Sciences

Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

97 Three-Dimensional Moire Pattern

Books and Reports

98 QR Factorization in the Partial-Realization Problem

100 Conditional Probability and the Sparse Distributed Memory

Three-Dimensional Moire Pattern

The pattern apparent to the observer can indicate the observer's position.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

The use of moire patterns to determine positions has been extended to three dimensions. Previously, moire patterns have been used to determine positions only along lines or in planes. By use of a suitable three-dimensional moire pattern, an observer can determine the position of the center of perspective, thereby also receiving an indication of depth even without a stereoscopic view.

The three-dimensional moire concept requires two moire templates or grids (see figure), which do not necessarily have to be flat. The grids are separated from each other. The template on the side closer to the observer contains alternating black and transparent areas. The template farther from the observer contains alternating black and white areas.

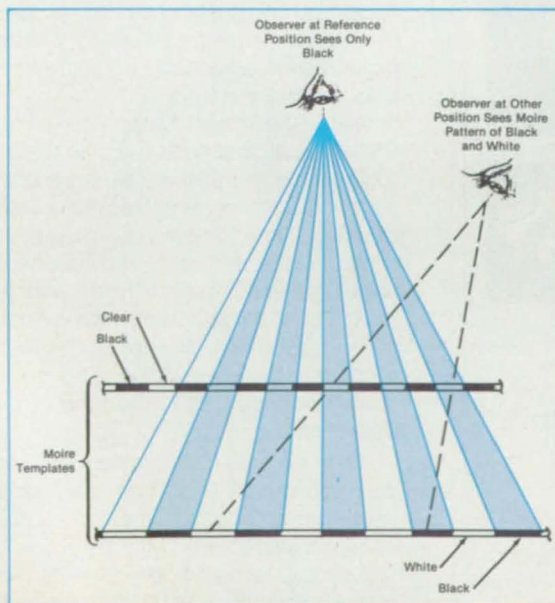
The pattern on the farther template is generated mathematically or photographically from the pattern on the nearer template. From a center of perspective at a reference location, portions of the farther template are visible through the transparent areas of the nearer template: These are the portions that are made black.

An observer looking at the templates from the reference position sees only black. When the center of perspective is changed to any other position, the observer sees the pattern of the transparent, black, and white areas visible from that position. The patterns on the templates can be chosen so that the moire pattern seen from every distinct position is unique. Thus, the position of the observer or observing device can be determined by interpreting the moire pattern in terms of the corresponding position.

The three-dimensional moire concept could be used in rangefinding applications in which precision is not required. It could be used to gauge the location of a mobile robot in an environment hostile to humans. A robot equipped with a video camera and suitable data-processing equipment that could "read" the moire pattern would be able to measure its own position.

This work was done by Richard D. Juday of Johnson Space Center. For further information, Circle 15 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Johnson Space Center [see page 25]. Refer to MSC-21416.



Separated Moire Templates are covered by patterns that complement each other when viewed by an observer at the reference position.



KEEP PACE WITH EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

PARTICIPATE IN THE MIT ADVANCED STUDY PROGRAM

The Advanced Study Program of the Center for Advanced Engineering Study at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology is a unique, individualized course of study that offers engineers, scientists, and technical managers

- the opportunity to study emerging technologies firsthand, increase professional capabilities, and broaden perspectives;
- on-campus curriculum formats tailored to the backgrounds of individual participants and the needs of their organizations.

Divided into 15-week segments which coincide with the MIT Fall and Spring terms, the Program combines academic courses and seminars with guided independent study and research.

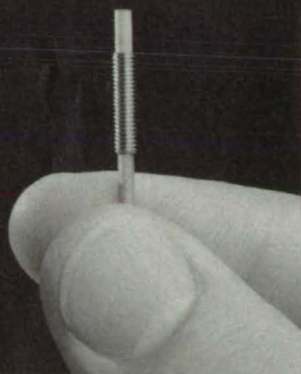
Participants are provided on-campus offices, computer facilities, a videotape library, and a private lounge in the Center for Advanced Engineering Study building. In addition, participants may use MIT resources such as libraries, Faculty Club, and athletic facilities.

For complete information, contact:

Dr. Paul E. Brown, Director
Advanced Study Program
MIT/CAES, Room 9-335N
Cambridge, MA 02139-4307

Telephone: (617) 253-6128
Telex: 92-1473 MIT CAM
Fax: (617) 258-8831

Smallest position sensor ever



For even the tightest installations, Kaman's 0.080-inch diameter sensor lets you resolve microscopic displacements down to 4 micro-inches at 50 kHz — without contact. Ideal for both magnetic and non-magnetic materials, the KD-2300 is only one of Kaman's 24 standard sensors that let you see small changes in position without touching the target. Whether you want single-channel or multi-channel output, Kaman can meet your needs. Call us for details.

Kaman Instrumentation Corporation, 1500 Garden of the Gods Road, Colorado Springs, CO 80907. Phone 719-599-1825. FAX 719-599-1823. 1-800-552-6267

KAMAN

Circle Reader Action No. 472

ALGOR FEA—Design and Stress Analysis \$889*

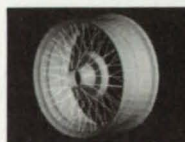
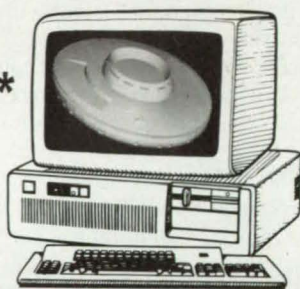
For 286 or 386 desktop computers

- **Finite Elements:** truss, beam, 2-D solid, 3-D solid, membrane, plate/shell, pipe, boundary, rigid link, non-linear gap, thin and thick shell/plate composites.
- **Stress Analysis:** point load, pressure, temperature, accelerations, centrifugal loads, deflections.
- **Dynamic Analysis:** mode shapes, frequencies, time stress history, response spectrum, direct integration, random vibration.
- **Heat Transfer Analysis:** 2-D/3-D conduction, convection, radiation, heat source, temperature, steady state and transient.
- **Graphics:** 3-D models; hidden line removal; light source shading animation; stress, displacement, temperature and flux contours w/optional shading; deformations; pan; zoom; node/element numbers; color.
- **Modeling:** 2-D/3-D mesh, cylinders, extrusions profile-path, warped surfaces; boundaries, loads, materials. SUPERDRAW II and parametric model generation.

***Full Capability, no size restrictions:** 3-D drawing, Computer Aided Design, solid modeling, design visualization, finite element stress analysis, and graphic post-processing.

GSA Contract #GS00K89AGS6270

Design the future with Algor.



Wire wheel model



Propeller hub/blades



Stress contour on clip



Temperature contour electronic part

Algor has the largest base of installed FEA software in the world!

TEL: (412) 967-2700 FAX: (412) 967-2781

ALGOR Quality Engineering Software Since 1977
ALGOR INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS, INC.
260 Alpha Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15238

Circle Reader Action No. 361

Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

QR Factorization in the Partial-Realization Problem

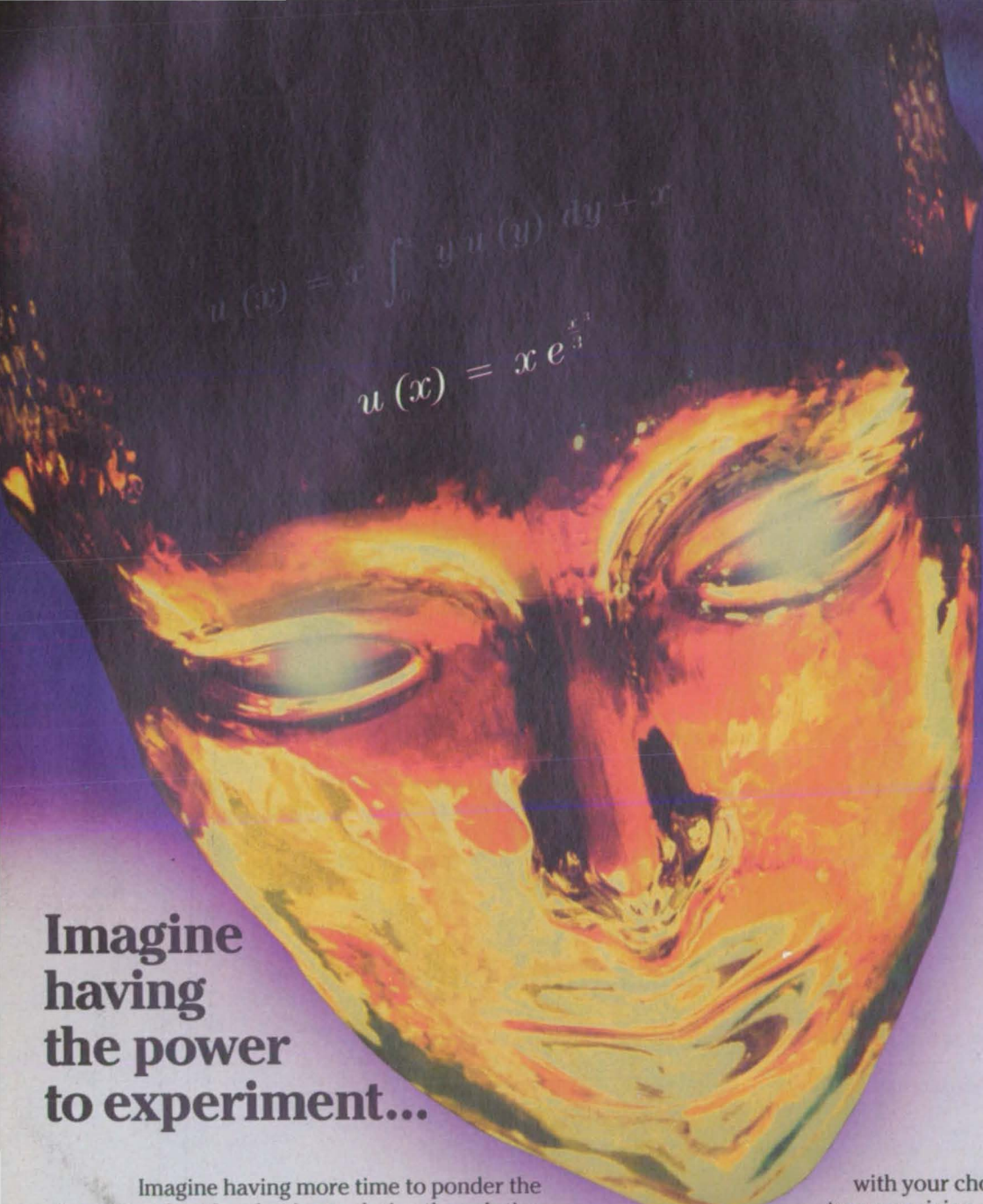
QR factorization is superior to other methods of factorization.

A report discusses the use of QR factorization in solving the partial-realization problem. The subject matter is relevant to the characterization of a system, the details of which are hidden (a "black box"), on the basis of the relationship between its inputs and outputs. When the realization process is successful, the system is shown to be linear with a known number of degrees of freedom and representable by a mathematical model that provides a basis for the prediction of outputs and the design of controllers.

The discussion applies to a single-input, single-output system for which the impulse response is specified by the vector of outputs recorded at equal intervals of time. The realization problem is to determine the constant-coefficient matrices in a linear mathematical model of the system that would have the same impulse response as that of the real system. The partial-realization problem is to obtain lower-rank matrices that approximate the response.

The numerical process of realization depends on factorization of the Hankel matrix, which is formed from the output vectors. The author shows that the QR factorization, a well-known process used to obtain approximate solutions to overdetermined linear problems, is superior to other factorization methods suggested previously for use in the solution of the realization problem. The straightforward use of the QR factorization results in a new realization scheme that possess all of the computational advantages of Rissanen's realization scheme. These advantages are computational efficiency, recursiveness, use of limited computer memory, and the realization of a system triplet having a condensed structure. Moreover, this new scheme is robust when the order of the system corresponds to the rank of the Hankel matrix.

When the order of the system does not correspond to the rank of the Hankel matrix, an approximate realization could be determined via the QR factorization. In this second scheme, the given Hankel matrix is approximated by a low-rank non-



$$u(x) = x \int_0^x y u(y) dy + x$$
$$u(x) = x e^{x^2}$$

Imagine having the power to experiment...

Imagine having more time to ponder the abstract, rather than having to derive the solution.

With MACSYMA® symbolic math software you can!

No other software today packs the computational power, versatility, and reliability of MACSYMA. MACSYMA can tackle any mathematical application you may have, whether in algebra, calculus, trigonometry, or practically any other branch of higher mathematics. It gives you problem-solving tools such as Laplace and Fourier transforms, Taylor and Poisson series, solution of first and second order differential equations, solutions to integrals, and more. It gives you sophisticated 2-D and 3-D graphics, and can convert your equations into Fortran or 'C' for optimal numeric performance, or T_EX for inclusion in publications.

MACSYMA provides unequalled accuracy too,

with your choice of exact or arbitrary precision arithmetic, and gives you results at speeds from 10 to 100 times faster than traditional methods.

All this power is remarkably easy to use. With the help of the User's Guide, extensive on-line documentation, executable examples and demonstrations, and the Quick Reference Card, a beginning MACSYMA user can quickly become proficient, tackling problems that might otherwise have been too difficult or time-consuming.

Whatever your application — engineering, science, economics or pure math — your work is too important to trust to any other math software. You deserve MACSYMA.

More than just a system for doing mathematics by computer, it's the power tool for mathematics.

symbolics, Inc.

MACSYMA Division

8 New England Executive Park East, Burlington, MA 01803 USA • 1-800-622-7962 (in Massachusetts, 617-221-1250.)

MACSYMA is a registered trademark of Symbolics, Inc. T_EX is a trademark of the American Mathematical Society.

Circle Reader Action No. 524

Hankel matrix. Furthermore, it is demonstrated that column pivoting might be incorporated in this second scheme. The main conclusion of this research is that the QR factorization, with or without column pivoting, might replace the single-value decomposition as a computational technique in solving partial-realization problems.

This work was done by M. H. Verhaegen of Ames Research Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "The Use of QR Factorization in the Partial Realization Problem," Circle 11 on the TSP Request Card. ARC-12284

Conditional Probability and the Sparse Distributed Memory

The contents are a Monte Carlo approximation to a multidimensional conditional-probability integral.

A report presents a conditional-probability interpretation of Kanerva's sparse distributed memory (SDM). The SDM is a conceptual digital electronic memory in which addresses are chosen sparsely in a space

of many dimensions and the content of the memory at each address is a positive or negative integer that is written (incremented or decremented) or read according to special rules. The SDM was shown in a previous study to be related to the Hopfield associative memory (a type of electronic neural network), which, in turn, was shown in another previous study to be interpretable in terms of Bayesian (conditional-probability) statistics. Thus, it seemed natural to inquire into the relationship between the SDM and conditional probabilities, and the results of the inquiry constitute the subject matter of this report.

The conditional probabilities enter via the probability distributions that specify uncertainties in training pairs of input and output vectors and the relationships between these distributions and the special rules for writing and reading the contents of the SDM. It is shown that the contents of the SDM constitute a Monte Carlo approximation to a multidimensional conditional-probability integral — that is, a finite sum of the multidimensional integrand evaluated at randomly chosen points. The SDM produces acceptable responses, provided that it has been trained with enough data to provide good estimates of the joint probabilities and there are enough Monte Carlo samples to obtain a sufficient-

ly close approximation to the integral.

The analysis makes clear that to construct, by use of a training set of examples of inputs and outputs, an analog device that can thereafter transform other inputs into outputs acceptably close to the correct outputs by use of the SDM, care must be taken to match the data in the training set to the data-processing resources. In particular, ambiguities in amplitude space can arise here similarly to the way aliasing can corrupt samples of analog signals in the time and space domains when the sampling densities are too low. Finally, the report points out that generalizations of the SDM may lead to better understanding of biological neural networks. One conjecture is that the synapses, in at least some situations, might be viewed as performing random Monte Carlo samples of some complex joint probability distribution and that biological networks might do computations based on probability-density functions rather than only mean values.

This work was done by Charles H. Anderson of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "A Conditional Probability Interpretation of Kanerva's Sparse Distributed Memory," Circle 2 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17902

NAG[®]

Numerical Algorithms Group

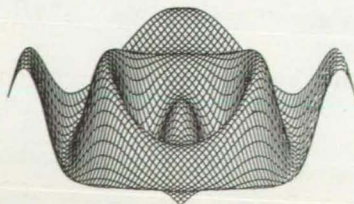
NAG Fortran Library products enable you to spend your time and talents on genuine problem solving, not software development. 200 experts, recognized worldwide as the leaders in their fields, create the solutions in the NAG Library. The accuracy, performance, and total capabilities of NAG software are unmatched in the industry. Take advantage of NAG's expertise in any of these fine products:

NAG FORTRAN LIBRARY

More than 700 user-level routines covering the principal areas of mathematics and statistics. Available on over 90 different computers from PC's to supercomputers.

NAG GRAPHICAL SUPPLEMENT

A convenient and versatile means for displaying numerical results generated by the Library. A facility not available with other libraries.



NAG ONLINE SUPPLEMENT

An interactive query system enabling the user to make maximum use of the NAG Library. The Online system provides hints on choice of routines, syntax assistance, and other forms of help.

NAG VECPAR_77

An interactive CASE tool for vectorizing and parallelizing Fortran programs. Attain performance improvements beyond what optimizing compilers may provide. Ideal for "rejuvenating" older applications.

NAG Ada Library

The first commercially available math library designed and written completely in Ada. Shortens the development cycle for embedded math operations in Ada programs.

GENSTAT and GLIM

Interactive statistical analysis systems used for data exploration, linear modelling, time series analysis...useful applications in statistical quality control and product survival analysis.

THE NAG PRODUCT LINE OFFERS
NUMERICAL AND GRAPHICAL ALGORITHMS
FOR MANY SCIENTIFIC AND ENGINEERING
APPLICATIONS INCLUDING:

- SIGNAL PROCESSING
- OPERATIONS RESEARCH
- APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT
- COMPUTATIONAL CHEMISTRY
- ECONOMETRIC MODELS
- STATISTICAL ANALYSIS



Life Sciences

Books and Reports

- 101 Microgravity Experiments on Animals
- 101 Human Error in Complex Systems
- 102 More Life-Science Experiments for Spacelab

Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

Microgravity Experiments on Animals

Laboratory equipment will be evaluated, and physiological experiments will be performed.

A paper describes experiments on animal subjects that have been planned for the Spacelab Life Sciences 1 mission scheduled for launch in mid-1990. The mission represents the first step in establishing technology for maintaining and manipulating rodents, nonhuman primates, amphibians, and plants during space flight without jeopardizing the crew's environment. The knowledge gained in the orbiting animal-holding facilities and general purpose workstation will be used in subsequent Spacelab missions and in the Space Station.

In addition to providing data on the effectiveness of techniques and equipment, the experiments focus on the effects of microgravity on cardiopulmonary, cardiovascular, and musculoskeletal systems; on the regulation of the volume of blood and the production of red blood cells; and on calcium metabolism and gravity receptors. The major experiments are the following:

- The Particulate Containment Demonstration Test is designed to show that the research animal-holding facility and the rodent cages within it, the general-purpose workstation, and the general-purpose transfer unit (to transfer animals between the holding facility and the workstation) retain particulates generated within them during the experiments in flight.
- The Integrated Rodent Experiments yield data for the comparison of animals housed in the research animal-holding facility with those housed in another type of animal-containing unit, the animal enclosure module, in which the animals are observed and photographed but not otherwise subjected to experimentation. A total of nine rodents are kept in these two units, and they are to be examined before and after the mission to determine a variety of physiological parameters. In later missions, crewmem-

bers will remove animals from the holding facility for examinations during flight.

- The Jellyfish Experiment is an investigation of the role of microgravity in the development and function of gravity receptors, formation or demineralization of the receptors, and swimming and pulsing behavior.
- The small-mass-measuring experiment checks the stability of a new version of an instrument for measuring small masses in space. The instrument is essential for measuring the masses of rodents and specimens of tissue on future missions.

This work was done by B. P. Dalton, H. Leon, and R. Hogan of Ames Research Center and B. Clarke and D. Tollinger of MATSCO. To obtain a copy of the report, "Spacelab Life Sciences 1: The Stepping Stones," Circle 59 on the TSP Request Card. ARC-12343

Human Error in Complex Systems

Experiments seek to find causes.

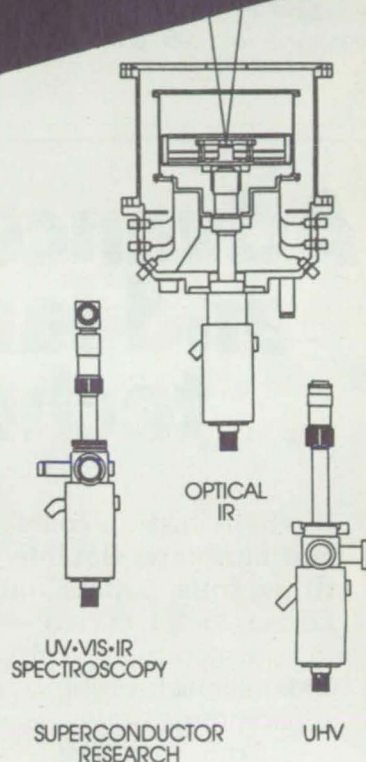
A report presents the results of research aimed at understanding the causes of human error in such complex systems as aircraft, nuclear powerplants, and chemical processing plants. The research considered both slips (errors of action) and mistakes (errors of intention), and the influence of the workload on them.

Two experiments were conducted. In experiment 1, human subjects operated PLANT, a computer simulation of a generic dynamic production process. A PLANT operator's task is to supervise the flow of fluid among nine tanks interconnected by pumps, valves, and pipes to make an unspecified product. The operator may open and close valves, adjust system input and output, check flows between tanks, and order repairs of PLANT components by typing commands on a keyboard.

The maximization of production is the primary goal. However, as in real systems, the operator must deal with such physical limitations as the capacities of tanks and the reliabilities of components. Therefore, the operator also must be concerned with such secondary goals as maintenance of stability and compensation for failures. The subjects' error patterns and amounts of production were recorded under a variety of processing conditions.

In experiment 2, the subjects again used PLANT, but with different control strategies.

CRYOGENIC RESEARCH SYSTEMS



- Liquid Transfer Systems
- Closed Cycle Refrigerators
- Multiple Pin Leadless Carrier Dewars
- Pourfill Dewars
- Custom Systems
- Engineering/Design Support
- Equipment Rental
- Temperature Cycling
- Cryogenic Instrumentation and Sensors

R.G. HANSEN & ASSOCIATES
631 Chapala Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(805) 564-3388 FAX (805) 963-0733

The subjects were questioned in depth as they watched instant replays of their behavior in controlling the system. The question sessions were intended to gain understanding of the factors that prompted subjects to perceive increases of their effort and of the influences of these perceptions on subsequent behavior. In addition, the subjects were told that they would receive production bonuses.

The researchers obtained a complex pattern of results — one that was not consistent with predictions. Briefly, production was higher in experiment 2 and errors were fewer. Moreover, subjects felt that

they had to make less effort in experiment 2.

Generally, the results indicated that:

- Humans respond to conditions in which errors might be expected by attempting to reduce the incidence of errors; and
- Adaptation to conditions is a potent influence on human behavior in discretionary situations.

This work was done by Nancy M. Morris and William B. Rouse of Search Technology, Inc., for Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA CR-177484 [N89-18008], "Human Operator Response to Error-Likely Situations in Com-

plex Engineering Systems."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12424

More Life-Science Experiments for Spacelab

Research is planned on cardiovascular, vestibular, metabolic, and thermal responses of animals in weightlessness.

A report describes experiments to be done as part of the Spacelab Life Sciences 2 mission (SLS-2), scheduled for mid-1992. SLS-2 will be carried aloft by the Space Shuttle in the microgravity laboratory facilities of the attached Spacelab module. The experiments are expected to shed light on the effects of prolonged weightlessness on humans.

One set of experiments will be carried out with rodents as subjects to study the following effects of weightlessness and the return to normal gravitation on Earth:

- Changes in the cardiovascular system;
- Changes in the production of red blood cells;
- Changes in the volume of blood;
- Changes in bones and the absorption and excretion of calcium; and
- Deleterious changes in gravity receptors in the inner ear.

Primates (squirrel monkeys) will be the subjects of two experiments designed to study the effects of weightlessness and the return to gravity on the following:

- Balances among fluids and electrolytes; and
- Temperatures, eating, drinking, and heart rates.

The paper describes the objectives and methods of each experiment. The paper also describes the principal equipment to be used in the experiments. Two rodent-holding facilities will house 24 animals each. A primate-holding facility will house four squirrel monkeys and enable researchers to take blood and urine samples — an opportunity not previously available on Spacelab missions. A general-purpose workstation will provide an enclosed, laminar-airflow workbench for conducting some of the more complex steps in the rodent experiments. A small-mass-measuring instrument will determine the masses of specimens in microgravity.

This work was done by P. D. Savage, Jr., B. Dalton, R. Hogan, and H. Leon of Ames Research Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "Spacelab Life Sciences-2 ARC Payload — An Overview," Circle 6 on the TSP Request Card. ARC-12316

Advanced coating and laminating technology

Rexham custom coats and laminates flexible films, foils, papers and fabrics for use in electronics, aerospace, graphics, and other high-performance applications.

Whether your need is development, production, additional capacity or a second source, Rexham provides the resources, including—

- Manufacturing plants in the U.S. and Europe
- Clean room manufacturing
- Coating accuracy in the millionths

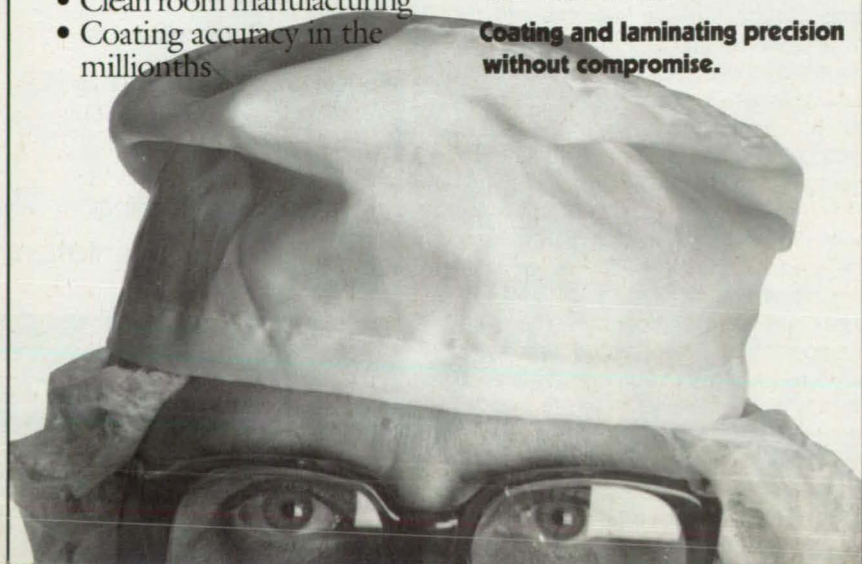
- Extensive analytical capabilities
- Latest on-line quality inspections

Call for our Credentials Package. Complete confidentiality guaranteed.

REXHAM
INDUSTRIAL

P.O. Box 368, Matthews, NC 28106
TEL 704/847-9171
FAX 704/845-4333

Coating and laminating precision without compromise.



New on the Market

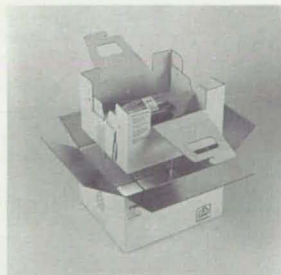
A new **gas analyzer** from Arित्रon Instruments, Pittsburgh, PA, uses sound to measure indoor air contamination. It can be adjusted for sensitivity to a particular gas, such as carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, Freon, nitrogen dioxide, sulfur dioxide, ozone, formaldehyde, or radon. The analyzer offers measuring ranges from ppb to percentage of total room air.

Circle Reader Action Number 786.



The **CRADELAIR™** suspension pack, a **protective packaging system** which "floats" fragile products, is available from ADE Inc., Chicago, IL. CRADELAIR guards against shock, vibration, moisture, dirt, and electrostatic damage, while eliminating the need for bulky packaging such as cushioning wraps and loose-fills.

Circle Reader Action Number 780.



Elmo Manufacturing Corp., New Hyde Park, NY, has introduced a **CCD camera** with .08 Lux low light capability and 500 lines horizontal resolution. The model SE-360 camera offers seven shutter speeds to 1/4000 sec. and is available in three power configurations: 12 v dc, 24 v ac, and 120 v ac. It measures 2.56" x 2.56" x 4.98", weighs 1.66 pounds, and costs \$646.

Circle Reader Action Number 788.



A high-intensity **black light lamp** offered by Spectronics Corp., Westbury, NY, produces higher UV intensity than conventional 100 watt lamps and has a visible emission under two footcandles to comply with military and aerospace specifications. The Spectrolite® model SB-100 features heat-resistant wiring and an encapsulated transformer to reduce shock hazard. Its lightweight lamphead has a detachable pistol grip for handheld use.

Circle Reader Action Number 784.



Kaye Instruments Inc., Bedford, MA, has introduced an intelligent **RTD probe** that transmits temperature data to a computer in °C, °F, or Kelvin. Accurate to 0.01° C, the probe communicates directly with any RS-232C port. Menu-driven functions include display of temperature trends, password-protected probe configuration, probe recalibration, and access to BASIC for user-developed programs.

Circle Reader Action Number 778.

Planar Systems Inc., Beaverton, OR, has introduced a 10 inch (diagonal) **electroluminescent display** with 16 gray scale levels. The model EL7768MS flat panel display is timing- and pin-compatible with the feature connector on IBM XT/AT style VGA boards and uses standard TTL video signals. It offers high contrast and definition, video timing response, and wide angle readability.

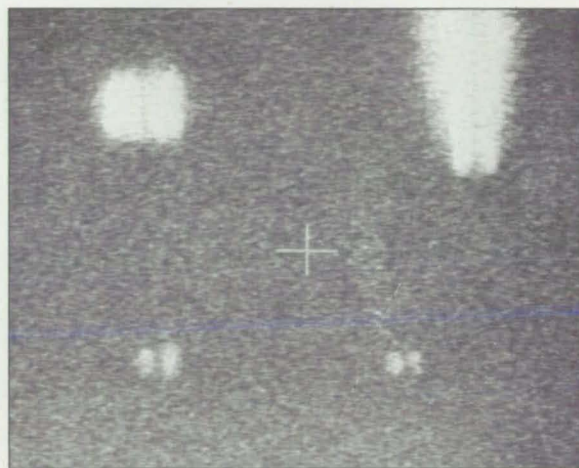
Circle Reader Action Number 782.

ADVANCED SHEAROGRAPHY

NDT AT THE SPEED OF LIGHT

Unmatched in speed and large area inspection, shearography maps unbonds, delaminations, voids and other defects, presenting a video image to the operator in seconds.

SHEAROGRAPHY TEST IN 8 SECONDS
COMPOSITE PANEL WITH GRAPHITE SKINS
AND FOAM CORE (10 X 10 INCHES)

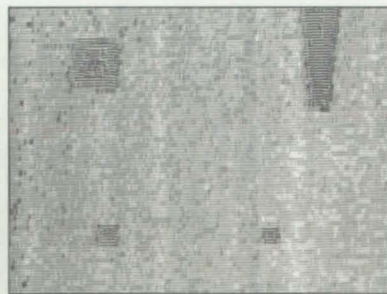


Unbonds are white areas

SHEAROGRAPHY OFFERS

- Easy Interpretation
- Ultra high through-put
- Non-contact
- Single Side Access
- Cost effective NDT

Ultrasonic C-Scan
of same panel
requiring 10
minutes



LASER TECHNOLOGY, INC.
offers a complete line of shearography
instruments and systems.

Call us to discuss your NDT requirements.



LASER TECHNOLOGY, INC.

1055 WEST GERMANTOWN PIKE • NORRISTOWN, PA 19403

PHONE (215) 631-5043 • FAX (215) 631-0934

See our demonstration at 36th International SAMPE on

April 15-18, 1991 in San Diego, CA

Circle Reader Action No. 628

Visible Laser Diode Modules

Complete system includes:

- SM Laser Diode
- Power Supply
- Optics

\$200/single piece

Features:

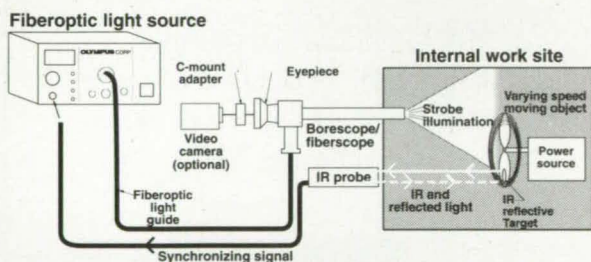
- 1/2 x 2 inches
- Circuit Protection
- Fine Focus (60 tpi)
- Adjustable Optical Output Power



Power Technology Incorporated

7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103
(501) 568-1995 Fax (501) 568-1994

Circle Reader Action No. 320



Remote Internal Fiberoptic Stroboscopic System

New fiberoptic solutions to... Analyzing high speed motion in remote places

Problem: "Stopping" on a video screen internal high speed motion inside cylinders and valves, flow patterns inside containers, rotation in turbines and other inaccessible places.

Solution: An Olympus strobing fiberoptic light source and a fiberscope or borescope. This combination can penetrate the most complicated mechanisms through a small opening and stop internal cyclical motion in its tracks or put it in slow motion. Powerful new strobe light lets you put the image on a video

screen. Automatic signal synchronization locks on the cycle and variable phase delay concentrates on desired action. Range of 200 to 12,000 FPM (Flashes per minute). LED display.

For more information call or write:

Olympus Corporation,
Industrial Fiberoptics Division
4 Nevada Drive,
Lake Success, N.Y. 11042-1179
800-446-5260, FAX: 516-488-3973

OLYMPUS
INDUSTRIAL

New on the Market



A new **continuous-tone thermal printer** from Alden Electronics Inc., Westboro, MA, provides images 10.1" wide by any length up to 150', with 256 tone shades and a resolution of 203 dots per inch. Images are created on a choice of thermal fiber, plastic, or transparent plastic paper. A high-speed black/white mode is used to print line art or images from computer-aided design systems.
Circle Reader Action Number 794.

The Sno Gun™ dry ice snow **cleaning system** from Va-Tran Systems Inc., Chula Vista, CA, presents an alternative to CFC-based cleaning agents. In a nontoxic cleaning process using CO₂, submicron particles and fingerprints are removed without leaving residue or scratching delicate surfaces. The handheld, nonconductive system allows electrical and electronic components to be safely cleaned while energized.
Circle Reader Action Number 798.



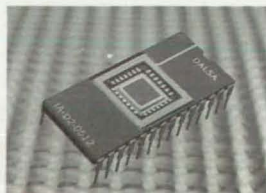
Ramtron Corp., Colorado Springs, CO, has developed a **ferroelectric DRAM** which combines the read/write capability and endurance of DRAMs with the nonvolatility, or ability to retain data without power, of magnetic memory. The FMx 1208 FRAM® is fabricated using a 3.0-micron silicon gate CMOS technology and integrated ferroelectric storage cells. It operates from a single +5 volt power supply and is TTL/CMOS compatible at all inputs and outputs.
Circle Reader Action Number 764.

Data Translation, Marlboro, MA, has announced **GLOBAL LAB™ Image**, an **image processing and analysis software package** for PC-based scientific and engineering applications. It offers automatic object counting and measurement, frequency analysis, and spectrum editing. Priced at \$2495, the software features a Microsoft Windows 3.0 environment which allows data to be exchanged between GLOBAL LAB Image and other programs for analysis or report generation.
Circle Reader Action Number 790.

EAR Specialty Composites, Indianapolis, IN, has introduced the **ISO-LOSS® LS high-density foam**, a urethane foam offering low compression set, high strength, and dimensional stability for OEM applications such as gaskets, low-load isolators, and shock-protective padding. The foam offers consistent performance from -40° to +93° C and withstands intermittent exposure as high as 121° C. It is impermeable when compressed up to 50 percent.
Circle Reader Action Number 792.



Dalsa Inc., Ontario, Canada, has developed an **image sensor** with a full frame transfer architecture providing output data rates of 16 MHz. The sensor features a 10 μm square pixel and 512 x 512 square imaging area; a dynamic range greater than 2000:1; and a 60 frames per second frame rate.
Circle Reader Action Number 800.



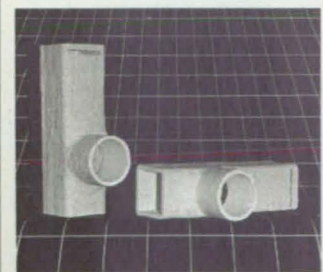
Contemporary Cybernetics Group, Newport News, VA, has introduced an 8 mm **tape backup system** with fast file search capability. The CY-8200-SX stores over 10 Gb on a single tape at up to 60 Mb per minute and can search 1 Gb of data in 17 seconds. Also available is the CY-8500 8 mm **tape drive**, which stores up to 25 Gb on a single tape with transfer rates up to 90 Mb per minute.
Circle Reader Action Number 796.

New on the Market

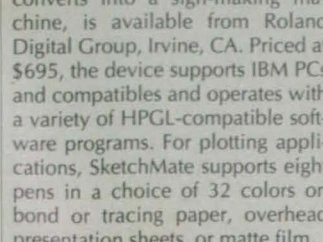
Mikron Instrument Co., Wyckoff, NJ, has introduced the TH1100 series Thermo Tracer, a highly-accurate **thermal imaging system** for temperature measurement, recording, and analysis. The system features a built-in LCD and a floppy diskette for data storage and retrieval. It offers an accuracy of 0.5 percent of full range through automatic calibration and correction for ambient temperature and reflection. Sensitivity can be selected from 0.1° to 70° C depending on target temperature and distribution. **Circle Reader Action Number 768.**



New **pre-molded refractory parts** from Zircar Products Inc., Florida, NY, feature 100 pounds per cubic foot density, high strength and abrasion resistance, and can be used in environments up to 1450° C. Formed from a ceramic fiber reinforced-alumina based composite, the parts can be flat, cylindrical, or virtually any other simple or complex shape. Applications include corrosive hot gas ducting, molten metal holding and transport, induction coil liners, and high-temperature gasketing. **Circle Reader Action Number 766.**



SketchMate, a **desktop plotter** that converts into a sign-making machine, is available from Roland Digital Group, Irvine, CA. Priced at \$695, the device supports IBM PCs and compatibles and operates with a variety of HPGL-compatible software programs. For plotting applications, SketchMate supports eight pens in a choice of 32 colors on bond or tracing paper, overhead presentation sheets, or matte film. **Circle Reader Action Number 776.**



Sarcos Inc., Salt Lake City, UT, has introduced a **ten-degree-of-freedom manipulator**, including a three-degree-of-freedom end effector designed to handle tools and other objects with high dexterity and a high-mobility wrist which allows the arm to position objects in a human-like manner. The arm can perform man-equivalent tasks using either autonomous or teleoperated control. Force transducers located at all joints allow the system to be run with active compliance. **Circle Reader Action Number 772.**

The Satellite **induction heating workstation** from Ameritherm Inc., Scottsville, NY, has a capability of 2.5 to 25 kW output for handheld or robotic use. Powered by an all-solid-state induction heating system, the portable unit excites carbon fibers or conductive adhesives, causing rapid localized cures in PEEK or adhesive bondlines. It can be used "in situ" to eliminate certain autoclave operations. **Circle Reader Action Number 774.**

Lab Partner Plus™, a **handheld laboratory computer** offered by Calculated Solutions Inc., Greenville, SC, performs difficult calculations such as mixtures involving radioactive materials, as well as routine computations of weights, volumes, and concentrations. Data is shown on a 16-character liquid crystal display. The manufacturer offers an optional printer that works in tandem with Lab Partner Plus. **Circle Reader Action Number 770.**



Logic analysis in 30 minutes.



Or less.

We'd like to show you the power and ease of the new Philips PM 3580 family of logic analyzers.

© 1990, John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. Ad No. 00030

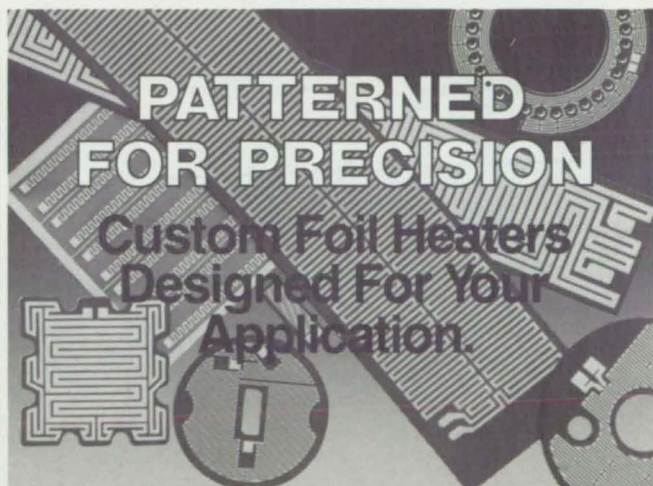
Try it during lunch. Or an extended coffee break. Whenever you have 30 minutes to spare. Call for details today at 1-800-44-FLUKE. Ask for extension 720. You'll get our undivided attention.

FAST ANSWERS.

And nothing less.

FLUKE®

Circle Reader Action No. 667

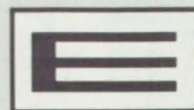


PATTERNED FOR PRECISION

Custom Foil Heaters Designed For Your Application.

Computer-generated for precision, uniformity, and fast turnaround, printed circuit heater patterns can be produced to most sizes, shapes, wattages, and voltage requirements. These heaters are available with variable power densities that yield higher temperatures in specifically designated areas. The variety of applications includes appliances, medical equipment, vending machines, photocopiers, and aerospace.

Our engineering staff can design a prototype for you from a simple sketch and a list of specifications. Contact us for engineering assistance. Write or call today.



ELECTRO-FLEX HEAT, INC.
Northwood Industrial Park, P.O. Box 88
Bloomfield, CT 06002-0088
(203) 242-6287

FRICTION

YOU CAN COUNT ON



MATERIAL ML6

- ❑ Ultra high friction, low wear.
- ❑ Precision molded: O.D. tolerances of 0.001" T.I.R. without grinding!
- ❑ Low volume production & prototypes.
- ❑ Rebuild-reface existing parts.
- ❑ Superior to rubber & urethane.
- ❑ Increase machine speed and productivity while eliminating downtime.
- ❑ Proven by twenty years of actual use.

Material ML6 can be applied to any metal surface or provided as a slip-on assembly. ML6 is available in an assortment of colors and hardnesses. Send us a sample part to coat and see how ML6 can solve your friction problem.

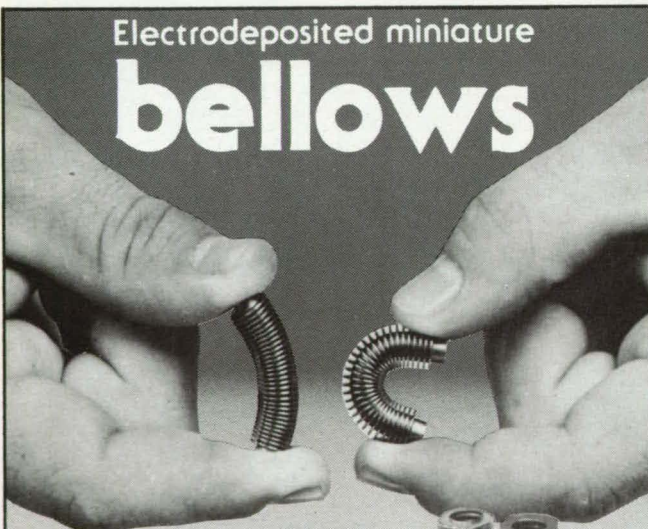


meridian laboratory
800-837-6010
or 608-836-7571 (FAX 608-831-0300)

P.O. Box 156
Middleton, WI 53562

Circle Reader Action No. 377

Electrodeposited miniature
bellows



Whether extreme sensitivity or rugged three ply designs are required, electrodeposited nickel bellows and bellows assemblies from Servometer can solve your sealing, sensing, or expansion problems. In O.D.'s from .040" to 2", with wall thicknesses as thin as .0003 or as heavy as 3 x .010".

Specialists in Miniature Bellows-Couplings-Contacts

SERVOMETER®

501 Little Falls Road, Cedar Grove, NJ 07009
(201) 785-4630 • Telex: 384233 • Fax: (201) 785-0756

See Us At
National Design
Engineering Show
Booth# 2638

Circle Reader Action No. 490

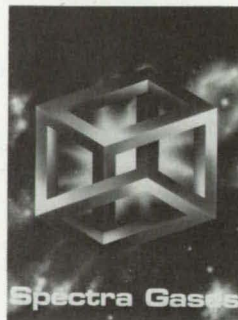
New Literature

Miniflow Systems Inc., Portsmouth, NH, has issued a brochure introducing its **bearingless flowmeter** for automotive, aerospace, and industrial test stand applications. Able to accurately measure flow from 8 ml to 8 gallons per minute, the flowmeter is free of friction effects common to conventional turbines and provides true kinematic performance. It is immune to shock and cannot be overranged.

Circle Reader Action Number 726.

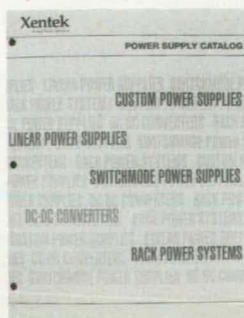
A free catalog featuring **specialty gases** is available from Spectra Gases Inc., Irvington, NJ. It contains specifications for pure gases, gas mixtures, excimer gas premixtures, excimer gas handling systems, and related equipment. New products include halogen scrubber systems, isotopic gases, and an oil-free vacuum pump.

Circle Reader Action Number 728.



Standard and custom **power supplies** are the subject of a new four-color catalog from Xentek Inc., Vista, CA. The free catalog features switchmode and linear power supplies, including the world's smallest quad-output switchmode power supply, and PC board-mounted dc-dc converters. It also describes Xentek's vertically-integrated design and manufacturing facilities with advanced CAD/CAM systems, screen rooms for RFI/EMI testing and certification, and automated printed circuit assembly.

Circle Reader Action Number 720.

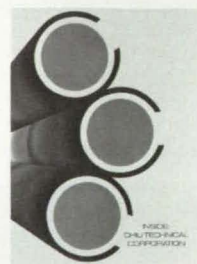


More than 5000 standard **wires and multiconductor cables** are highlighted in a new catalog from National Wire and Cable Corp., Los Angeles, CA. It includes military and commercial wires, instrumentation cables, computer cables, digital seismic data cables, biomedical instrumentation cables, and molded cable assemblies.

Circle Reader Action Number 718.

A 200-page databook published by Scientific Technologies Inc., Hayward, CA, covers **infrared sensing products**, including safety light curtains, scanners, sensors, data communication products, temperature controllers, and power monitoring equipment. Each product section is preceded by an explanation of industry terms and an update on product developments.

Circle Reader Action Number 724.



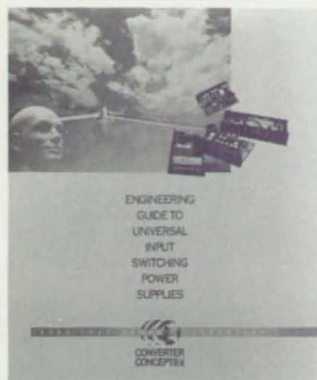
Fiber optic illuminating products are featured in a brochure from Chiu Technical Corp., Kings Park, NY. It describes quartz halogen light sources, high-pressure xenon and mercury arc power supplies, adjustable ring lights, darkfield/brightfield examination bases, and locking microscope bases.

Circle Reader Action Number 716.

A new catalog of **pressure transducers/transmitters, load cells, and display/control instruments** is available from DCT Instruments, Columbus, OH. Featured are pressure transducers with 10 mv/v output for ranges from 15 to 100 psi, and transducers/transmitters with DIN 43650 connectors.

Circle Reader Action Number 722.

New Literature



Converter Concepts Inc., Pardeeville, WI, is offering a catalog of its **universal input power supplies**. The catalog includes product information and specifications for the VF, VI, VM, VT/VX, WI, CP, VL, and XT power supplies, and contains tips on selecting the correct power supply for a given application.

Circle Reader Action Number 702.

More than 6500 **UNIX-based products and services** from 1500 vendors are compiled in a new directory published by UniForum, Santa Clara, CA. The two-volume directory covers software, hardware, and services. Listings are organized by category and cross-referenced by vendor, product, service vendor, and key word. X/Open's software directory is also included, listing products conforming to the XPG2, XPG3, and POSIX specifications.

Circle Reader Action Number 714.

The 1991 Video Optics Guide, published by DO Industries Inc., Rochester, NY, details stock **video optical products** and accessories, including the Zoom 6000 video microscope for inspection and quality control, Zoom 7000 and 7000E macro lenses, Dytotar high-depth-of-field lenses, fixed focal length lenses, manual and motorized zoom lenses, and fiber optic lighting equipment.

Circle Reader Action Number 710.

High-pressure valves and system components are described in a free catalog from Haskel Inc., Burbank, CA. Featured products include air- and oil-piloted directional control and release valves, regulating relief valves, pneumopulse cycle controllers, air pilot switches, stainless steel check valves, and high-pressure gas storage cylinders. The 24-page catalog contains selection charts and application notes.

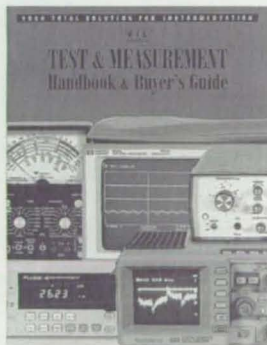
Circle Reader Action Number 706.

Advanced Motion Applications, a technical booklet from Galil Motion Control Inc., Sunnyvale, CA, offers solutions to common **motion problems** such as cut-to-length, pick-and-place, engraving, position and tension control, winding machines, flying shears, contouring, and S-curve profiling. The free booklet provides an overview of motion control functions and programming.

Circle Reader Action Number 712.

A full-color brochure from Thin Film Technology Inc., Buellton, CA, highlights the company's **vacuum coating and substrate patterning services**. Sputtering and E-beam evaporation techniques are discussed, as well as pattern generation with resolution to .0001 inch. Chamber sizes up to 8 ft in diameter by 14 ft long can accommodate up to 200 sq ft of substrate area in one pumpdown.

Circle Reader Action Number 704.



More than 2500 electronic **test and measurement instruments** from over 100 manufacturers are featured in a new handbook and buyer's guide from EIL Instruments Inc., Sparks, MD. The free publication has sections on multimeters, recorders, printers, data/telecommunications testers, power supplies, function generators, frequency counters, and logic testers. Application data and feature comparisons are included.

Circle Reader Action Number 708.



SONEX GIVES NOISE NO WAY OUT.

Only SONEX acoustical products use this patented anechoic wedge shape to more effectively scatter, deflect and dissipate sound energy in the workplace. To get detailed literature, use the reader service number below. For immediate answers, call 1-800-662-0032 today.

illbruck

© 1991, Illbruck, Inc.

Circle Reader Action No. 466

ANVIL CASES ... BUILT FOR AIR, LAND & SEA

- **M.A.C.C. Cases** – military application cases and containers meet or exceed the stringent testing of MIL-STD-810
- **A.T.A. Cases** meet or exceed the Air Transport Association specification 300 Category 1 standards



CALL FOR OUR NEW CATALOG!

• Custom measuring and designing available • Building quality cases since 1952

Call Today For More Information

ANVIL CASES
SUBSIDIARY OF ZERO CORPORATION

15650 Salt Lake Ave., City of Industry, CA 91745 • P.O. Box 1202, La Puente, CA 91747

(800) FLY-ANVIL (800) 359-2684

NEW COMBAT® BORON NITRIDE LITERATURE

Combat® BN from the Carborundum Co. is available in solids, powders, coatings, sprays. Mechanical uses: hi-temp bearings, electrical insulators. Solids can be machined. Powders for hi-temp lube. Anti-squeal, heat conductive additives for aircraft brake pads. Combat® boron nitride for temp ranges from below 0°C to 3000°C.

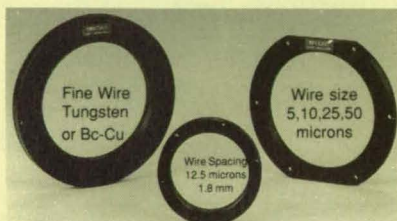


The Carborundum Company
Boron Nitride Division
168 Creekside Drive
Audubon Industrial Park
Amherst, NY 14150

Telephone 716 691-2000 Telefax 716 691-2090

Circle Reader Action No. 406

Free Standing Wire Grid Polarizers For Spectroscopy at Millimeter and Sub-millimeter wavelength



Fine Wire
Tungsten
or Bc-Cu

Wire size
5,10,25,50
microns

Wire Spacing
12.5 microns
1.8 mm

Applications

- FAR-IR Wavelength Polarization
 - Interferometer Beam Divider
 - Variable Reflector
 - Coupling Device for Long Wavelength Lasers
 - Suitable for High Vacuum and Cryogenic Conditions
- Custom design available



Another quality product from

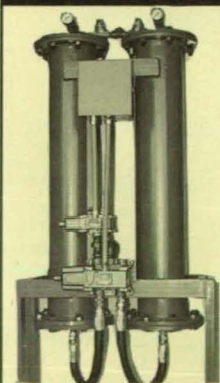
SPECAC

SPECAC ANALYTICAL INC.
301 Commerce Drive Tel (203) 366-5112
Fairfield, CT 06430 Fax (203) 384-1524

A Cambridge Electronics Industries (CEI) Company

Circle Reader Action No. 621

Accelerated Technologies Dryers Solve Wet Air Problems



Use for:

- AIR TOOLS
- PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS & VALVES
- DUST COLLECTORS
- SPRAY PAINTING
- PNEUMATIC INSTRUMENTS
- HEAVY DUTY
- DRY AIR TO -40° DEWPOINT
- MANY SIZES AVAILABLE
- MAINTENANCE FREE
- CUSTOM FEATURES AVAILABLE

Accelerated Technologies Corp.
607 North 12th Street
Norfolk, Nebraska, USA, 68701

Circle Reader Action No. 623



FREE!
130
Page
Catalog

"Optics
for
Industry"

Free 130 page product catalog from Rolyn, world's largest supplier of "Off-the-Shelf" optics. 24-hour delivery of simple or compound lenses, filters, prisms, mirrors, beamsplitters, reticles, objectives, eyepieces plus thousands of other stock items. Rolyn also supplies custom products and coatings in prototype or production quantities. **ROLYN OPTICS Co.**, 706 Arrowgrand Circle, Covina, CA 91722-2199, (818)915-5707, FAX (818)915-1379

Circle Reader Action No. 551

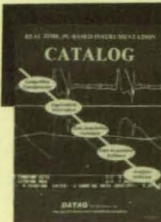
FREE 756-PAGE INSTRUMENT CATALOG

Our 1991-92 catalog features over 15,000 of the latest Test, Measurement and Control instruments available. Included are Air Velocity Meters, Flow Meters, Pressure Gauges, Sound Level Meters, Light Meters, pH Meters, Thermometers, Hygrometers, Force Gauges, Tachometers, Stroboscopes, Gas Detectors, Multimeters, Recorders, Data Loggers, Calibrators, Thickness Gauges, Vibration Monitors and many more. Representing over 150 manufacturers such as Fluke, Honeywell, Dwyer, Alnor, Quest, Simpson, Rustrak and Ametek.



DAVIS INSTRUMENT MFG. CO., INC.
4701 Mt. Hope Drive
Baltimore, MD 21215
(800) 368-2516 Fax: (301) 358-0252

Circle Reader Action No. 624



FREE!

**CATALOG of
REAL TIME
DATA ACQUISITION
PRODUCTS**
for the PC

Filled with applications information, competitive comparisons, waveform analysis techniques, hardware and software specifications, and DEMO DISK!

We manufacture the industry's fastest data acquisition hardware and software designed for applications that demand a true real time display with simultaneous disk streaming. Call us at...

1-800-553-9006

DATAQ INSTRUMENTS, INC

825 Sweitzer Avenue

Akron, Ohio 44311

Tel(216)434-4284 Fax(216) 434-5551

Circle Reader Action No. 505

HI TEMP MATERIALS CONTINUOUS USE TO 4000°F



FREE
ADHESIVES
CERAMICS and
HIGH
TEMPERATURE
MATERIALS
HANDBOOK

EPOXIES
CERAMICS
ADHESIVES
INSULATION
CASTABLES
MACHINABLES
ENCAPSULANTS

Includes Complete Technical
And Application Data
For All Your Hi Temp Needs
COTRONICS CORP
3379 Shore Pkwy. Brooklyn, N. Y. 11235
718-646-7996 FAX 718-646-3028
Circle Reader Action No. 409

**Announcing
our new
best seller.**

AG's new catalog offers full details on 63 models of ball and roller slides and useful technical information. Get yours today. Just call our toll free number, and we'll send it out by return mail.

CALL NOW!
1-800-922-0329.
In New York State,
call 1-716-338-7370.
Fax: 716-544-0131

AG AUTOMATION
GAGES, INC.
Rochester, NY 14621

Circle Reader Action No. 453



Build Your Own Space Shuttle

This 1/72 scale model of the space shuttle Discovery features a huge 13" wingspan and includes engraved tile detail, movable rudder and flap, authentic NASA decals, adjustable manipulator arm, opening cargo bay doors, and detailed Spacelab payload. Molded in white. Kits are \$24.95 each + \$4.00 postage and handling. (NY residents add sales tax.) **Send check or money order to: NASA Tech Briefs, Dept. F, 41 East 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. For credit card orders, call (800) 258-0201 (NY state: 212-490-3999).**

FREE CATALOG! LINEAR MOTION COMPONENTS

All products ship within 24 hours.

- Ball Slides
- Crossed Roller Slides
- Positioning Slides
- Tables
- Accessories

Call TOLL FREE:
1-800/447-2042
In CT: 203/790-4611

or FAX: 203/748-5147



TUSK DIRECT, INC.

Clarke Industrial Park, PO Box 326, Bethel, CT 06801

Circle Reader Action No. 372

More than 450 pages of tooling components!

FREE!



This illustrated complete line catalog includes component parts for jigs and fixtures, chuck jaws, plug gauges, threaded inserts, stainless steel tooling components, toggle clamps, SWIFTSURE power workholding devices, drill jig bushings, locking pins, and modular fixturing. Completely illustrated. Send for your free copy.



MANUFACTURING CO.
4200 Carr Lane Ct., P.O. Box 13149
St. Louis, Missouri 63119
Phone: 314-647-6200, FAX: 314-647-6736

Circle Reader Action No. 429

Full Line Precision Timing by TRUETIME

Sync Clocks

Time Code



- GPS
- GOES
- WWVB
- OMEGA
- DCF77
- MSF

- TRANSLATORS
- GENERATORS
- SYNC. GENERATORS
- TAPE SEARCH
- PLUG-IN CARDS
- DISPLAYS

3243 Santa Rosa Avenue • Santa Rosa, CA 95407
(707) 528-1230 • FAX 707-527-6640 • TELEX 176687



Circle Reader Action No. 536



Quality Precision Assemblies & Components

SINCE 1962 • Custom • Stock
At Sterling we're equipped to handle your entire assembly project starting with the creative engineering phase.

Call for FREE brochure.

S Sterling Instrument

2101 Jericho Turnpike,
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Phone: (516) 328-3300
Fax: (516) 326-8827



For OEM Application Circle No. 391 For In-House Use Circle No. 556
See Us At Booth #2213 At The National Design Engineering Show

VOICE MASTER® SYSTEM II VOICE RECOGNITION & SOUND DIGITIZER



FOR IBM PC/XT/AT/386/486, PS/2, LAPTOPS

- Add voice recognition to most existing MSDOS programs. TSR program lets you define and activate keyboard macros by voice command. Great for CAD and DTP.
- Record/playback speech and sounds for voice mail, presentations, education, or entertainment. "Desktop audio" sound editing and compression utilities included.

A COMPLETE PRODUCT. Hardware attaches to parallel printer port. No slots required. Sturdy vinyl-clad steel enclosure. Includes headset/microphone, printer cable, software and user manual.

MADE IN USA. ONLY \$219.95

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE PRODUCT CATALOG

COVOX INC. TEL (503) 342-1271
675 Conger St. FAX (503) 342-1283
Eugene, OR 97402 BBS (503) 342-4135

Circle Reader Action No. 381

RELIABILITY AND MAINTAINABILITY PREDICTION AND FMECA ANALYSIS SOFTWARE

Hundreds have used this leading computer-aided engineering software since 1982.

Powertronic Systems offers software to predict Reliability and Maintainability and for Failure Modes Effects and Criticality Analysis. Hundreds of users have selected from PSI's large, versatile and integrated software family for military and industrial equipment and for both electrical and mechanical systems. And, these programs are either interactive or can be input from batch modes from existing CAE or database programs.

Programs implement MIL-STD-1629; MIL-HDBK-217 including E Notice 1; and MIL-HDBK-472.



Powertronic Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 29109 New Orleans 70189
(504) 254-0383 FAX (504) 254-0393

Circle Reader Action No. 660

FREE PC Systems Handbook for Scientists & Engineers

Configure Your Own Data Acquisition Systems:
Take Control while you Save Thousands of Dollars!!

Have you ever wanted to enjoy the many benefits of configuring your own PC-based Data Acquisition or Instrumentation system, but you didn't know where to begin? The PC Systems Handbook will lead you every step of the way, explaining all aspects of systems configuration with easy-to-understand text and clearly documented diagrams. A detailed glossary and two-dozen "Tech Notes" help you understand the terminology. Our new Spring 1991 Edition is expanded to 132 pages with a hard spine, making it suitable as a permanent addition to your bookshelf. And there is absolutely no charge for this invaluable reference.

Topics Covered Include:

- Industrial Rack-Mount PC's — AT & 80386
- Real-Time Data Acquisition & Process Control Software
- PC Plug-in Boards for Analog/Digital, Digital/Analog, & Digital I/O
- Connect your PC to Test Instrumentation with IEEE-488, RS-232, RS-422
- Stepping and Servo Motor Control with your Personal Computer

Call 1 (800) 341-2525 or (203) 483-8815 (CT & Overseas)



Circle Reader Action No. 371

X.25 SDLC
QLLC HDLC
ADCCP PAD

- C source code
- ROM-able
- Full porting provided
- No OS required



GCOM, Inc.
1776 E. Washington
Urbana, IL 61801
(217) 337-4471

Specialists in Computer Communications
FAX 217-337-4470

Circle Reader Action No. 617



Subject Index

A

ADSORBENTS

Absorbent removes traces of oxygen page 67 NPO-17947

AERODYNAMIC BALANCE

Effects of molecular processes on trim angles page 62 ARC-12566

AEROSPACE PLANES

Computational fluid dynamics in aerospace page 86 ARC-12107

ALGORITHMS

Conjugate gradient algorithms for manipulator simulation page 84 NPO-17929

ANGLES (GEOMETRY)

Device measures angle of deployment page 36 GSC-13351

ANIMALS

Microgravity experiments on animals page 101 ARC-12343

ANTENNAS

Caustic singularities of high-gain, dual-shaped reflectors page 38 NPO-18046

ATMOSPHERIC COMPOSITION

Nitrous oxide in the antarctic stratosphere page 63 ARC-12223

B

BEARINGS

Modifications of hydrostatic-bearing computer program page 89 MFS-29638

BOUNDARY LAYERS

Measurements of boundary layers on a compressor blade page 83 LEW-14748

C

CAPACITORS

Ferroelectric memory capacitors for neural networks page 26 NPO-17973

CARBON DIOXIDE LASERS

Platinum/tin oxide/silica gel catalyst oxidizes CO page 66 LAR-14155

CARBON FIBER REINFORCED PLASTICS

Impact damage in carbon/epoxy and carbon/PEEK composites page 72 MFS-27245

CASSEGRAIN OPTICS

Solar concentrator has wider cone of acceptance page 56 MFS-28295

CAUSTICS (OPTICS)

System would keep telescope reflector segments aligned page 40 NPO-17903

CATALYSTS

Platinum/tin oxide/silica gel catalyst oxidizes CO page 66 LAR-14155

CAUSTICS (OPTICS)

Caustic singularities of high-gain, dual-shaped reflectors page 38 NPO-18046

CERAMIC FIBERS

Fabrication of ceramic mats page 94 NPO-17210

CHARCOAL

Absorbent removes traces of oxygen page 67 NPO-17947

CIRCUITS

Circuit for current-vs.-voltage tests of semiconductors page 24 MFS-29623

COMMUNICATION

Optical receiver based on luminescent light trapping page 59 NPO-17916

COMPENSATORS

Improved notch filter for synchronous-response control page 48 LAR-14173

COMPLEX SYSTEMS

Human error in complex systems page 101 ARC-12424

COMPOSITE MATERIALS

Impact damage in carbon/epoxy and carbon/PEEK composites page 72 MFS-27245

COMPOSITE STRUCTURES

Composite struts would damp vibrations page 79 NPO-17914

COMPRESSOR BLADES

Measurements of boundary layers on a compressor blade page 83 LEW-14748

COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS

Computational fluid dynamics in aerospace page 86 ARC-12107

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

Modifications of hydrostatic-bearing computer program page 89 MFS-29638

COMPUTERIZED SIMULATION

Simulating dynamics of the Gamma-Ray Observatory satellite page 76 GSC-13293

CONDUCTORS

Electrochemical deposition of conductive polymers page 64 NPO-17826

CONJUGATE GRADIENT METHOD

Conjugate gradient algorithms for manipulator simulation page 84 NPO-17929

CONTROL

Active compliance and damping in telemanipulator control page 48 NPO-17969

CONTROLLERS

Compact force-reflecting hand controller page 88 NPO-17851

COUNTING

Vacuum chuck holds filter pad for counting particles page 52 MFS-28420

CRACK PROPAGATION

Fatigue-crack-growth computer program page 74 MSC-21669

CRYOGENICS

Mechanically oriented, low-Curie-temperature materials page 71 MFS-26110

CURIE TEMPERATURE

Mechanically oriented, low-Curie-temperature materials page 71 MFS-26110

D

DESULFURIZING

Zeolites remove sulfur from fuels page 68 NPO-17480

DIESEL FUELS

Zeolites remove sulfur from fuels page 68 NPO-17480

DIODES

Low-loss coupler for microwave laser-diode modulation page 22 LAR-13788

DRAG

Crescent wing planforms reduce lift-dependent drag page 79 LAR-14015

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Simulating dynamics of the Gamma-Ray Observatory satellite page 76 GSC-13293

E

EDGES

Liquid-crystal light valve enhances edges in images page 54 NPO-17768

ELECTRIC BATTERIES

Lightweight, high-energy lead/acid battery page 22 NPO-16962

ELECTRIC WELDING

Magnetic deflection of welding electron beam page 94 MFS-29659

ELECTROMAGNETIC ABSORPTION

Optical receiver based on luminescent light trapping page 59 NPO-17916

ELECTROMAGNETIC PROPULSION

Electromagnetic gun with commutated coils page 26 NPO-17839

ELECTRON BEAM WELDING

Magnetic deflection of welding electron beam page 94 MFS-29659

F

FABRICATION

Fabrication of ceramic mats page 94 NPO-17210

FACTORIZATION

QR factorization in the partial-realization problem page 98 ARC-12284

FATIGUE TESTS

Mode-II-fracture specimen and holder page 80 LEW-14964

FATIGUE (MATERIALS)

Fatigue-crack-growth computer program page 74 MSC-21669

FEEDBACK CONTROL

Anthropomorphic remote manipulator page 92 NPO-17975

Cont. from pg. 15

THE AWARD WINNERS

Unisys Corporation

Unisys Space Systems Division, headquartered in Houston, TX, supplies ground-based software for the space shuttle program as a subcontractor to Rockwell Space Operations Company. Unisys is responsible for more than 18 million lines of computer code in 15 programming languages. Its software products are applied in all aspects of shuttle operations, including flight design and mission planning, flight simulations for crew and flight controller training, pre- and post-flight verification of shuttle software, and real-time command, control, and communications in the Johnson Mission Control Center.

Unisys also provides software and systems engineering for space station Freedom under subcontract to Rockwell, and performs software engineering, testing, analysis, and systems support for space station control center development as part of a contract team headed by Loral.

Contact: Dr. David Weisman, (713) 282-4355.

United Technologies Corporation

United Technologies' USBI designs, acquires, assembles, tests, and refurbishes the non-motor segments of the space shuttle's solid rocket boosters (SRBs). USBI supplies the aft skirt, located at the base of the booster, which provides attach points to the mobile launch platform and support to the shuttle on the launch pad for all load conditions prior to lift-off; the external tank (ET) attach ring strut assembly, which allows for expansion and contraction of the SRB and ET; and the forward assembly, comprised of an expendable nose cap, the frustum, and the forward skirt.

Once the SRBs have been disassembled after launch and recovery, each major reusable structure begins refurbishment with a high-pressure water blast, or hydrolasing wash, that removes the thick thermal protection insulation. A 30-foot-tall gantry robot developed by NASA and USBI applies the water, which is pumped at 17,500 psi or 28.5 gallons per minute and stabilized by precise nozzle angles that break down the insulation without removing the underlying paint.

The robot removes the thermal coating in an estimated four percent of the time needed to complete the job manually. Stripping the frustum section, for example, previously required four to six hours manually. With the automated process, the same operation now takes 12 minutes.

Contact: Andrea Shea-King, (407) 867-7906.

Westinghouse Electric Corporation

Westinghouse has supplied space systems to the US government since the 1960s with equipment such as the Gemini Rendezvous Radar, the Apollo 11 lunar television camera, SEASAT and other space-based radars, a materials processing furnace used in the Apollo and Skylab programs, and power control modules and the master timing unit for the space shuttle fleet.

The company provides operations support to Goddard Space Flight Center and is developing infrared and visible sensor technologies for next-generation Earth observation and meteorological satellites.

Contact: T.A. Kurcz, (301) 765-7244.

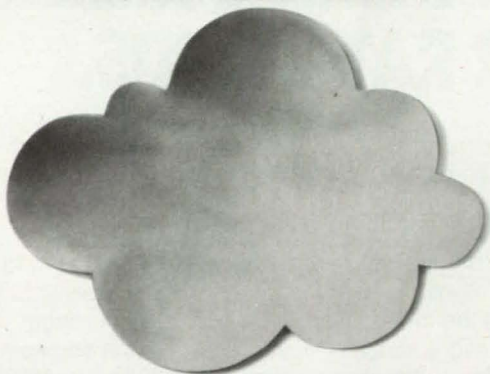
For information on attending the 1991 Technology Transfer Awards Dinner, see page 43.

SPINOFFS

Credit where credit is due!
Transferred/applied NASA technology to a commercial product? We would like to inform the public about it in our annual report Spinoff. For more details call: 301-859-5300 Ext 242.

Circle Reader Action No. 366

NOISE PROBLEMS? ULTRA-LIGHT SOUNDFOIL FLOATS THEM AWAY.



SOUNDFOIL is a high efficiency constrained layer vibration damping composite designed to reduce the resonant vibrations of thin sheet metals and machine components. It is available with five basic types of viscoelastic polymers, each having maximum damping over a specific temperature range from as low as -40°C (-40°F) to as high as 260°C ($+500^{\circ}\text{F}$). It bonds tenaciously to a variety of substrates and maintains its damping properties over an extended period of time.

SOUNDFOIL from Soundcoat. The most effective way to make vibration and noise float away.

The noise stops here.

SOUNDCOAT®

One Burt Drive, Deer Park, NY 11729 • 516-242-2200 Ext. 56 • FAX: 516-242-2246
3002 Croddy Way, Santa Ana, CA 92704 • 714-979-9202 • FAX: 714-979-0834

Send for your free noise control bulletin No. 810 today.

FERROELECTRICITY
Ferroelectric memory capacitors for neural networks
page 26 NPO-17973

FINITE ELEMENT METHOD
Analyzing large reflector antenna structures
page 77 NPO-17783

FLAT CONDUCTORS
Electrochemical deposition of conductive polymers
page 64 NPO-17826

FLIGHT STRESS (BIOLOGY)
More life-science experiments for Spacelab
page 102 ARC-12316

FLOW MEASUREMENT
Measurements of boundary layers on a compressor blade
page 83 LEW-14748

FOURIER TRANSFORMATION
FTIR spectroscopic characterization of II-VI superconductors
page 55 MFS-27234

FRACTURE MECHANICS
Fatigue-crack-growth computer program
page 74 MSC-21669

FRACTURES (MATERIALS)
Mode-II-fracture specimen and holder
page 80 LEW-14964

GAMMA RAY OBSERVATORY
Simulating dynamics of the Gamma-Ray Observatory satellite
page 76 GSC-13293

GAS DISSOCIATION
Effects of molecular processes on trim angles
page 62 ARC-12566

GEARS
"Bearingless" bull gear
page 90 LEW-14911
Torque-splitting gear drive
page 90 LEW-14908

HANKEL FUNCTIONS
QR factorization in the partial-realization problem
page 98 ARC-12284

HELICOPTERS
"Bearingless" bull gear
page 90 LEW-14911

HELMETS
Protecting helmets and visors from chemicals
page 70 MSC-21503

HIGH TEMPERATURE SUPERCONDUCTORS
Passivation of high-temperature superconductors
page 69 NPO-17949

HUMAN PERFORMANCE
Human error in complex systems
page 101 ARC-12424

HYDROSTATICS
Modifications of hydrostatic-bearing computer program
page 89 MFS-29638

HYPERSONIC FLIGHT
Effects of molecular processes on trim angles
page 62 ARC-12566

IMAGE ENHANCEMENT
Liquid-crystal light valve enhances edges in images
page 54 NPO-17768

IMAGERY
Half-tone video images of drifting sinusoidal gratings
page 46 ARC-12414

IMPACT TESTS
Impact damage in carbon/epoxy and carbon/PEEK composites
page 72 MFS-27245

INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY
FTIR spectroscopic characterization of II-VI superconductors
page 55 MFS-27234

INSPECTION
Improved metallography of thermal-barrier coatings
page 56 LEW-15006

INTERFEROMETERS
Equal-path, phase-shifting, sample-point interferometer
page 61 NPO-17913

INVISCID FLOW
Calculating viscous/inviscid interactions
page 85 ARC-12115

ION BEAMS
Ion processes modify tribological properties of surfaces
page 96 LEW-14865

LASERS
Low-loss coupler for microwave laser-diode modulation
page 22 LAR-13788

LEAD ACID BATTERIES
Lightweight, high-energy lead/acid battery
page 22 NPO-16962

LIGHT VALVES
Liquid-crystal light valve enhances edges in images
page 54 NPO-17768

LINEAR EQUATIONS
QR factorization in the partial-realization problem
page 98 ARC-12284

LIQUID CRYSTALS
Liquid-crystal light valve enhances edges in images
page 54 NPO-17768

LOADS (FORCES)
Mode-II-fracture specimen and holder
page 80 LEW-14964

MAGNETIC BEARINGS
Improved notch filter for synchronous-response control
page 48 LAR-14173

MAGNETORESISTIVITY
Fast magnetoresistive random-access memory
page 32 NPO-17954

MANIPULATORS
Conjugate gradient algorithms for manipulator simulation
page 84 NPO-17929

MASS DRIVERS (PAYLOAD DELIVERY)
Electromagnetic gun with commutated coils
page 26 NPO-17839

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
Optoelectronic shaft-angle encoder tolerates misalignments
page 47 GSC-13175

MECHANICAL DRIVES
"Bearingless" bull gear
page 90 LEW-14911
Torque-splitting gear drive
page 90 LEW-14908

MEMORY (COMPUTERS)
Conditional probability and the sparse distributed memory
page 100 NPO-17902
Fast magnetoresistive random-access memory
page 32 NPO-17954
Ferroelectric memory capacitors for neural networks
page 26 NPO-17973

METALLOGRAPHY
Improved metallography of thermal-barrier coatings
page 56 LEW-15006

MICROSCOPY
Vacuum chuck holds filter pad for counting particles
page 52 MFS-28420

MICROWAVE ANTENNAS
Analyzing large reflector antenna structures
page 77 NPO-17783

MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS
Low-loss coupler for microwave laser-diode modulation
page 22 LAR-13788

MIRRORS
Equal-path, phase-shifting, sample-point interferometer
page 61 NPO-17913

MOIRE EFFECTS
Three-dimensional moire pattern
page 97 MSC-21416

MONTE CARLO METHOD
Conditional probability and the sparse distributed memory
page 100 NPO-17902

N
NAVIER-STOKES EQUATION
Calculating viscous/inviscid interactions
page 85 ARC-12115

NEURAL NETS
Conditional probability and the sparse distributed memory
page 100 NPO-17902

Ferroelectric memory capacitors for neural networks
page 26 NPO-17973

NITROUS OXIDES
Nitrous oxide in the antarctic stratosphere
page 63 ARC-12223

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTS
Circuit for current-voltage tests of semiconductor
page 24 MFS-29623

O
OPERATOR PERFORMANCE
Human error in complex systems
page 101 ARC-12424

OPTICAL COMMUNICATION
Optical receiver based on luminescent light trapping
page 59 NPO-17916

OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
Equal-path, phase-shifting, sample-point interferometer
page 61 NPO-17913

OPTOELECTRONIC DEVICES
Optoelectronic shaft-angle encoder tolerates misalignments
page 47 GSC-13175

OXIDATION
Platinum/tin oxide/silica gel catalyst oxidizes CO
page 66 LAR-14155

OXYGEN
Adsorbent removes traces of oxygen
page 67 NPO-17947

OXYGEN ATOMS
Reactions of atomic oxygen [$\text{O}(^3\text{P})$] with polybutadienes
page 72 ARC-11851

P
PANELS
Device measures angle of deployment
page 36 GSC-13351

PARTICLES
Vacuum chuck holds filter pad for counting particles
page 52 MFS-28420

PASSIVITY
Passivation of high-temperature superconductors
page 69 NPO-17949

PERMANENT MAGNETS
Mechanically oriented, low-Curie-temperature materials
page 71 MFS-26110

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY
Improved metallography of thermal-barrier coatings
page 56 LEW-15006

PLANFORMS
Crescent wing planforms reduce lift-dependent drag
page 79 LAR-14015

POLARIZED RADIATION
Polarization filtering of SAR data
page 58 NPO-17904

POLYBUTADIENE
Reactions of atomic oxygen (O^3P) with polybutadienes
page 72 ARC-11851

POLYIMIDES
 SiO_2 protective coat for polyimide sheet
page 73 LEW-14912

POLYMER MATRIX COMPOSITES
Impact damage in carbon/epoxy and carbon/PEEK composites
page 72 MFS-27245

POSITION INDICATORS
Improved rotary transformer for shaft-position indicator
page 30 NPO-17169
Three-dimensional moire pattern
page 97 MSC-21416

POTENTIOMETERS (INSTRUMENTS)
Device measures angle of deployment
page 36 GSC-13351

PROFILOMETERS
Weld-bead profilometer rejects optical noise
page 40 MFS-26115

PULSION
Electromagnetic gun with commutated coils
page 26 NPO-17839

PROTECTIVE COATINGS
Protecting helmets and visors from chemicals
page 70 MSC-21503

SiO_2 protective coat for polyimide sheet
page 73 LEW-14912

RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY
Fast magnetostrictive random-access memory
page 32 NPO-17954

RANGE FINDERS
Three-dimensional moire pattern
page 97 MSC-21416

REDUCED GRAVITY
Microgravity experiments on animals
page 101 ARC-12343

REFLECTING TELESCOPES
System would keep telescope reflector segments aligned
page 40 NPO-17903

REFLECTOR ANTENNAS
Analyzing large reflector antenna structures
page 77 NPO-17783

Caustic singularities of high-gain, dual-shaped reflectors
page 38 NPO-18046

REFLECTORS
Solar concentrator has wider cone of acceptance
page 56 MFS-28295

REFRACTORY MATERIALS
Silicon carbide threads for high-temperature service
page 64 ARC-12406

REMOTE MANIPULATOR SYSTEM
Active compliance and damping in telemanipulator control
page 48 NPO-17969

Anthropomorphic remote manipulator
page 92 NPO-17975
Compact force-reflecting hand controller
page 88 NPO-17851

REMOTE SENSING
FTIR spectroscopic characterization of II-VI superconductors
page 55 MFS-27234

REYNOLDS STRESS ELEMENTS
Analysis of turbulence in a simple shear flow
page 84 NPO-17374

ROBOTICS
Compact force-reflecting hand controller
page 88 NPO-17851

ROBOTS
Anthropomorphic remote manipulator
page 92 NPO-17975

ROTATING SHAFTS
Improved rotary transformer for shaft-position indicator
page 30 NPO-17169
Optoelectronic shaft-angle encoder tolerates misalignments
page 47 GSC-13175

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
Circuit for current-vs.-voltage tests of semiconductors
page 24 MFS-29623

SEMICONDUCTORS
FTIR spectroscopic characterization of II-VI superconductors
page 55 MFS-27234

SHAFTS (MACHINE ELEMENTS)
Improved rotary transformer for shaft-position indicator
page 30 NPO-17169
Optoelectronic shaft-angle encoder tolerates misalignments
page 47 GSC-13175

SHEAR FLOW
Analysis of turbulence in a simple shear flow
page 84 NPO-17374

SILICON CARBIDES
Silicon carbide threads for high-temperature service
page 64 ARC-12406
SILICON OXIDES
 SiO_2 protective coat for polyimide sheet
page 73 LEW-14912

SINE WAVES
Half-tone video images of drifting sinusoidal gratings
page 46 ARC-12414

SOLAR CELLS
Device measures angle of deployment
page 36 GSC-13351

SOLAR COLLECTORS
Solar concentrator has wider cone of acceptance
page 56 MFS-28295

SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE
Nitrous oxide in the antarctic stratosphere
page 63 ARC-12223

SPACELAB
Microgravity experiments on animals
page 101 ARC-12343
More life-science experiments for Spacelab
page 102 ARC-12316

STORAGE BATTERIES
Lightweight, high-energy lead/acid battery
page 22 NPO-16962

STRATOSPHERE
Nitrous oxide in the antarctic stratosphere
page 63 ARC-12223

STRUTS
Composite struts would damp vibrations
page 79 NPO-17914

SUPERCONDUCTORS
Passivation of high-temperature superconductors
page 69 NPO-17949

SURFACE PROPERTIES
Ion processes modify tribological properties of surfaces
page 96 LEW-14865

SYNTHETIC APERTURE RADAR
Polarization filtering of SAR data
page 58 NPO-17904

TELEOPERATORS
Active compliance and damping in telemanipulator control
page 48 NPO-17969

TELESCOPES
System would keep telescope reflector segments aligned
page 40 NPO-17903

THIN FILMS
Electrochemical deposition of conductive polymers
page 64 NPO-17826

TORQUE CONVERTERS
Torque-splitting gear drive
page 90 LEW-14908

TRIBOLOGY
Ion processes modify tribological properties of surfaces
page 96 LEW-14865

TURBULENCE
Analysis of turbulence in a simple shear flow
page 84 NPO-17374

VIBRATION DAMPING
Composite struts would damp vibrations
page 79 NPO-17914
Improved notch filter for synchronous-response control
page 48 LAR-14173

VIDEO EQUIPMENT
Half-tone video images of drifting sinusoidal gratings
page 46 ARC-12414

VINYL POLYMERS
Reaction of atomic oxygen (O^3P) with polybutadienes
page 72 ARC-11851

VISCOUS FLOW
Calculating viscous/inviscid interactions
page 85 ARC-12115
Computational fluid dynamics in aerospace
page 86 ARC-12107

VISORS
Protecting helmets and visors from chemicals
page 70 MSC-21503

WEIGHTLESSNESS
More life-science experiments for Spacelab
page 102 ARC-12316

WELDING
Magnetic deflection of welding electron beam
page 94 MFS-29659
Weld-bead profilometer rejects optical noise
page 40 MFS-26115

WING PLANFORMS
Crescent wing planforms reduce lift-dependent drag
page 79 LAR-14015

WORKLOADS (PSYCHOLOGY)
Human error in complex systems
page 101 ARC-12424

ZEOLITES
Zeolites remove sulfur from fuels
page 88 NPO-17480

ZIRCONIUM OXIDES
Fabrication of ceramic mats
page 94 NPO-17210

Advertisers Index

3-D Visions	(RAC 669)*	9
3M Electrical Specialties Division	(RAC 606)	60
Accelerated Technologies Corp.	(RAC 623)	109
Aerospace Optics, Inc.	(RAC 309)	25
Aerospatiale	(RAC 339)	39
Aero Tec Laboratories, Inc.	(RAC 480)	92
Afton Plastics	(RAC 384)	68
Airport Corporation	(RAC 327)	66
Albany International, Inc.	(RAC 603)	71
Algor Interactive Systems, Inc.	(RAC 361)	98
Amco Engineering Company	(RAC 500)	38
American Precision Industries	(RAC 328,329)	28
Amoco Performance Products	(RAC 336)	33
Anvil Cases	(RAC 528)	107
Applied Test Systems, Inc.	(RAC 634)	59
Ascension Technology Corporation	(RAC 685)	50
Astro-Med, Inc.	(RAC 405)	95
AT&T Federal Systems	(RAC 665)	31
Automation Gages, Inc.	(RAC 453)	108
CAJON Company	(RAC 380)	53
Carr Lane Manufacturing Company	(RAC 429)	108
Cerac	(RAC 416)	55
Conap, Inc.	(RAC 447)	77
Contemporary Cybernetics Group	(RAC 411)	27
Cotronics Corporation	(RAC 409)	108
Covox, Inc.	(RAC 381)	109
Cyber Research, Inc.	(RAC 371)	109
Datag Instruments, Inc.	(RAC 505)	108
Davis Instrument Mfg. Co., Inc.	(RAC 624)	109
Dolphin Scientific, Inc.	(RAC 510)	28
DSP Development Corporation	(RAC 652)	17
DuPont Electronics		85
Edmund Scientific Company	(RAC 461)	74
Electro-Flex Heat, Inc.	(RAC 322)	105
Electronic Associates, Inc.	(RAC 315)	16
Elmo Manufacturing Corporation	(RAC 509)	32
Fluoramics, Inc.	(RAC 364)	5
Folsom Research	(RAC 648)	76
Frequency Electronics, Inc.	(RAC 640)	2
GCOM, Inc.	(RAC 617)	108
GE Plastics	(RAC 615)	19-21
Gould Recording Systems	(RAC 483)	7
Hardigg Cases	(RAC 492)	47
Harp Industries, Inc.	(RAC 506)	68
Humphrey, Inc.	(RAC 626)	12
Hyperception, Inc.	(RAC 445)	COV IV
Illbruck, Inc.	(RAC 466)	107
INCO Specialty Powder Products	(RAC 452)	51
Information Handling Services	(RAC 478,546)	13,93
Integrated Engineering Software	(RAC 511)	61
International Light, Inc.	(RAC 645)	80
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.	(RAC 668,667)	87,105
JPS Elastomers Corp.	(RAC 349)	86
Kaman Instrumentation Corporation	(RAC 472)	98
Keve X-Ray Tube Division	(RAC 531)	70
Kinematics/Truetime	(RAC 536)	109
Laboratory Technologies Corp.	(RAC 423)	4
Laser Technology, Inc.	(RAC 629)	103

MACS/MA/SYMBOLICS	(RAC 524)	99
Magna-Lock, U.S.A.	(RAC 419)	74
Martin Marietta		COV II-1
MathSoft, Inc.	(RAC 682)	41
Mechanical Dynamics, Inc.	(RAC 548)	30
Melies Griot	(RAC 417)	92
Meridian Laboratory	(RAC 377)	106
MIT/CAES	(RAC 397)	97
Mitchell & Gauthier Associates	(RAC 527)	14
MTI Instruments	(RAC 365)	91
National Instruments	(RAC 681)	72
Nicolet Instruments	(RAC 696)	23
Numerical Algorithms Group	(RAC 477)	100
Olympus Corporation	(RAC 424)	104
Oracle Corporation	(RAC 494)	29
Parker Metal Bellows	(RAC 519)	83
Patton		
Software Corporation	(RAC 499)	44
Penn Engineering & Mfg. Corp.	(RAC 339)	62
Phillips 66 Company	(RAC 585)	65
Polaroid	(RAC 557)	63
Power Technology Incorporated	(RAC 320)	104
Powertronic Systems, Inc.	(RAC 660)	109
Precision Filters, Inc.	(RAC 306)	36
Rexham Industrial	(RAC 369)	102
RGB Spectrum	(RAC 467)	8
R.G. Hansen & Associates	(RAC 688)	101
Rolyon Optics Co.	(RAC 551)	108
Scientific Solutions, Inc.	(RAC 573)	COV III
Seikosha America, Inc.	(RAC 462)	96
Servometer Corporation	(RAC 490)	106
Shin-Etsu Silicones of America	(RAC 617)	49
Signal Transformer	(RAC 307,308)	84
Smooth-On, Inc.	(RAC 440)	34
Specac Analytical, Inc.	(RAC 621)	108
Sterling Instrument	(RAC 391,556)	109
Structural Research and		
Analysis Corporation	(RAC 676)	3
TEAC America, Inc.	(RAC 344)	37
Technology 2001		42-43
Teledyne Gurlay	(RAC 620)	73
Teledyne Solid State	(RAC 537)	45
The Carborundum Company	(RAC 406)	108
The MathWorks, Inc.	(RAC 503)	75
The Soundcoat Company, Inc.	(RAC 438)	112
TREK, Inc.	(RAC 319)	67
Tusk Direct, Inc.	(RAC 372)	109
United Technologies Optical Systems		35
Voltek	(RAC 321)	66
Wardwell Braiding Machine Co.	(RAC 396)	89
Watlow	(RAC 415)	78
YSI Incorporated	(RAC 408)	69

*RAC stands for Reader Action Card. For future information on these advertisers, please circle the RAC number on the Reader Action Card in this issue. This index has been compiled as a service to our readers and advertisers. Every precaution is taken to insure its accuracy, but the publisher assumes no liability for errors or omissions.

The internationally-acclaimed research of NASA scientist **Dr. M. Patrick McCormick** has sharpened the world's focus on ozone loss as a major threat to the planet's health. Using satellite-borne sensors, McCormick discovered a key atmospheric agent contributing to the "hole" in the polar ozone curtain that protects the Earth from the sun's dangerous ultraviolet rays. His finding represents a giant step forward in understanding global ozone depletion.

McCormick, head of the Langley Center's Aerosol Research Branch, discovered the existence of polar stratospheric clouds (PSCs), high-altitude clouds made of ice crystals and nitric acid which form over Antarctica in the winter. This previously unknown phenomenon is now recognized as a pivotal catalyst in the chemical reactions that are destroying the ozone layer. "Without PSCs, I am convinced you would not have an ozone hole," McCormick said.

NASA's
I
N
N
O
V
A
T
O
R
S

The role of PSCs in ozone depletion is linked to the presence in the atmosphere of chlorofluorocarbons, man-made chemicals widely used as refrigerants and cleaning solvents. When these chemicals break down, they release chlorine gas which attacks the ozone. And chlorine has a voracious appetite — one atom can destroy hundreds of thousands of ozone molecules.

Normally, the chlorine is "locked" in stable compounds. But when PSCs are present, the compounds react on the cloud surfaces, freeing chlorine to attack ozone until the Antarctic temperatures warm in the summer and the clouds dissipate. Moreover, as PSCs con-



Dr. McCormick (inset) discovered unique high-altitude clouds that play a pivotal role in ozone depletion.

dense, they remove nitrogen gas that protects the ozone layer, adding to its vulnerability.

The satellite instruments McCormick developed use a solar occultation technique, which involves measuring sunlight as it passes through the Earth's atmosphere. By analyzing the wavelengths of the light, McCormick can determine what types of gases and particles are present in the atmosphere. This study of the stratosphere from satellites began with the Stratospheric Aerosol Measurement (SAM) experiment flown on the 1975 Apollo-Soyuz mission. The effort continued with devices aboard the Nimbus 7 spacecraft in 1978, the Application Explorer Mis-

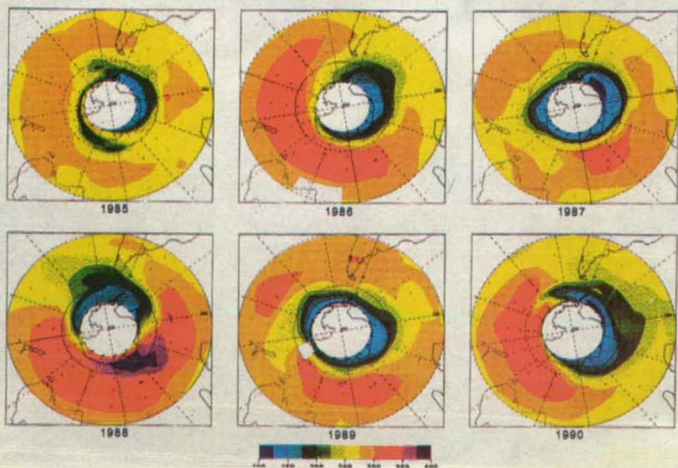
sion spacecraft from 1979 to 1981, and the second Stratospheric Aerosol and Gas Experiment (SAGE II) aboard the Earth Radiation Budget satellite, still operating today after its launch from the shuttle in 1984.

The Langley scientist first identified PSCs when his SAM and SAGE experiments revealed there were extensive clouds in the coldest parts of the polar stratosphere. This finding was later confirmed by laser detection from aircraft missions led by McCormick, who is now working on a 1993 shuttle experiment that will employ space-based lasers to further probe the atmosphere.

In January, McCormick received the American Meteorological Society's prestigious Jule G. Charney Award, given in recognition of outstanding achievement in the atmospheric or hydrologic sciences. He previously earned the NASA Exceptional Scientific Achievement Medal, and his work on defining the role of trace gases and aerosols at flight altitudes was recognized by a U.S. senate resolution.

A NASA employee since 1967, McCormick currently serves on the NASA/World Meteorological Organization's Ozone Assessment Panel. He said studies show that the ozone hole in 1990 was severe for the third time in four years. The hole will continue to be a problem, he predicted, and he has called for the rapid development of safe alternatives to chlorofluorocarbons. □

SAGE II OZONE HOLE MEASUREMENTS



Satellite data revealed that the 1990 Antarctic ozone hole matched the record 1987 ozone depletion in depth, duration, and area.

Photos courtesy Langley Research Center

HERE'S HELP FOR THE GOOD GUYS WHO WEAR WHITE COATS.

In the lab, factory or field, Scientific Solutions' products offer unlimited application versatility by converting your IBM PC/XT/AT® or compatible into a powerful data acquisition/control instrument.

Lab Master™ and **Lab Master DMA™** turn your PCs into powerful multifunction analysis instruments, supporting a variety of industrial process control and data acquisition applications.

- 16 channels of 12-bit analog-to-digital conversion
- 2 channels of 12-bit digital-to-analog conversion
- 24 bits of TTL-compatible I/O
- 5 timer/counters with 1-microsecond resolution
- Menu-driven software
- Support for all MS-DOS® languages

Lab Tender™ offers popular data acquisition/control features at an economical price.

- 32 channels of 8-bit analog-to-digital conversion
- 24 bits of TTL-compatible I/O
- 5 timer/counters with 1-microsecond resolution

Base Board™ lets you customize your own digital interface solution.

- Interfaces 4 Intel 8255A ICs
- 96 digital input/output lines
- Optional daughterboard modules add features

IEEE 488 gives you bidirectional communications with up to 15 IEEE 488 devices.

- Full IEEE 488 GPIB bus compatibility
- Communicates with 15 devices
- Menu-driven software
- Lotus Measure® compatible board available (IEEE 488 LM)

Stepper Motor Controller for PC control of two stepper motors.

- TTL outputs drive standard power transistors or motor translators
- 60-byte program buffer
- Step rates to 10,000 steps/second

Guaranteed Quality. Scientific Solutions' QuickTurn™ Quality Service program is your assurance of quality. If within the first six months of your two-year warranty, you have a problem

with your Scientific Solutions product, we'll send a replacement within 48 hours. That's made-in-the-U.S.A. quality...guaranteed.

For your FREE copy of *Using A PC For Laboratory Data Acquisition* write to Scientific Solutions, Inc., 6225 Cochran Road, Solon, Ohio 44139. Or call (216) 349-4030.

Lab Master, Lab Master DMA, Lab Tender and Base Board trademarks of Scientific Solutions, Inc.; QuickTurn trademark of Tecmar, Inc.; IBM, XT and AT registered trademarks and PS/2 and Micro Channel trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.; Lotus Measure registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp.; MS-DOS registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. © Copyright Scientific Solutions, Inc., 1987. All rights reserved.



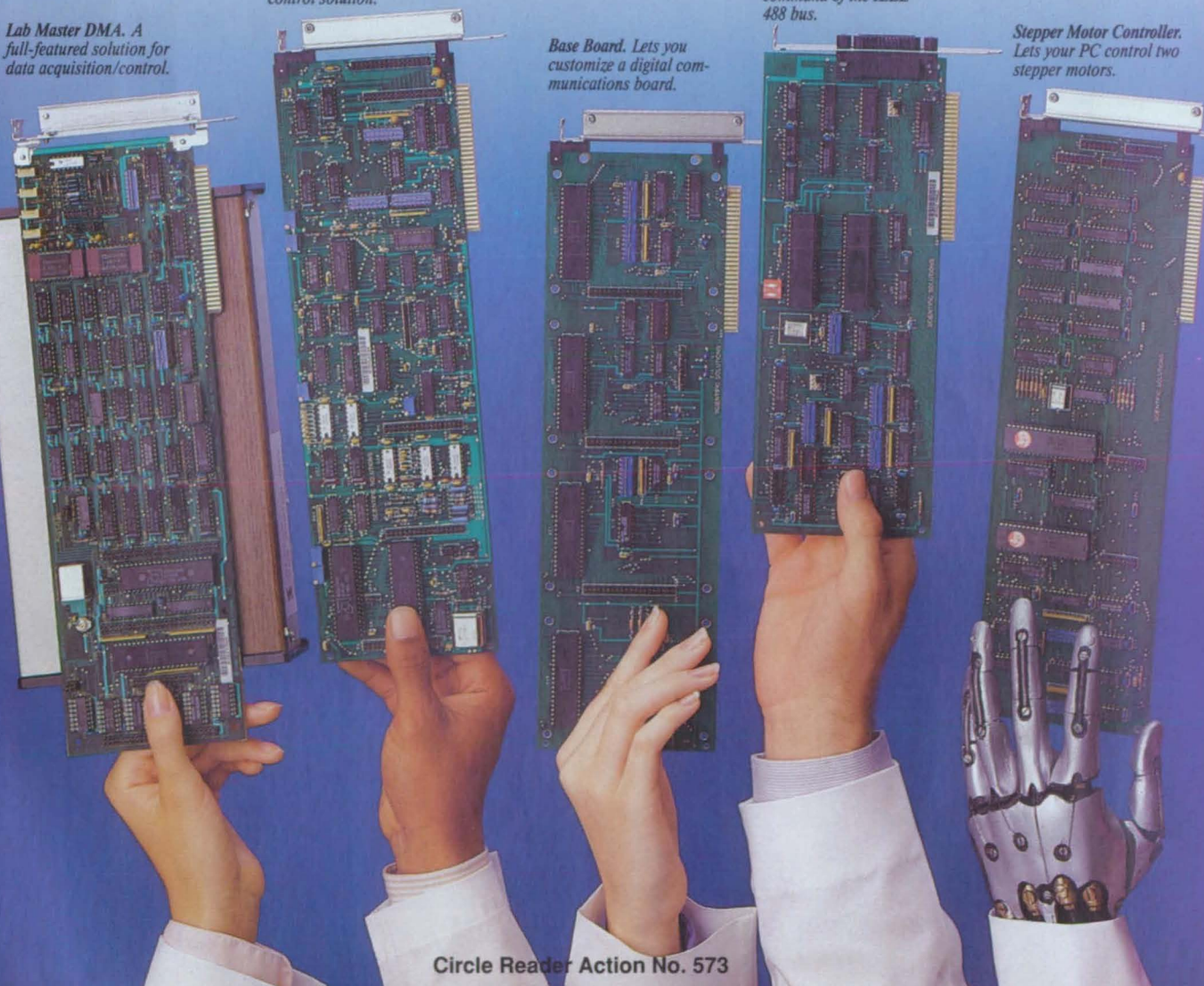
Lab Tender. The economical data acquisition/control solution.

Lab Master DMA. A full-featured solution for data acquisition/control.

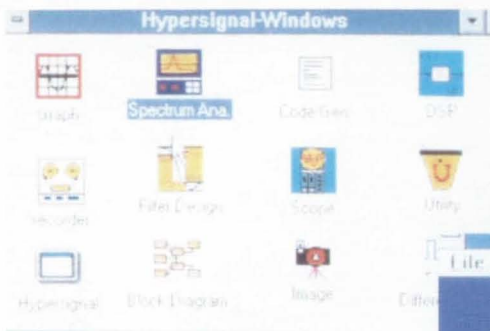
Base Board. Lets you customize a digital communications board.

IEEE 488. Gives PCs command of the IEEE 488 bus.

Stepper Motor Controller. Lets your PC control two stepper motors.



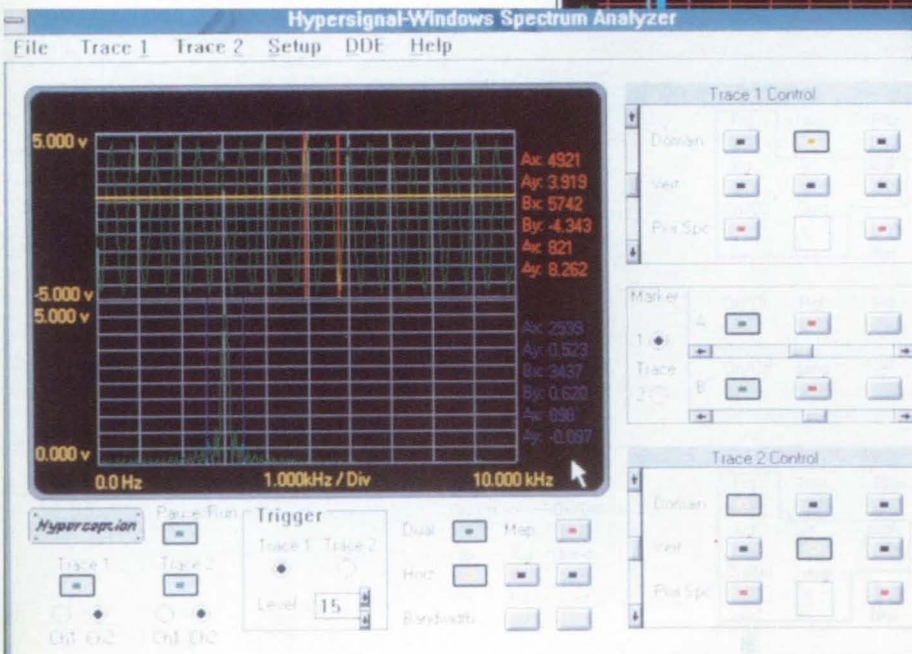
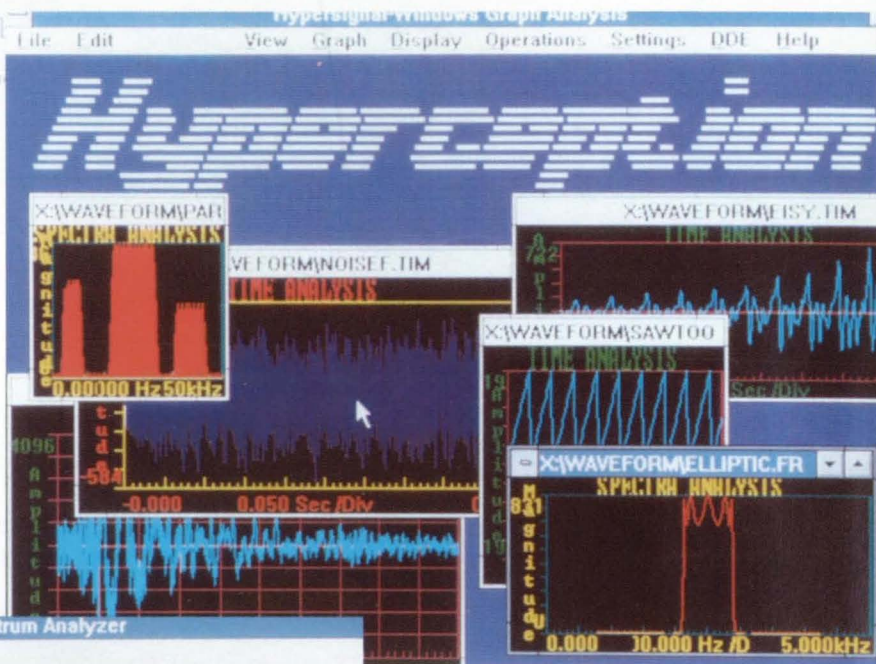
A few thousand words about... HYPER SIGNAL-WINDOWS™



Comprehensive Advanced Engineering Environment
for Engineers and Scientists.

CONTAINS POWERFUL
BLOCK-DIAGRAM CAPABILITY

REAL-TIME SPECTRUM
ANALYZER TO 10 MHz



For a few more words, including
catalog and demo disks, contact

Hyperception

Hyperception, Inc.
9550 Skillman LB 125
Dallas, Texas 75243

phone (214) 343-8525
fax (214) 343-2457

International Representatives:

GERMANY-Electronic Tools, phone:(02102) 841013, TLX 1631 +BTX 021028410131+, fax: (02102) 841000*UK, IRELAND-Loughborough Sound Images, LTD
phone:(0509) 231843,TLX341409 LUFBRA G.fax: (0509) 262433* FINLAND-ITT, phone: (90)739 100,TLX 121450 MultiKomponent, fax: (90) 712 414* FRANCE
BORES Technical Sales, phone: CC44 (0483) 740138, fax: (0483)740136*DENMARK - Assentoft Electronics, phone: (06) 16 29 26, fax: (86) 16 20 12*ISRAEL - IE
Ltd., phone: (03) 7510927*TAIWAN, ROC-EXARTECH International Corp., phone: 5372201~3.fax:(02) 5422689,TLX:26173 EXARTECH